

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**103**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 103**

**Fourth Cavalry, Schr - Sto**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

2290  
Schrader, John

Co B.C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 2291  
Schrader. Phillips

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| 2  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 3  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 4  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 5  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| 6  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Phillip Schrader*  
*Art.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo* *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ' .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 29 1862*

*Helena Ark*

*Age not given*

Book mark *A.C.O. Discharged Aug 4 1862*

*Chronic Bronchitis & disability filed Dec 28*

*Jacobson*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schrader

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Waded June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm H Scott

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phillip Schrader*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(154)

*Wm. H. Scott*

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Schrader  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at St. Louis since  
the 28 Nov. '61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Scott



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Schrader

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis,  
since the 25 of Nov. '61.  
Enrolled Aug. 5-61, at-  
St. Louis, Mo.

Muster not stated.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Wm. H. Sax

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Philipp Schraeder*

*Ort* Co. D, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Missouri.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Saint Louis Hospital since (over) 2 months*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(1864)

*Spamm*  
Coppin.

APR. 30

7956423

1891

the 20th of November

Schrader Philip

B, Co.

19,

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

2 ✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ad Quarters  
 S. West  
 Helena Ark July  
 27/1862  
 Approved & respects  
 no. referred to  
 of Mills Med  
 Director at St Louis  
 By Order  
 May Geo Carter  
 Maj Atterton  
 Staff Surgeon

Copy sent Gen Office  
 Sept 29/62  
 Copy sent Union Office  
 Oct 14/62

2006  
 C  
 895 R84  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of **140**  
 Phillip Schrader  
 Private Co. D. \*  
 4th Reg't of Mo Cav  
 \* see endorsement on back  
 Approved  
 Thad. Davis  
 Surgeon  
 Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
 at St. Louis, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
 TO BE DISCHARGED.  
 By order of Major General Halleck  
 William L. Michael  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 Sent on Express July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

War Department,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, July 13, 1862.  
 This is accepted as referring to Pvt  
 Phillip Schrader  
 Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo Cav  
 Vols., who was discharged as within stated  
 1862 at  
 Chas. F. Pickens  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 (17)

Head Quarters  
 Army S. West  
 Helena Ark July  
 27/1862  
 App. med. & spec. by  
 Surgeon General to  
 Surg. Mills Med.  
 Director at St. Louis  
 By Order  
 Maj. Geo. Curtis  
 Asst. Att. Gen.  
 Staff Surgeon

Sept. 1st Gen. Office  
 Sep 19/62  
 Copy sent Union Office  
 Oct. 14 '62

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of **140**

Philip Schrader  
 Private Co. B. \*  
 1st Reg't of Mo. Cav.  
 \* See endorsement on back  
 Approved  
 Thad. Davis  
 Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
 St. Louis, August 4th 1862  
 TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

William L. Michael  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Put in by G. J. Kelly

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 13, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to  
 Phillip Schrader  
 Co. C, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav  
 Vols., who was disch'd as within stated  
 186 at

Chas. F. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.  
 (317)

me  
 MM



Head Quarters  
Am. S. West  
Helena Mt July  
27/1862

Approved respecting  
a refusal to  
send Mills Med  
Director at St Louis  
By Order  
Major Genl Curtis  
Wm. A. Stewart  
Staff Surgeon

Subst. Sent Per Office  
Sep 14/62  
copy sent Union Office  
Oct. 14/62

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **140**

Phillip Schroeder  
Private Co. B.  
Reg't of Tus. Can.  
\* See assignment of Disch.  
Approved  
Thad. M. W.  
Major  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
at St. Louis, August 14, 1862  
TO BE FORWARDED  
By order of Major Genl. Curtis  
William A. Michael  
Adjutant General  
(A. G. Office.) 186

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 13, 1862.  
This is accepted as referring to  
Phillip Schroeder  
Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Tus. Can.  
Vol., who was disch'd as noted  
at  
Chas. P. Cook  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(17)

me  
mm

Attest Aug 14/62  
R. B.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Philip Schraden* of Captain *Ross's* Company, [D] of the *4th* *Missouri* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain Schraden* of the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* at *St. Louis, Missouri* on the *fifth* day of *August* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Hannover* is *thirty three* years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tinner*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 25, Mil. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By an *accidental* wound, *Schraden* has *entirely* lost the use of *three* fingers of his *left* hand. He has *also* *lost* *his* *eyes*.

STATION: *Helena, Ark.*

DATE: *July, 27th, 1862*

*John H. M. M.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip Schraden* of Captain *Ross's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert per. 1184, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 25, Mil. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *being* *an* *inability* *to* *use* *the* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *fingers* *of* *his* *left* *hand* *the* *result* *of* *a* *wound*. He has *also* *chronic* *disease* *of* *the* *eyes*.

*Helena, Ark. July 27. 1862*  
DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *August* 1862 at *St. Louis, Missouri*

*N. H. Niboy* Surgeon.

By order of *Al. Merrill*, *Major*, *Commander* of *St. Louis* *Army* *Post* *Head* *Quarters*.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Thru—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

*See our side*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Phillip Schrader

Private of Company "B"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ms Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Aug 4/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Schrader  
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 4 Discharges from  
St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 24 " 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

A. M. Clinton

Clerk.

2292  
Schroeder Anton

Co FL 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  |                     |
| 2  |                     |
| 3  | see Schroeder Anton |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |
| 20 |                     |
| 21 |                     |
| 22 |                     |
| 23 |                     |
| 24 |                     |
| 25 |                     |
| 26 |                     |
| 27 |                     |
| 28 |                     |
| 29 |                     |
| 30 |                     |

See also:

See also

2293  
Schramm, Louis

Co. F. K. 4 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7423068 | 2  |
| 2  | 7423135 | 3  |
| 3  | 7472035 | 4  |
| 4  | 7410516 | 5  |
| 5  | 7425800 | 6  |
| 6  | 7425867 | 7  |
| 7  | 7411598 | 8  |
| 8  | 7425957 | 9  |
| 9  | 7412774 | 10 |
| 10 | 7423774 | 11 |
| 11 | 7427057 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

5 Mo. Cav.

*S***4 Cav.****Mo.***Louis Schramm**Capt*, Co. *26*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 24* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Capt of Comp since**Feby 1863 resigned June**4 1863*Book mark: *P.D. & 79-6-66*

(301)

*Jennings*

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Schramm.

2 Lt. Co. T, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Suka  
min Sept 19 / 62, and sent  
to Hospital at Corinth  
Miss.

see 5<sup>th</sup> Co

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



Q | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Schram*

Rank *Capt*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Honorably disch'd  
the Service of U. S.*

*(Vide Par. 12, S.O. No. 225,  
A.D. A.G.O. Washington Mo.  
May 26/68)*

Book mark:

*H. B. Arnold*

*G*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Schramm*  
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was discharged  
for disability June  
5. 63*

*on 7th roll Wards April 4th home*  
Book mark: *next*

*Leit*

S 14 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schrand  
Capt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mon & Feb, 1863.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detailed for recruiting  
service by virtue of Gen.  
Order No 70 A. G. O.  
Dept. of the Mo. dated March  
18, 1863 & being at the time  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Rochester

MAR. 18

7411598

1891

on sick furlough by  
Order of Maj. Gen. J. R.  
Carter dated Nov. 23.  
1862 and received extension  
of leave of absence  
necessary to save life  
on Surgeon's Certificate,  
approved by Medical  
Director Mills at St. Louis,  
Mo. up to March 20. 1863 in  
consequence of a severe wound (gun  
shot) through the right lung  
at the battle near Buena  
Vista. Mustered out as 1st Lt.  
Co. C, 5th Mo. Cav. & mustered in  
as Capt. Co. A, 11th Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Vol. on the 16th of March 1863.  
Finally relieved Capt. J. S. Sargent  
as recruiting officer for the 11th  
Regt. of Col. Wm. Vol. 1st Co. No.  
24 Co. B. A. Mo. Vol. B. 3. Knoxville  
U. S. A. Supt.

*L* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Louis Schramm*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vicy in St. Louis as*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Book mark:

*G* | *4 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Louis Schramm*  
*Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service at Louisa as*  
*Recru. Officer*

Book mark:



S. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Schramm  
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
C. F. 4 "Cavalry Mo. Vol  
and commissioned Captain  
Co. H same Reg't by His  
(over)

Book mark :.....

L. Johnson

MAR 18

7410516

1891

Excellency H R Gamble  
Governor of Missouri  
to fill a vacancy vice  
Hanson transferred  
and mustered in upon  
the same to take effect  
Mar 16/63

*S* | *4* *bar.* | **Mo.**

*Louis Schramm*  
*1st Lt., Co. F, 4* Reg't Missouri *bar.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Mch. 16, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Mch. 16, 1863.*

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st*  
*A. Co. F. 4. bar. Mo. Vol.*  
*to enable him to accept the*  
*position of capt. of Co. H*  
*same Regt. The* (over)

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Pagan*

MAR. 18

7412035

1861

muster out to take effect  
Mar. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. The said  
1st Lt. Schramm is not  
indebted to the U. S. in  
any particular.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Schramm*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave Sept. 19/63.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*J. D. Jones*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Louis Schramm*

*Lieut.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan. & Feb* ..... , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28* ..... , 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Wounded at Sikeston, Miss. Sept. 19/62*

*& is now at St. Louis, Mo.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

*see 5 Mo Cavalry Muster*  
Book mark: .....

*J. B. James*

*Schram Louis*

*1st*  
*Capt/Co.*

**4**

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank /

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



War Department-  
Special Order No 186  
May 26, 1863

Capt Louis Schramm  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry honorably  
discharged the U. S.  
Service

1890. This paper was originally  
part of a book of Battle Records for  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry. The book was  
found in the archives of the  
War Department of the State  
of Missouri. Vol. 100  
Service of Mo.

Recd 65125  
July 97863

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. A. O.

*Copy*

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders }  
No. 235 } Extract

12. Captain Louis Schram 4<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri Cavalry, is hereby honorably discharged  
the service on account of physical disability,  
which has caused his absence from duty since  
September 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

By order of the Secretary of War

C. O. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. }  
the Dept. Mo. }

E. D. Dornier  
Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 27

Louis Schramm

4 Mo. Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.



# Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 14 March 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Louis Schramm  
~~was~~ has this day been Commissioned from these Head  
Quarters as 9th inst.

as Captain

Company H

4th Regiment Cavalry

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from 4 March 1862

via Ferdinand Hansen transferred to Co. H

You will therefore please muster him and re-  
sist Louis Schramm and into service as Captain Co  
H of said Regt

Alexander Leroy  
Captain of A. G. General.

J. Colonel B. T. T. Bonnevillier, USA

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Muster & Disbursing Officer  
Department of the Missouri

Sept 22

To William

Dr. 100

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Louis Schram

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 4

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd long

Day 11, Month March, Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Yours

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEN  
(Clerk.)  
(170)

23  
Capt Schrum  
to the Car



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Louis Schram

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Item Pay

Casualty Res'd leave

Day 26, Month May, Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 235 A.G.O.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEN  
Clerk.  
(170)

S # 15 (R+L)  
229 (Q most 40) 63

St. Louis. Mo. January 20<sup>th</sup> 63  
S. N 472 - 1863.

Schramm, Louis.  
1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt.  
4th Mo. Cavalry

Tenders resignation  
on 4th of disability caused  
by a wound rec'd at Iuka.  
See Colonel Marings  
endorsement.

not responsible for any  
public property.  
Not indebted to Government.  
Last paid by Major Johnson  
on Nov. 26, 1862 up to July  
31/62.

See P1278(2)/1866.

Rec'd St. L. Mo. Jan. 4/63  
February 4/63

4th Mo. Cavalry Division St. Louis  
Thomasville Mo. Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Mr. Em. Davidson Comdg. this  
Army.

St. Schramm is reported  
to have fought very gallantly  
in the Battle of Iuka, where  
he received a shot in the  
breast. The ball is still  
lodging there and he will  
not be again fit for service.

I respectfully and earnestly  
recommend that he be  
detached on some duty  
in St. Louis, where he can  
be safely retained in service.

Chas. Marings, Jr.  
Col 4th Mo. Cavalry  
Cavalry Division

Approved

J. M. Davidson  
Brig. Genl

St. Louis Dept of the Mo  
St. Louis 26<sup>th</sup> 4. 1863

Respectfully returned for Medical  
Certificate. If the officer prefer  
and will be able for duty within  
a reasonable length of time he  
might make application to the  
Secretary of War for leave of  
absence.

By order of Maj. Genl Curtis  
H. J. Curtis  
Adj. Genl

St. Louis Dept of the Mo  
St. Louis  
Special Orders 11: 70.  
March 16, 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.

Quoddy  
Major General

Saint Louis, Mo. Jan 20. 1863.

Colonel J. Waring Reg.  
4th Reg. Mo. Cav. Vol.

I hereby honorably request, that I may be mustered  
out of the service of the United States of America  
on account of disability, caused by a wound through  
the right breast, the ball lodging there yet, at the battle  
near Iuka, Miss. the 19th. of Sept. 1862.

I certify herewith, that I am not indebted to the  
Government in any sum of money, nor responsible  
for any Government property.

I have been paid last by Paymaster, Major C. E.  
Johnson the 26th of November 1862. up to July last  
1862. at Saint-Louis on sick furlough.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Louis Schram  
1st Lieut. Co. F. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

2294 Antelm  
Schreiber, Anselm  
Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7428959  
2 7429063  
3 7429166  
4 7429273  
5 7429374  
6 7429479  
7 7429583  
8 7429688  
9 7429789  
10 7429888  
11 7429992  
12 7430195  
13 7430165  
14 7430279  
15 7430403  
16 7412246

Back Mark:

See also 5 No. bar.

S | 11 Car. | **Mo.**

Anselm Schreiber.

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 <sup>17</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

4 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Miller*  
Put, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo., Oct. 5*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit joined*  
*since re-organization*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Miller*  
Cavalry

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ensign Cavalry

P. A., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Muster roll of  
service of H. Campbell  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
Dec. 27th by expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

N. C. G. W.



2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Schreiber  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Capt. Det., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Carl Clark*  
Coyd.

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. E. Spencer*  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365)

*L. M. Clark*

*Clk*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ans. Schreiber  
Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March + April, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(200)

C. M. Clark

*Copyist*

*AS*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Schieber*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*C. H. Clark*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jus Schrieber*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Clark*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schreiber  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

G. M. Clark  
Clerk



5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Decker

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

Forrest

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

for the Quarter

1863, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schreiber  
Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hasn't sick since  
Oct. 15-1862

Book mark:

S. 4 Can Mo.

Frederick Schreyer  
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Oct. 5/1863.

Book mark:

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schreiber

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 15-1862.

Book mark:

D. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Schuber  
Chie., Co. 1., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Feb 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 8, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1862.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2295  
Schreiber, David  
Co G, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7423955 | ■ |
| 2  | 7424039 | ■ |
| 3  | 7425462 | ■ |
| 4  |         | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also



S

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Schreiber  
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186`.

Last paid to Sep. 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on ac-  
count of disability by Dr  
W. Wright (Medical Director)  
St. Louis Sep 20<sup>th</sup> /62. Age 22 y  
Enrolled Aug. 26-61, muste-  
red in Aug. 29-61, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*David Schreiber*

*Prue*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Schreiber*

*Private*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark: .....

*Turner*

Schneber David

P. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo 7

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Detentions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

3962 RHY  
P/2 (C)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 129

Daniel Schieles  
a Private Co. G 4th  
Ordnance Regt of Maine

Approved  
Wm. H. Miles  
M.D. District  
Surgeon  
Oct 7/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGLS

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Sept 20  
Entered in the records of the  
Regt

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Daniel Schreiber* of Captain *Phillip*  
*Frank* Company, ( *5* ) of the *Fourth Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri* was enlisted by *Capt Amos Gruech* of  
the *same* Regiment of at *St Louis, Mo*  
on the *twenty fifth* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Germany* is *thirty six*  
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *6* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Schreiber* of  
Captain *Frank* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Simple fracture of middle third of right femur*  
*one inch shortening - which will not*  
*materially interfere with earning a livelihood*  
*City General Hospital*  
*St Louis Mo 18 September 1862* } *J. V. Tolgen* Surgeon. *and*

DISCHARGED, this

*20th* day of *September* 186*2*, at *St. Louis*

*M. L. Anderson*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn—

County—

State—

2295  
Schreiner Jacob

Co. *Me.*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7432326 |  |
| 2  | 7432419 |  |
| 3  | 7432504 |  |
| 4  | 7432584 |  |
| 5  | 7432673 |  |
| 6  | 7432752 |  |
| 7  | 7432834 |  |
| 8  | 7432925 |  |
| 9  | 7433017 |  |
| 10 | 7433110 |  |
| 11 | 7433193 |  |
| 12 | 7433280 |  |
| 13 | 7433303 |  |
| 14 | 7433333 |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark:

See also *5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*

*Sgt*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo Oct. 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 19*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>16 97</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>1 12</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100 00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Clothing a/c*  
*Last settled Apr. 30*  
*A. of C. drawn*  
*Since \$16.97*

Book mark:

*Saxton*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schreiner  
Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
expiration of  
term of service  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

Saxton

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schreiner

Ser<sup>g</sup>t., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance \$ 1.12

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schreiner

Sergeant, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance \$1.<sup>12</sup>

Book mark:

Hissard

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schreiner

Ser't., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mo. & Apl., 186 Y.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schreiner  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schreiner*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hibbard*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schreiner  
Ser'gt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep. 9 Oct. 3, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hisbard

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*

*6 Srgt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*

*6 Sergt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*

*6 Sergt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *March & April*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Schreiner

6 Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

Ashley

Copied

(5)

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schreiner

7 Bn't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Ashley

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*

*6 Supt, Co. M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 1861.

Where *Boacoba*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1-23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant*  
*November 1, 1862*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3662)

*Ashley*  
Agent

✓ 2297  
Schreve Theod.

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7428965 | 2  |
| 2  | 7429067 | 3  |
| 3  | 7429170 | 4  |
| 4  | 7429277 | 5  |
| 5  | 7429378 | 6  |
| 6  | 7429483 | 7  |
| 7  | 7429587 | 8  |
| 8  | 7429689 | 9  |
| 9  | 7429793 | 10 |
| 10 | 7429892 | 11 |
| 11 | 7429996 | 12 |
| 12 | 7430199 | 13 |
| 13 | 7430214 | 14 |
| 14 | 7430377 | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1861.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thead. Schreve

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26<sup>8</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Clothing acc last  
settled April 30, 64.

Book mark :

(261)

McWaver  
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Schreier  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by Capt. Thompson  
at St Louis Oct. 19, 64 by  
exp. of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

D Davis  
Clerk



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Schrewe  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July + Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C M Clark  
Clerk

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Schreier  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* As shown on Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

L. V. Clark  
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Schreue

But, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theod Schriever

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark Captain

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theod Schere*

*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L M Clark*

*Corporal*

8 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theod Schreve

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

Wm Clark

*Original*

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schreder  
Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Aug 4/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. Smith

Chm., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fine of \$100 to be  
deducted by sentence of 1st  
Court Martial

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Present  
Copied.



2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schreier  
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Forest

D. 14. Cav 1 Mo.

Thos. Schuie

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated - April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Schurz

Coin, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Bennett  
Clerk

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theo. L. Schmitt

Priv., Co. 4., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Absent on detached  
service Dec. 1/1862.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2298  
Schrick, Louis H.

Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17410796

17418286

17418360

17418384

17418415

17418874

15659-B-1883

Back Mark: 5659 B-E. B-83.

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis N. Schrick

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5659-19-1883.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 29, 1883.

Killed in action  
near Holly Springs,  
Miss., May 24, 1864.

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Louis H Schrick*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ' .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action near*  
*Holly Springs Miss May 24*  
*1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

\* *Louis Schrick*

*Feb.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing.*  
*Prisoner of War.*

\* *Entire entry cancelled.*

Book mark:



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis K. Lebrick.*

*1st.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action  
near Olive Branch  
Grove. Miss. the 24  
May. 64.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis H Schrick

Rot, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing in ac-  
tion May 24. 64  
near Holly Springs  
Miss.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall

Captain  
Camp.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis H. Schreik*

*Port*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wiping in action*  
*May 24 1864 near Holly*  
*Spring Miss*

Book mark *See 525973 A.L.O. (E.B.)*  
*83.*

*Jacobson*

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis H. Schrick.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo May 4, 1864.

Where born Newark, N.J.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned "C"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> enlistment, Resi-  
dence 2 Cong Dist, 1<sup>st</sup> Sub  
Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Ward St Louis, Mo.  
\* By A. L. Dietrich, Esq.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

Schrick, Louis

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME             | RANK | ORGANIZATION  |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                  |      | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Schriek Louis H. | P    | 4             | Mo     | 6               | 6   |                            |      |       |      |       |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

No record subsequent to May 23-66

Pen case. Sent April 21/6

Copied by L. L. B.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Louis Schrick

1st of Company C

4th Regiment of Miss Cor

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed May 24. 1864  
missing in action  
See Indorsement

War Department, A.G.O.,  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1883

Was Killed, in action,  
near Holly Springs, Miss,  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

See 8659- B. A.G.O. 66183.

W. Parker

Asst. Adj. General

C.B.C. 

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis H Schrick

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Rev State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: He was killed - See endorsement

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 24 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Holly Spring Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Info received as dated October 24 1864,

REMARKS.

No record in D.D.R.

Frank Kulpiston

Clerk.

Purchased 377448, Plate 14, 24-53, H. 1000 May 11/83



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate by all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting office) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier will sue, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office in evidence of service. The recruiting office, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Schreits desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
The Recruit, That I am eighteen years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864  
Witness: Philip H. Schreits

4 bars

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Louis Schreits  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By Capt. Rose  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cav. & Co.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Residence 2 Congress St.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Div 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
City of St. Louis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
sold \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3 day of Nov 188

## REPORT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James John  
 truly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 best and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers

## RECRUITING OFFICERS

ALCOHOL

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1,  
the 4 day of May, 1867, at St Louis Mo Regiment of 2nd Volunteers, 98

Received at Gen. Dept for Recruits

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Fourth day of

May 1864

M. M. Walker  
COMMANDING GENERAL, RECRUITING

Louis H. Schrick

4 Mo, Gen

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally  
part of a book of Stubs of Recruitations for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Adjutant's Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the Gen. Vol. Rec.  
Bureau of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Discharge Office of Missouri. In the  
Adjutant's Division, M. B. O.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second

District, State of

Form B.  
District, State of Massachusetts May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

| ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS |                  |              |                               |                    |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| NO.                | NAME OF RECRUIT. | DESIGNATION. | REGIMENT SELECTED.            | BY WHOM PRESENTED. | REMARKS.                               |
| 1                  | Schrick Louis H  | Star Kent    | 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt New York | W. H. Gerlach      | \$10 premi paid W. H. Gerlach May 7/61 |



|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Gen R B Alexander Jr, Sr,  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

W. H. Manning  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

12299  
Schroder, Henry  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | See Schroeder, Henry |
| 2  |                      |
| 3  |                      |
| 4  |                      |
| 5  |                      |
| 6  |                      |
| 7  |                      |
| 8  |                      |
| 9  |                      |
| 10 |                      |
| 11 |                      |
| 12 |                      |
| 13 |                      |
| 14 |                      |
| 15 |                      |
| 16 |                      |
| 17 |                      |
| 18 |                      |
| 19 |                      |
| 20 |                      |
| 21 |                      |
| 22 |                      |
| 23 |                      |
| 24 |                      |
| 25 |                      |

Book Mark:

See also

2300  
Schröder, Nicholas

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Tanner

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  |                        |
| 2  |                        |
| 3  | See Schröder, Nicholas |
| 4  |                        |
| 5  |                        |
| 6  |                        |
| 7  |                        |
| 8  |                        |
| 9  |                        |
| 10 |                        |
| 11 |                        |
| 12 |                        |
| 13 |                        |
| 14 |                        |
| 15 |                        |
| 16 |                        |
| 17 |                        |
| 18 |                        |
| 19 |                        |
| 20 |                        |
| 21 |                        |
| 22 |                        |
| 23 |                        |
| 24 |                        |
| 25 |                        |
| 26 |                        |
| 27 |                        |
| 28 |                        |
| 29 |                        |
| 30 |                        |

See Mark:

See also

\* 2301  
Schroeder. Anton

Co. F L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7430553 | 21 |
| 2  | 7430683 | 22 |
| 3  | 7430776 | 23 |
| 4  | 7430860 | 24 |
| 5  | 7430939 | 25 |
| 6  | 7431017 | 26 |
| 7  | 7431089 | 27 |
| 8  | 7431167 | 28 |
| 9  | 7431245 | 29 |
| 10 | 7431327 | 30 |
| 11 | 7431409 | 31 |
| 12 | 7431490 | 32 |
| 13 | 7431573 | 33 |
| 14 | 7431656 | 34 |
| 15 | 7431741 | 35 |
| 16 | 7431827 | 36 |
| 17 | 7431910 | 37 |
| 18 | 7431990 | 38 |
| 19 | 7432079 | 39 |
| 20 | 7432226 | 40 |
| 21 |         | 41 |
| 22 |         | 42 |
| 23 |         | 43 |
| 24 |         | 44 |
| 25 |         | 45 |

Back Mark:

See also



*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Anton Schraeder*

*Regt.* Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Aug 20* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 20* 186*4*.

Last paid to *Apr 30* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 60*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*pay 21 m/in Aug 17. 64*  
*Quincy*

Book mark:.....

*Order*  
Copied

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schroder*

*Pt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service in St Louis Mo Aug 20 '64 by Capt Thompson.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Carder*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Schroder

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Miller

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schroeder*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Miller*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Schraeder

Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sutton Schraeder*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Schraeder

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sp. Miller  
Coyd.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton Schrader*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schnader*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June, 1863.*

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schraeder*

*Bk*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wine*

S | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Anton Schneider  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted April, 1863.

Present or absent Not noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Schrader

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schrader*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ant Schrader  
Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>y</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ans Schraeder  
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

In arrest  
under charges  
since Aug 27-  
1862

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Amz Schraeder

Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Unf Schraeder  
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ans Schroeder  
Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ans Schroeder*

*Pl.*, Co. *7*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ans Schroeder*

*Prov*, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

\* 2303  
Schroeder, Daniel

Co. 10, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 7419681     | ■ |
| 2  | 7419780     | ■ |
| 3  | 7419872     | ■ |
| 4  | 7419964     | ■ |
| 5  | 7420062     | ■ |
| 6  | 7420163     | ■ |
| 7  | 7420256     | ■ |
| 8  | 7420353     | ■ |
| 9  | 7420445     | ■ |
| 10 | 7420540     | ■ |
| 11 | 7420640     | ■ |
| 12 | 7420746     | ■ |
| 13 | 7420861     | ■ |
| 14 | 7421351     | ■ |
| 15 | 4971-6-1883 | ■ |
| 16 |             | ■ |
| 17 |             | ■ |
| 18 |             | ■ |
| 19 |             | ■ |
| 20 |             | ■ |
| 21 |             | ■ |
| 22 |             | ■ |
| 23 |             | ■ |
| 24 |             | ■ |
| 25 |             | ■ |
| 26 |             | ■ |
| 27 |             | ■ |
| 28 |             | ■ |
| 29 |             | ■ |
| 30 |             | ■ |

Book No. 4971-6-1883

See also 5" Mr. Cav.

S | 4 lev. | Mo.

Stan Schroeder

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. lev.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 4971-6-1883

## War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 1, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

Parker

Original.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Schroeder*

*Cpt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Oct 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 19*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *248* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S V Beck*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Schroeder*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
Capt Thompson at  
St Louis Oct 19/64  
By expiration of ser-  
vice*

Book mark:

*A. Peck*



5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Schroeder

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Schroeder*  
*Cot*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June*, 186*4*.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*Wear Scott*

*A*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Schneider*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4-5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Schroeder

Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Schroeder

Cvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec....., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Wheeler

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Schroeder*

*Col*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 400*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

C | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel D. Hadden  
Ch., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(668) Easterling Copied.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Schroeder*

*Pvt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Basterling*



I | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Schroeder

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Easterling Copyright

I | 4 bar. | **Mo.**

Dan Schroeder

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Bar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jan Schroeder*

*Pr.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Castling* Copyright

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Schroder*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid last by  
Major Burns to  
Oct. 31/62.*

*See 5" Mo. Com.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *4971-6-1883*

*Casterling*  
Casterling

2303  
\* Schroeder, Henry  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7415348 | ■ |
| 2  | 7415435 | ■ |
| 3  | 7415504 | ■ |
| 4  | 7415587 | ■ |
| 5  | 7415674 | ■ |
| 6  | 7415746 | ■ |
| 7  | 7415828 | ■ |
| 8  | 7415914 | ■ |
| 9  | 7416005 | ■ |
| 10 | 7416097 | ■ |
| 11 | 7416148 | ■ |
| 12 | 7416255 | ■ |
| 13 | 7416320 | ■ |
| 14 | 7416398 | ■ |
| 15 | 7416453 | ■ |
| 16 | 7412255 | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Car. | Mo.

Henry Schroeder.

Alt. sm., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 <sup>96</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

I H. Car. | Mo.

Henry Schroder  
Pri, Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 25, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined since  
Original Organiza-  
tion as Recruit  
Age 20 yrs.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bussell

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schroeder*

*Black* Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Russell*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schroder

R. Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Russell

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroeder

B. Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schroeder*

*Blacksmith* Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schroder

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry  
Cavalry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schrader

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Schroeder*

*Pl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroder

Pf

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harvey S. Taylor*

*Prs*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 28 Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Lost one Water  
bridle 92cts*

Book mark: .....

*C. S. Taylor*



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Shöder*

*Det*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Schröder*  
*Private*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Taylor*

Mo.

*Hon. Andrew*  
*Baker, Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for United States, 1865.

Present or absent Not Attended

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:** .....

(360) *A. D. Taylor* *Copyist*

*1* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Snyder*  
*Sgt*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. L. Taylor*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. Schroder*

*Priv* *LB*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov 5 Dec.*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Jan. 12*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

Schraeder, Henry  
 Co. B, 4 Reg't Moley  
 2 Enclosures.

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Roll Cards                   | Final Statements        |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates       |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists         |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                  |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record     |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations            |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

Camp Robt. 27 June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Shroder St  
Port of Long Beach

Application for a furlough of  
twenty days, to see his sister whose  
husband died and is left alone and  
destitute.

Turlough no 96 granted May 7. 1823

Camp, Hobbs, Ia April 28 1873

Respectfully forwarded to you  
the enclosed containing what I saw  
for his approval.

Dr. H. H. H. H.  
Sept. 10th 1864

Respectfully referred to  
G. E. Waring Jr. Colonel  
Commandy Post of Columbus Ky.  
by order G. Heinrichs  
Mayor Commandy. & Mr. Cas.  
Stuehlgartner  
Secy.

Wm. J. the Post  
Columbus Ky Apr 26. 63  
Approved & respectfully for -  
signed Geo. Waring Jr  
Col. Comdg Post

May 7, 1863

Henry Schroeder  
Co. B. 4. Mo. Cav.

Recd H. 916 D. C. May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Camp Adolph near Columbus, 24<sup>th</sup> April 1864

Captain Th. W. Hendee  
Commanding Company P 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav

Sir

I very respectfully beg leave to ask for a furlough of  
ten days.

My brother in law died a few weeks ago and left my sister in  
a very destitute condition, the small farm upon which she is at present  
living is not fully paid and shall now be taken from her as she is  
not able to pay the rest due, which would render her homeless.

In order to make arrangements, that my poor sister can remain  
upon her farm, my presence at home is urgently needed and I very  
respectfully request you to see my humble application granted.

I am Sir very respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Hermine Schröder

Private of Comp P 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.



No. 96

**FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF**

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR  
Henry Schroeder . . . Private  
 of Captain Mr. W. Hendrick Company (B) Fourth Regiment  
 of Cavalry Mo. Vol. aged 19 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high,  
Fair complexion, gray eyes, light  
hair, and by profession a Blacksmith; born in the Union of  
Virginia of Hanover and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of  
Missouri on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January eighteen hundred  
and sixty-two to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Charles  
in the County of St. Charles State of Missouri  
for twenty days, by reason of losing his sister whose husband  
died and is left alone and destitute

Number of men absent from Co. "B" on Furlough.

Number of Furlongs forwarded for action from Co. 3. "

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "B".

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544,

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Ben'dy. Co. "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. In. M. C. Vols.

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

[illegible]

## Book Marks

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schroeder  
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Killed May 1862  
near Lacy Landing  
Ark. in action  
Age not given.

Book mark: Killed May 19.

---

A. A. Hall  
(361)

Captain  
Camp

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schrader*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded and killed*  
*in the skirmish on*  
*the other side of little*  
*red River May 19, '62.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*M. H. Scott*

(1862)

Original.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schroeder*  
Corp., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Wm. Scott*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schroeder*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick at Rolla since*  
*the 29<sup>th</sup> Dec. '61.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(204)

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schroeder  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Rolla  
on the eve of Dec. '61.

Enrolled Aug. 10-61, at  
St. Louis, Mo.

Muster not stated.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schroeder*  
Corp Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

*From 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Roll*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Shannon*



Schroeder John  
Cm/ Co. C; Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 7  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

B88  
John Schroeder

Comp Co "C" 4 "Mo. Cav"

Killed May 19/62,

REPRODUCED WITH  
AND COMPARED  
BILLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12", 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Schreder was enrolled on the 10"  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo.  
in Company "C", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Co  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 28  
day of July, 1862, at Elm Springs Ark.  
in Company "C", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Co  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Dated Oct 24", 1864, he is reported a Corpl  
"Killed May 19 1862 near Sacy  
Landing Ark, in action."

Wm. H. M.

(187)  
Chas. D. Smith  
Adj. Genl

Schneider

Private of Co. C., 4<sup>th</sup>  
Cavalry. Letter from  
Gen. Stanley

Jingery Mansion  
St Louis Mo.

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Capt Leighton.

Dear Sir. I learn  
My Tenant Private Schroeder Co<sup>l</sup> Co<sup>l</sup>  
Lt Leary is confined in military prison.

He has always been a man of  
Excellent Character, and I think  
has been imposed on by the men  
he got into a fight with.

If consistent with duty you  
will oblige me by releasing  
him, as he is needed to take  
Charge of my horses.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
D S Leary  
Pony Gun,

2305  
Schroeder. Nicholas

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Farrin Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7423900  | * |
| 2  | 7423985  | * |
| 3  | 7425397  | * |
| 4  | 32648651 | * |
| 5  |          | * |
| 6  |          | * |
| 7  |          | * |
| 8  |          | * |
| 9  |          | * |
| 10 |          | * |
| 11 |          | * |
| 12 |          | * |
| 13 |          | * |
| 14 |          | * |
| 15 |          | * |
| 16 |          | * |
| 17 |          | * |
| 18 |          | * |
| 19 |          | * |
| 20 |          | * |
| 21 |          | * |
| 22 |          | * |
| 23 |          | * |
| 24 |          | * |
| 25 |          | * |

Book Mark:

See also



*J.*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Nicholas Schneider*

*(?)*

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 25, 1862.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>36</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Age 27 yrs.*

*Enrolled Aug. 26-61,  
mustered in Aug. 29-61,  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Furnis.*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolans Schroeder  
Smith Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1862 - On duty Black-  
smith.

Book mark

Hendman



I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schroeder

Blacksmith Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Horse  
shoeing, &c.

Book mark:

Furniss

Mo.

Nicolaus Schröder

*Farniers*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(156)

Jones

**Copyright**

2306  
Schubert William

Co D G 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7419070

7419166

7419260

7419354

7425620

Book Mark:

See also

S

4 Cav. Mo.

M<sup>m</sup> Schubert

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Shot in the

battle of Pea Ridge

Ark Mo ch 7. 1862

No M. I. or age given

at Roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schubert*

*Pr*

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Meh aape*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in battle  
at Pea Ridge Ark.  
Meh, 7, 62*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

(1862)

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schubert*  
*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Wayne*  
(1862) *Captain*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Schubert*  
*Priv. Co. D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(305) *Capt.*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schubert*  
*Priv*

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3587)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Cappin.



2307  
Schubert, William

Co E & A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 7427148 | 7414812 |
| 7427173 | 7414894 |
| 7427266 | 7414979 |
| 7427362 | 7415047 |
| 7427437 | 7428793 |
| 7427548 | 7415232 |
| 7427632 |         |
| 7427718 |         |
| 7427849 |         |
| 7427929 |         |
| 7428002 |         |
| 7428081 |         |
| 7428154 |         |
| 7428223 |         |
| 7428296 |         |
| 7428367 |         |
| 7412213 |         |
| 7411259 |         |
| 7411153 |         |
| 7428441 |         |
| 7428508 |         |
| 7428582 |         |
| 7428628 |         |
| 7428701 |         |
| 7428738 |         |

Back Mark:

See also:

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Luther*  
*Co. D.,* Co. *D.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. Nov. 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Nov. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 95* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *21 30* 100; due \$ *190 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer from*  
*Co. D. of Mo. Cav. Rec'd G. O. No.*  
*117 Co. 1st. Reg. Art. of Miss. Rec'd*  
*as Det. March 3/65 Entered service*  
*at Cincinnati O. Upon acct of J. L. T.*  
*E. L. Snowden \$ 12.00 -*

Co's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Hall*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Co. I*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged under*

*Genl Order 100, Aug 25, 64*

*Am signed and attested*

*in presence of me 1*

*10th Regt of Cavalry*

*Abel T. ...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Smith  
Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Not Valued  
5th Co. 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:       

W. J. Smith  
Private

4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schubert

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Schubert

*F.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*William Schubert*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. Schubert*  
Copyist

*J.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Schubert*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Dismissed, 1001*

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Hoff*

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Edwards  
Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
W.H. Edwards \$15.00  
advance pay  
Due him \$4.50  
statements of W.H.  
Bonnie

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.H. Edwards  
Capped.



41 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Edwards  
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Absent on exped.  
Adv. pay, rec'd \$13.00  
advance pay  
Due him \$50.00  
installment of 50.00  
3 installments  
to

Book mark: .....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Absent on expedition*  
*Det. Wm. recd. \$13*  
*advance pay, due*  
*him \$52.00 2 install.*  
*& \$52.00 3 install of*  
*A. Bonner*

Book mark: .....

25 | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

William Schubert

Capt, Co. V, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran.

Rec'd Co Bounty \$13 ad-  
vance pay.

Due him 2<sup>nd</sup> install-  
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Lowry

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schubert

For, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran

Rec'd \$100 Bounty & 1/3 ad-

vance pay.

Due him 2<sup>d</sup> install-

ment of Bounty \$.....

Book mark: .....

25

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Schubert

Cpt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough  
as veteran.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

S

11

Mo.

William Seibert  
Lieut., Co. J, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn., April, 1864.

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

When mustered in April, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Lieut.  
Vol. under G.O. No. 1911  
March 31st. With June 25/64.  
To have a furlough of  
30 days before expira-  
tion of reg't term of  
service

Book mark:.....

A. C. Arnold

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schubert

B. 1, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Victroling Miss. April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

Last. Paid March 31 64

Styp. 13.00 advance pay

Book mark :

*Ref*

S | 10 | ear | Mo.

William Schubert

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 13, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under G.O. No 191, War Dept  
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schubert  
Cpt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

Lowry

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Schubert*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schubert*

*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Lowry*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schubert*

*Pst.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schubert

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schubert*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*AcKerman*

8 | 4 Apr | **Mo.**

William Schubert  
Pvt, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav & Co

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for 4 ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* Supposed to be Special  
Muster for April 12/63.

Book mark: .....

A. K. Korman  
(200) Copy

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schubert*

*Pat*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark: .....

*Adlerman*



1000

          , Co.           , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

**Due Gov't \$**.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

.....

---

.....

.....

---

---

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Missouri Cav.

**Book mark :** .....



Combs

**Copyright**

*CS*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Smith*

*Corp.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Smith*

4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. ...  
Capt., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

\*This organization subsequently became Co. ..., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: ...

...  
(254) ... ...

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schubert*  
Corp., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Combs*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Smith  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
      

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*1* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*1st*, Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *1st*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corrected by Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: *1*

*1*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.** ..

William Schick  
Cap., Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Mo.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cheney, L. H., 1863.

**Muster-in to date** 12/1/188

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 188 /

**Where**.....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 103

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....



Schubert William

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~62~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough 7

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2326

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, William Schubert

Rank, Private

Where gone, Cincinnati O.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co I 4th Me. Can Vol.

William Schubert  
Pat. "I" 4 "Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A. C  
1864.

See  
Col Maring  
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. It is the volunteer's duty to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays him, and to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays him. The blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. It is the volunteer's duty to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays him, and to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays him.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Schubert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Tenn the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness: John B. Smith William D. Smith

No. 65

William Schubert  
Volunteered at Camp Grierson Tenn  
31<sup>st</sup> of March 1864,  
By Major Edward Langens  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ind Can Vol

2 enlistment; last served in Company D,  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ind Can Vol  
Discharged March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Cincinnati



TOWN OF

Ohio

I, William Schubert, born in Germany  
in the State of Russia, aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1867,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Schubert, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9th day of

March, 1867

BEFORE

Ed. Langue Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Affolder Capt. Surg.  
4th Mo. Cav. Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Schubert,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

Edward Langue  
Major & Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

the 4th day of March, 1867, at Memphis Tenn  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on

Wm Schubert  
Co. D 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Apr 19 1867

R 810  
William Schubert  
Pvt Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> "Mass  
Killed Mex 7/62.

RECEIVED WITH  
AND C. 221. 10  
R. 11. 2



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 15, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William Schubert was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Musters' Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Dec & 4, 1864, he is reported  
A Pvt Shot in the battle of Pea  
Ridge Ark Mar 7 1862

Wm. M. M.

Chas. F. Drake  
Adj. Genl

2308  
*Schulc, John*

Co E. I. B., **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | <i>See Schultz, John</i> |
| 2  |                          |
| 3  |                          |
| 4  |                          |
| 5  |                          |
| 6  |                          |
| 7  |                          |
| 8  |                          |
| 9  |                          |
| 10 |                          |
| 11 |                          |
| 12 |                          |
| 13 |                          |
| 14 |                          |
| 15 |                          |
| 16 |                          |
| 17 |                          |
| 18 |                          |
| 19 |                          |
| 20 |                          |

Book Mark:

See also



2309

Schuler, Henry

Co C E , 4 Missouri Cav

Saddler

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  |                     |
| 2  |                     |
| 3  | See Schuyler, Henry |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |
| 20 |                     |
| 21 |                     |
| 22 |                     |
| 23 |                     |
| 24 |                     |
| 25 |                     |

Back Mark:

See also

2310

Schuller, Henry

Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 2311  
*Schultz, August*  
Co. —, **4** Missouri Cav.  
f

*Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410774 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Schultz

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 3, 1864.

Where born Mecklenburg, Ger.

Age 31 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> enlistment. Res.

1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. 4<sup>th</sup> Ward

St. Louis, Mo.

Not on Roll of Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter

Schultz August

, Co.

Reg't

4 Mobery

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Schultz <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 The Recruit, That I am 31 years and 1 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 3rd day of March 1864  
 Witness: Emil Berlsky August Schultz

No. 4 Car  
August Schultz  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Mar 3rd 1864  
 By John H. H. H. H.  
Captain of Dr. H. H. H.  
1st Regt Dist 4th Mo  
4 Car No  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must be well armed, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will want, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Nebraska



TOWN OF

La Vista

I, August Schult born in Natzenburg  
in the State of Germany aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, August Schult do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Vista  
this 3rd day of March 1864  
By Carl Probst Marshal Dist in

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Smith  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Schult  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5  
3 inches high.

Carl Probst Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 3rd day of March 1864 at La Vista  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H,  
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Approved  
William A. A. P.  
Carl Probst  
Examining Surgeon  
Volunteers

Co B C, O **4** **Missouri Cav.**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17417201

17418859

17412106

17956425

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11

\_\_\_\_\_

24

15

\_\_\_\_\_

17

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

### Book Mark.

**See also**



S | 4 Can. Mo.

Henry Schultz  
Prst, Co. B, 4 Thompson & Haysans.  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Age, 29 yrs.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schultz  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St.  
Louis, on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 31 by  
Wm. M. Wherry 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
according to Gen. Order 69.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Wherry

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schultz*  
*Ork*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged at St Louis*  
*Mo December 19 1861*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

Co. 4 Cav. Mo.  
Henry Schmidt  
Art. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Appears on a Cornet Hussar

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 10-61, at St.  
Louis, Mo.

Muster not given.

Book mark:

Rehuter

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schulz

Ort

Co. B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Missouri.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service.

From 2nd Auditor's Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Spanner

\* 2318  
Schultz, John  
Co E & B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|   |         |   |         |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| 1 | 7427146 | ■ | 7416562 |
| 1 | 7427236 | ■ | 7416622 |
| 1 | 7427329 | ■ | 7416704 |
| 1 | 7427421 | ■ | 7416769 |
| 1 | 7427512 | ■ | 7428792 |
| 1 | 7427601 | ■ | 7416963 |
| 1 | 7427687 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7427776 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7427854 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7427928 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428001 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428079 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428151 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428221 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428294 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428365 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428440 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428507 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428581 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428627 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428700 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7428737 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7412213 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7411349 | ■ |         |
| 1 | 7411154 | ■ |         |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schultz  
Priv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 24<sup>16</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. Sh

Louis Ma Sept 6. '64

Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. joined

by Transf fr Co I 4<sup>th</sup> Mo

Cav. reul. vs March.

31. '64

Coo's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Caven

U | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward  
Co., Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
March 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

on 10th March 1864

into service of the

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

on 10th March 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schultz*  
*Priv B*, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet received four*  
*install Bounty due*  
*fifth install*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schultz*  
*Priv. Co. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July - Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schultz  
Priv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schultz*

*Prw*, Col. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlist Vch due*  
*3 & 4 Enstat Bounty*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

Mo.

*John Henry*  
*Smith*, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *April*, 1864.

When enlisted *March*, 1864.

When mustered in *April*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as 1st*

*Regt. under G.O. No. 191,*

*May 1st 1864. June 25th*

*To have a furlough of*

*30 days before expiration*

*of reg't term of*

*service*

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyist

B | 4 bar. | Mo.

John Schultz  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Vicksburg Miss. April, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Must be noted*

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

*Reenlist Vet.*

*Paid last to include Aug.  
31 / 64*

Book mark:

*Reif*

S | 1 car. | Mo.

John Schulz  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 87

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under G.O. No. 191, War Dept.  
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Edwards  
Wm., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
Det. for him  
\$500.00 & installment  
of Det. Bounty

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards  
Copyright.



4 Cav.

Mo.

Went, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Chas. W. Edwards  
\$5.00 & installment  
of Chas. W. Edwards

Book mark: .....

41 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Edwards  
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol due him  
\$50.00 Installment  
of Det Bounty

Book mark:

S | 4. Co. | Mo.

John Scholz  
Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran

Rec'd \$50 Bounty & 3 ad-  
vance pay.

Due him 2<sup>d</sup> install-  
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schulz  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran  
Rec'd \$60 Bounty \$13 ad  
avance pay.  
Due him 2<sup>d</sup> install-  
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark: .....

Lowsy

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Schulz*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *McK & Allen*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On furlough*  
*as veteran.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schulz*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowsy*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schulz  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John. Schulz  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Louery



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Schuetz  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July + Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John<sup>+</sup> Schulz*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*+ John Schule*

*Prst*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

S | 4 Car | **Mo.**

John Schultz  
Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 4 ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* Supposed to be Special  
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark: .....

.....

St. Herman  
(200) App'd.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schuttz*

*Pvt*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

0

4 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

Oppid

J   | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schell  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Compd  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

1st | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Smith  
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Combs



2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. C.

| **4 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

        
      , Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186  ?

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\*This organization subsequently became Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*4 Cav.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Y*  
*Co.*, Co. ...., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. ...., 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....  
*George*  
.....

**4 Cav. | Mo.**

*Chas.*, Co. *...*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: -----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

**Book mark :** .....

(255)

**Copyright**

15 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

1st Reg't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 15, 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schultz, John

Co.

I

4

Reg't

Molson

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A ✓

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 2319

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, John Schultz

Rank, Private

Where gone, Cincinnati O.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

See 7 4th Mo. Inf. Vols.

John Schulz  
Pot. "I" 4 " Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A. C  
1864.

See  
Col. Haring  
April 12/64



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, and the remaining officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John Schultz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 36 Months, That I am Single years, and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. 26th day of March 1864.  
Witness: John Schultz

No: 107  
John Schultz  
Volunteered at Camp Brown  
31st of March 1864.  
By Major John Sanger  
Regiment of Wis. Cav.  
Enlistment last served in Company D  
4th Reg't of Wis. Cav.  
Discharged March 31st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Cincinnati

Ohio

I John Schulz born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1867,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I John Schulz do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this

before

Ed. Langen Major  
this 4th day of March 1867 } J. Schulz  
Ed. Langen Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Affender Asst. Surg.  
H. M. Car. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

and I certify, that he is

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Schulz  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Edward Langen  
Major 4th Regiment of Me. Car. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
4th Regiment of Me. Car. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 1867, at Cincinnati

Capt. J. J. Smith  
Co. 1st Me. Car. Vol.

2314  
Schultz Rudolph  
Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|------|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | ■ |
| 2  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 3 | 3 | 6 | ■ |
| 3  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 4 | 2 | 8 | ■ |
| 4  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 1 | 7 | 9 | ■ |
| 5  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 6 | 0 | 8 | ■ |
| 6  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 6 | 9 | 4 | ■ |
| 7  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | ■ |
| 8  | 7    | 4 | 2    | 7 | 8 | 4 | 8 | ■ |
| 9  | 4620 | B | 1874 |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 10 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 11 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 12 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 13 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 14 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 15 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 16 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 17 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 18 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 19 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 20 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 21 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 22 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 23 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 24 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 25 |      |   |      |   |   |   |   | ■ |

Book Mark: 4620-B-E. B.-1874

See also

I | 4 bar. | Mr.  
Rudolph Scholtz,  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mr. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4620. P. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 9, 1874.

This man died, at  
Helena, Ark., October  
7, 1862, of Congestive  
fever.

A. H. Fiegenbaum

4 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Edwards*  
*Edwards* Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 12,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Died at Beaumont,*

*Aug. 1, 1864*

*Enrolled Sept. 6-64, mustered*  
*in Sept. 21-64, St. Louis, Mo.*

*Age 24 yrs.*

Book mark: *This man died at*

MAR 18

7428848

1874

Helena Ark Oct 7 '62  
of Malignant Fever.  
See Vol 13, 220 (EB) 1874



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Smith*

*Co. C*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* ....., 186*2*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Adm. Capt*

*@ Union (Oct 1862)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Chas. H. Smith*  
Capped.

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Indefinite  
Det., Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 1st, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Combs  
(254) Copyd.



1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin L. Lundy  
Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Elizabeth, Mo.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Comb

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Smith*  
*Co. B*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Samuel J. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Smith*

*Det. Co.*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 18 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Smith*  
.....  
(346) Copyright.

4 Cav. Mo.

Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

**Book mark :** .....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*San Ysidro*  
*Pat. Co.*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*not on M. I. R.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Combs*

Schultz Rudolph  
Maj. W. 4 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R911

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rudolph Schultz

2. M. Supt of Company "D"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1862

War Department, Mo.  
Washington, July 9. 74.  
This man, Rudolph  
Schultz, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav, died at Helena,  
Ark, Oct. 7. 1862, of  
Congestion from. See  
4620. B. Mo. (C. D.) 1874.

J. M. Martin  
Sub. Adj. t. General

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Rudolph Scholtz  
 Rank: 2. M. Sergt Company: "I" Co Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Car. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. O. R. dated Oct.  
27<sup>th</sup> 1864

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. R. for Sept. & Oct '62 reports  
Rudolph Scholtz, Private.  
Died in camp at Helena, Ark.  
Oct. 7. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 11. 1862

Helena, Ark.

Not borne on return

L. A. Permitage  
Clerk.



2315  
Schulze William

Co *F.L.* 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |                     |     |  |
|-----|---------------------|-----|--|
| 1   |                     | 2   |  |
| 2   | See Schulze William | 3   |  |
| 4   |                     | 5   |  |
| 6   |                     | 7   |  |
| 8   |                     | 9   |  |
| 10  |                     | 11  |  |
| 12  |                     | 13  |  |
| 14  |                     | 15  |  |
| 16  |                     | 17  |  |
| 18  |                     | 19  |  |
| 20  |                     | 21  |  |
| 22  |                     | 23  |  |
| 24  |                     | 25  |  |
| 26  |                     | 27  |  |
| 28  |                     | 29  |  |
| 30  |                     | 31  |  |
| 32  |                     | 33  |  |
| 34  |                     | 35  |  |
| 36  |                     | 37  |  |
| 38  |                     | 39  |  |
| 40  |                     | 41  |  |
| 42  |                     | 43  |  |
| 44  |                     | 45  |  |
| 46  |                     | 47  |  |
| 48  |                     | 49  |  |
| 50  |                     | 51  |  |
| 52  |                     | 53  |  |
| 54  |                     | 55  |  |
| 56  |                     | 57  |  |
| 58  |                     | 59  |  |
| 60  |                     | 61  |  |
| 62  |                     | 63  |  |
| 64  |                     | 65  |  |
| 66  |                     | 67  |  |
| 68  |                     | 69  |  |
| 70  |                     | 71  |  |
| 72  |                     | 73  |  |
| 74  |                     | 75  |  |
| 76  |                     | 77  |  |
| 78  |                     | 79  |  |
| 80  |                     | 81  |  |
| 82  |                     | 83  |  |
| 84  |                     | 85  |  |
| 86  |                     | 87  |  |
| 88  |                     | 89  |  |
| 90  |                     | 91  |  |
| 92  |                     | 93  |  |
| 94  |                     | 95  |  |
| 96  |                     | 97  |  |
| 98  |                     | 99  |  |
| 100 |                     | 101 |  |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

236  
Schulz, Christian  
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS,

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7413109 | " |
| 2  | 7413203 | " |
| 3  | 7413307 | " |
| 4  | 7413402 | " |
| 5  | 7413498 | " |
| 6  | 7413589 | " |
| 7  | 7413679 | " |
| 8  | 7413773 | " |
| 9  | 7413865 | " |
| 10 | 7413958 | " |
| 11 | 7415165 | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

Back Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schultz  
Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis  
Mo in Hospital on or  
about 31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Schulz

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Corp St.  
Louis Mo. Oct. 31/62

Book mark : .....

Fuller

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schulz  
Pos, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis  
since Oct. 21/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Schulz  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pick up Rep. at  
St. Louis since Oct 21/62

Book mark: .....

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
*Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*  
Coyd.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*No*  
*Christopher Schudy*  
*2nd*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Schulz*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Allen*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chr Schulz*

*priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Febr*, 1862

**Present or absent** *present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

.....

*Allen*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Schulz*

*priv.*, Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*Ed* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schuch*  
for Co. *a*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct* ....., 186 /.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*S.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Schulz*

*1st*, First Co., Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Adolph & St. Louis, Mo. Sept 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Period from Aug 12*  
*1861*

\* *By Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen*

Shultz, Christ  
P. Co. 9, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Christ Shultz

Priv. N. 4. Me. Con.

Oct. 29. 62

Good Samaritan

St. Louis Mo.

✓

Oct. 16. 48

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased. *Christ Shultz*  
Date of Death. *Oct. 29. 1862*  
Place of Death. *Good Samaritan Hospital*  
Name of Company. *Private Co. A.*  
Name of Regiment. *4. Missouri Cav.*  
Age, (if known.) *27*  
Cause of Death. *Chronic Dysentery*  
Height of Deceased. *5 ft. 4 in*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*J. H. May*  
*as us*



Schultz  
P. Co. A.

Smith  
4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R 87

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Christ Schulz*

*1st* of Company *A*

*4th* Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 30/62.*

*Counted in aggregate*

*A. to be of the death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christ Schulz  
 Rank: Prst Company: A Regiment: A  
 Arm: Car State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In Hope St Louis Mo

Musters roll for  
Jan & Feb 1863,

Mr. Dr. of Co dated Aug 26/62  
reports him "Died at  
St Louis Mo in Hope on  
or about the 31st Oct 62.  
Return for Feb 62 reports  
him "Died of disease at St Louis  
Oct 30/62."

James M. Gorton

Clerk.

A

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Christ Schulz

Priv of Company H

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo<sup>r</sup> Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Oct 30<sup>th</sup> / 62

F. S. sent 2<sup>d</sup> And<sup>nt</sup> May 8<sup>th</sup> / 63

No Effects

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christ' Shultz  
 Rank: Private Company: B Co Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ch. Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Martin

Surg'

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of D. S.  
1862

REMARKS.

C. E. Forbes

Clerk.

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

19427673

1

3



1

.....

3

**2**

22

1

1998

—

10

—

10

2

1

10

1

1

**Book Mark:**

See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Schubz*

*Pat*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

*by order Genl Halleck July*

*4/62 Roll Mo*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(357)

*Jennings*

Copyright



Schultz Christian  
D. Co. H.,

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Christian Schultz <sup>75 1/3</sup>  
126  
Pier H & Cay Mo.  
Disch July 4. 1862

CONTAINED WITHIN  
AND C. N. H. L. 1862  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 10, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Christian Schultz was enrolled on the 7  
day of Sept, 1861, at Hannover Ill.,  
in Company H, 4 Regiment of Cal. Me.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 17  
day of Oct, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company H, 4 Regiment of Cal. Me.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster<sup>ant</sup> Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated October 24, 1861, he is reported  
Discharged for disability at Roll. Mo.  
July 4. 1862

(157)

Adm. Gen.

Adm. Gen.  
Ad. G.

\* 2348  
Schulz, Frederick  
Co K-~~Q~~ 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 7428953     | " |
| 2  | 7429057     | " |
| 3  | 7429159     | " |
| 4  | 7429267     | " |
| 5  | 7429368     | " |
| 6  | 7429473     | " |
| 7  | 7429577     | " |
| 8  | 7429680     | " |
| 9  | 7429784     | " |
| 10 | 7429883     | " |
| 11 | 7429987     | " |
| 12 | 7430090     | " |
| 13 | 7430183     | " |
| 14 | 7430261     | " |
| 15 | 7430319     | " |
| 16 | 7411518     | " |
| 17 | 7421072     | " |
| 18 | 7421175     | " |
| 19 | 7430425     | " |
| 20 | 7421581     | " |
| 21 | 7412319     | " |
| 22 | 4092-0-1884 | " |
| 23 |             | " |
| 24 |             | " |
| 25 |             | " |

Book Mark: 4092-0-1884-4092-0-1884

See also

S | 4<sup>th</sup> Calif Mo.  
Fred Schuly  
, Co. S, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4092-S-1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 10, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Full Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

Left

S | 4 Car. | Mo.

Frederick Schulz

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>22</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: due John Cuth, Luther

4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car. Vols. \$10.95

Mustered out pursuant

to G.O. #83 War Dept.

W. G. O. dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark: 4092-A-1884

Exline.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schulz

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Co K  
4 Mo Cav. reg 44 p. no 117 C.S. Dept Miss  
Mustered out by G.O. no 83 War Dept at  
May 8 1861 - at Vicksburg Miss 24 May  
1861 -

Too:: mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Blach

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schmitz

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Oct 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit. joined  
since orig. organization.  
Age 29 yrs.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Davis

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schatz*

*Bot*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Mustered out per order  
Genl order No 83 War of  
R.R. dated May 8/65 at  
Vicksburg Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*



*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**  
*Fred Schulz*  
*Cvt.*, Co. *A 4*, Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S. Wick*

S | 4 Car- | Mo.

Fred Schulz  
Regt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. Last paid to include  
April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schulz  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDair  
Coppied

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Schulz.  
Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec., 186 ☒

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis  
Clerk.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Schulz*

*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det.*  
*Service at Brig. H.Q.*

Book mark:

*McDaris*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Prof Schulz  
Ant., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark  
Clerk.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schulz  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S M Clark

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schulz  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Clark  
Clerk



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schulz  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schulz  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S M Clark  
Clerk

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Schulz*  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Clark*  
(365) *Copyright*

D. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schulz  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached service  
to the Ad. Sec. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
Reg't. at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark: .....

\_\_\_\_\_ Frederick  
App'd.

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schultz

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Schultz  
Clerk

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schulz  
Chiv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 14 Cav | **Mo.**

Fred Schulz

Cav, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. C.

(200)

*Original*

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schulz  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Schulz  
Cavalry



5. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schulz

Chi., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Absent on detached  
service Dec 11/1862.

\*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2318 1/2

Schultz Henry

Co D, 4. Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                   |    |  |
|----|-------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                   | 2  |  |
| 3  |                   | 4  |  |
| 5  | See Schultz Henry | 6  |  |
| 7  |                   | 8  |  |
| 9  |                   | 10 |  |
| 11 |                   | 12 |  |
| 13 |                   | 14 |  |
| 15 |                   | 16 |  |
| 17 |                   | 18 |  |
| 19 |                   | 20 |  |
| 21 |                   | 22 |  |
| 23 |                   | 24 |  |
| 25 |                   | 26 |  |
| 27 |                   | 28 |  |
| 29 |                   | 30 |  |
| 31 |                   | 32 |  |
| 33 |                   | 34 |  |
| 35 |                   | 36 |  |
| 37 |                   | 38 |  |
| 39 |                   | 40 |  |
| 41 |                   | 42 |  |
| 43 |                   | 44 |  |
| 45 |                   | 46 |  |
| 47 |                   | 48 |  |
| 49 |                   | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

*Schultz, John* <sup>2319</sup>

Co E, I. B., **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  |                          |
| 2  |                          |
| 3  | <i>See Schultz, John</i> |
| 4  |                          |
| 5  |                          |
| 6  |                          |
| 7  |                          |
| 8  |                          |
| 9  |                          |
| 10 |                          |
| 11 |                          |
| 12 |                          |
| 13 |                          |
| 14 |                          |
| 15 |                          |
| 16 |                          |
| 17 |                          |
| 18 |                          |
| 19 |                          |
| 20 |                          |
| 21 |                          |
| 22 |                          |
| 23 |                          |
| 24 |                          |
| 25 |                          |

Book Mark:

See also

Co. F.L., **4** Missouri Cav.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17430677

174 30769

174 30855

74 30934

17431012

12431084

0.74 31156

274 51 240

2431321

24 31404

1574 314 8 8  
1416 9

74 313 0 7

7451872

74 11 100  
64 47 301

1079 12 07

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Book Mark

See also

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Schulze*  
*B*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis mo, Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *S*, 186*'*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*'*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*'* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sied in Hospital*  
*Columbus Ky Octob.*  
*19 / 1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Carder*  
Clerk

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William<sup>†</sup> Schultze*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Columbus*  
*Hospt Oct 18/63*

Book mark:.....

*L. C. Miller*  
Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Schultz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at the Hospital  
in Columbus Ky  
Oct 18" 63

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Schuttz

Pl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Columbus, Ky.

(in Aug 15. 63 Chicago  
as not shown in rolls)

Book mark:



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schutz*  
*Pt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schultz*

*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Schuttz  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted Apr. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schultz*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....*100* **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....*100* **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....*100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....*100*

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schultz*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital  
at St. Louis Dec. 14/62  
with case Roll*

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Schulz  
Prot, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Schulz  
Prov, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ✓

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Schultz

Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schulz  
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Foster

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Schurz  
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Schulz*

*Regt*, Co. *7*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Potter*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Schmalz*

*Det.*, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Foster*

*Schultz*  
P. Co. 1st

*William*

4

Reg't

Mo. C. V.

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn. 5 November 1864.

To the Adjutant General, Washington D.C.

Sir

The 24<sup>th</sup> ultimo last, I had the honor to answer to the above request as contained in your letter of 26<sup>th</sup> ultimo concerning Private W<sup>m</sup> Schultz, late of Comp. D. of 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav<sup>y</sup>, who died in Columbus D<sup>c</sup> Hospital the 19<sup>th</sup> October 1863.

I am in command of that Company the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1864 and in its account I find stated that the same Schultz was sent to St Louis M<sup>d</sup> Hospital with description Roll, from Camp Patterson M<sup>d</sup>, on the 4<sup>th</sup> December 1862. Afterwards the Company moved, but without official notice, that he died at the above named Hospital of Columbus D<sup>c</sup>.

A Lieut<sup>nt</sup> Gustave Hegrich of 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav<sup>y</sup>, was in command of this Company at the time of Schultz's decease, and reported me that he had sent to your office all necessary papers concerning this case, with inventory and other papers, and that he had also deposited by a U.S. Paymaster all monies, belonging to the deceased.

For want of other papers I cannot give you the necessary information but refer you to said Lieut<sup>nt</sup> Hegrich, now on sick furlough in 8<sup>th</sup> St Street in Milwaukee Wisconsin.

I have the honor to be, very Respectfully

Yours obedient Servant  
Capt. C. L. Hedensack  
Comp. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav<sup>y</sup>

R134

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Am Schultz

Priv of Company L

4 Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 1863

Ad in aggregate. Who  
76 death



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Schultz  
Rank: Private Company: L. Regiment: 4  
Arm: Cav State: Mo.  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

October 18. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Columbus. Ky

M. R. for Sept &  
Oct. 1863

Return for Oct. 1863  
gives date. Oct 20. 1863

M. O. R. dated Aug 20. 64  
reports "Mr. Schulze" Died  
in Hosp Columbia City Ind.  
19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lehtisranta  
Clerk.

"L"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*William Schultz*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*4* Regiment of *Missouri* *Can*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed October 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Duplicate sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1866*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 1866. with the information*  
*that no I. P. or Army of Exped.*  
*could be obtained on the case*  
*let.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Schultz  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Carab State: Michigan  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Letter recd from E. L. D.  
Corndale Capt Candy Co. "D" 4<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
 REMARKS Carab

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. L. D. Corndale  
Capt Candy Co. "D" 4<sup>th</sup> Mo.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital Columbus Ky

S. E. Martin

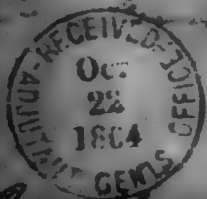
Clerk.

Den-622-64

Camp Howard near  
Memphis Tenn Oct 1st. 1864

9 Cap<sup>t</sup> Delandele  
Com<sup>d</sup> 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. Vol

States in reply to communication  
from A. G. Sep<sup>r</sup> 25. 1864. that  
Eustace <sup>H. W.</sup> ~~Negro~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comp. G. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Mo Cav. Vol received at the time  
of Sgt. William <sup>Sgt</sup> Schulz<sup>r</sup> deceased, the  
sum of \$41.00 and the product of  
sale of effects \$16.30. which he states  
he placed in the hands of a Paym<sup>r</sup>  
at Milwaukee Wis. on 1<sup>st</sup> of said  
Schulz<sup>r</sup>'s heirs. States that he was placed  
in command of said Co. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
and that an inventory of effects  
was made and such supplies sent to the  
non-Reading.



Ath

Recd H. W. Oct 22. 1864

Camp Howard near Memphis Tenn. 14 October 1864.

to The Adjutant General, Washington D. C.

Sir,

In reply of your letter of 25 September 1864, I have the honor to state that the Comm<sup>d</sup>. Officer of Comp<sup>y</sup> L. 4<sup>th</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cal<sup>y</sup> Vol., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Customs Herzich, now on sick furlough and about to be mustered out the service, in Fleet Street, Milwaukee Wis.: at the time of Private William Schultz's death, received in hands 1<sup>st</sup> The sum of \$65-00, and 2<sup>d</sup> the proceeds of sale of deceased clothing &c. amounting to \$16-30.

In the current <sup>of the sum</sup> said A. Herzich wrote me that he deposited said moneys in hands of a paymaster in Milwaukee for account of said deceased Schultz's heirs.

This last one died in Columbus K<sup>y</sup> the 19 October 1863.

The 1 of May 1864 I came in Command of Comp L. 4<sup>th</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cal<sup>y</sup> Vol. and can only state that an inventory has been made, but I do not know where you receive it at your office? It was made to believe that all papers concerning this case were in order.

Meanwhile I remain

Sir

Your obedient Respectfully Servant  
Capt. Debuschle  
Comm<sup>d</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cal<sup>y</sup> Vol.



2321

Schum, Alexander

Co G. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  |                      |
| 2  |                      |
| 3  | See Schum, Alexander |
| 4  |                      |
| 5  |                      |
| 6  |                      |
| 7  |                      |
| 8  |                      |
| 9  |                      |
| 10 |                      |
| 11 |                      |
| 12 |                      |
| 13 |                      |
| 14 |                      |
| 15 |                      |
| 16 |                      |
| 17 |                      |
| 18 |                      |
| 19 |                      |
| 20 |                      |
| 21 |                      |
| 22 |                      |
| 23 |                      |
| 24 |                      |
| 25 |                      |

Book Mark:

See also

2322  
Schuman Henry  
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7419611     | 25 |
| 2  | 7419713     | 26 |
| 3  | 7419807     | 27 |
| 4  | 7419901     | 28 |
| 5  | 7419997     | 29 |
| 6  | 7420094     | 30 |
| 7  | 7420188     | 31 |
| 8  | 7420279     | 32 |
| 9  | 7420374     | 33 |
| 10 | 7420469     | 34 |
| 11 | 7420564     | 35 |
| 12 | 7420670     | 36 |
| 13 | 7420838     | 37 |
| 14 | 7421328     | 38 |
| 15 | 8286-Q-1879 | 39 |
| 16 |             | 40 |
| 17 |             | 41 |
| 18 |             | 42 |
| 19 |             | 43 |
| 20 |             | 44 |
| 21 |             | 45 |
| 22 |             | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |

Sub Mark: 8286-Q-1879

See also 5 Mr. Cav.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mr.

Henry Schumann,

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8286 -A- 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 30, 1879.

He was tried on the  
charge of violation of 9<sup>th</sup>  
article of war: mutiny,  
found not guilty and ac-  
quitted, G. O. No. 41, District  
of Columbia, 6<sup>th</sup> Division  
16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

ESP



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schuman*  
*Sgt. 19*

Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 19* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 19* 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 46* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Was Sert. from en-*  
*rollment*

Book mark:

*W Beck*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schuman*

*Sgt*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
Capt Thompson at St  
Louis Oct 19/64 By  
Expiration of service*

Book mark:

*J V Peck*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuman

Sergeant Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuman  
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuman

Sergeant, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wear Scott Copied

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Schumann*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indisposed*  
*February 22, 1864 In*  
*action near Osburn*  
*Miss.*

Book mark: .....

*I*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schumann*

*Sgt* Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wear Scott*  
*Carried*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Larry Schumann  
3rd Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(200) Wear Scott Copyright



I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schumann  
Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Castling Copyright

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schumann*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In continuous service since the 17<sup>th</sup> April 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Easterling*

*D*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry Schumann*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement  
since the 14<sup>th</sup> 3 Apr. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Casterling*

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

Henry Schumann  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Castling

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schumann,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't,* Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(365)

*Easterling*

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuman  
Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 188 2.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid last by Major  
Burns & Oct. 31/82.

See 5" Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 5286-a-1879

Eastling Copyd.

2323  
Schumer. Benjamin  
Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7430520  
7430613  
7430707  
7430794  
7430954  
7431403  
7431484  
7431587  
7431671  
7431756  
7431842  
7431927  
7432009  
7432314

Book Mark:

See also

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Schumer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Deserted from Leb-  
anon, Mo., April 25, 1862.

Age 25 yrs.

Mustered in Aug. 17-61,  
at Chicago.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Card



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Schumer*

*Pvt*

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Lebanon Mo Apr 22" 1862*

Book mark: .....

*H S Miller*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Schumert  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Lebanon  
Mo Apr 22" 1862

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Schumer*  
*Pol.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

**Present or absent**.....

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:** *Deserted from Lebanon*  
*Mo Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

**Book mark:**.....

*H. S. Miller*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Schumert  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Lebanon  
Mo Apr 22/62

Book mark: .....

Wd Miller *Copied*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Schumer  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Lebanon  
Mo Apr 23/62

Book mark: .....

S. O. Miller  
Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Schummer  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resorted Apr. the  
23<sup>d</sup> 1867

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Schurnes  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Sebanon, Mo. Apr. 23  
1863

Book mark: .....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Schumer*

*Bk*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *1/2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Lebanon, Mo. Apr. 23*  
*1862.*

Book mark: .....



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Schurmer  
Sgt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent from Lebanon  
Mo April 23. to Rolla  
with prisoners and also  
interested with various  
sums of money for the  
express he delivered

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

over

F. E. Porter

MAR. 18

7430954

\* 1891 \*

the prisoners but  
not the money, &  
evading his companions  
fled to St Louis and  
has not yet been  
arrested

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Schumer*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent with*  
*only leave since*  
*April 23, '62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Schumier  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Schurmer*

*Co. 7*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Schummer*

*Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

(3127)

Original.

Schumer Benjamin

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion <i>2</i>     | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

98



Benjamin Schumer

---

of Co. F, 1st Mo. Cavalry

---

Detention & Embezzlement

---

April 26,

Provost Marshal. District of St. Louis.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH

188

188

Capt. Channing  
make every effort to  
arrive this morning

H. K. Channing  
Per Mr.

Apr. 23

Apr 23

U.S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

19 St. Louis Apr. 23 1862

By Telegraph from Lebanon 23 1862

3. Capt. H. H. Leighton

Serj't. Benj. Schumers Co. F.

4th Mo. Cav. five feet five  
inches high, twenty one years old  
black hair, freckles marks under  
left ear, is an active fellow, de-  
seated at Rolla April 19th. Has  
four 4 Ky's of money in Adams's  
Express envelopes viz. 135 dollars  
for Jas. M. Brown St. Louis, twenty  
dollars for John W. Harris St. Louis  
one hundred dollars for Saml. Horns of  
Mt. Pleasant Iowa, one hundred & twenty five  
dollars for F. J. Flanagan St. Louis and about  
one hundred dollars belonging to men of  
his Company. Was sent with Capt. J. B.  
Brown a friend of mine to Rolla and was  
to hand delivered the money to express in Rolla  
has a brother John Schumers in Detroit  
Mich.

Yours & Ours for

Col. 4th Mo. Cav.

He went to Cincinnati  
this morning,  
let for him,  
Is a Samson.

Ad. Gen. 4th Mo. Cavalry  
Lebanon Mo Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Captain:

May I ask your most active efforts to arrest Srgt Benj Schummer of my regiment who deserted at Rolla Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 with the following sums of money which he was to have sent from Rolla by Express:-

Saml Howe Post Pleasant Iowa \$100.

Joe. M. Brown St Louis 135.

Geo. W. Harris " 70.

(I think) J. D. Langum " 125.

Also for families given in his Co. abt 100.

I am especially anxious for the sake of the Service that Schummer shall be caught, and the amt of money in his possession is an additional reason for energy in the matter.

Captain Benning who goes with this is of the same company and will be

a good person to assist in the search.

Schumer has a brother named John in Detroit Mich. and he may have gone there.

In person, he is five ft. five in. high, thin and active, black or dark brown hair, and with powder marks under or behind his left ear - age 21 yrs.

Again requesting that you will use every exertion to find him, I remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

G. S. Moring, Jr.

Col 4th Ind Cavalry.

Capt J. H. Leighton

Prov Marshal

St Louis.

+ 2324 for Adolph  
Schumann, Alexander

Co G B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7411004 | # |
| 2  | 7411010 | # |
| 3  | 7425175 | # |
| 4  | 7425219 | # |
| 5  | 7425313 | # |
| 6  | 7425362 | # |
| 7  | 7411345 | # |
| 8  | 7416558 | # |
| 9  | 7411914 | # |
| 10 | 7416620 | # |
| 11 | 7416703 | # |
| 12 | 7416768 | # |
| 13 | 7425353 | # |
| 14 | 7416762 | # |
| 15 |         | # |
| 16 |         | # |
| 17 |         | # |
| 18 |         | # |
| 19 |         | # |
| 20 |         | # |
| 21 |         | # |
| 22 |         | # |
| 23 |         | # |
| 24 |         | # |
| 25 |         | # |
| 26 |         | # |
| 27 |         | # |
| 28 |         | # |
| 29 |         | # |
| 30 |         | # |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Schum*  
*Priv., Co. B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6<sup>09</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4<sup>25</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

*Joined by Transf  
fr Coly. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry  
1 Saddle Blanket. Not  
entitled to Bounty as  
stated on his Original  
Descriptive Roll*

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waver*



*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Adolph Schumm*  
*It, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Joined since orig. org.*

*Age 22 yrs.*

*Enrolled and mustered*  
*in Aug. 6-64 St. Louis,*  
*Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stewart*  
Copied

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Schum  
Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Weaver

*D* | **4 Cav. Mo.**

*Alexander Schum*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July-Aug*, 18*65*.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Schum.

Priv. Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

S | H Sav. | Mo.  
Alexander Schumm  
Bt. Co., H Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

County due 2d  
Ans. \$40. Detailed  
for S. O. 99 W. O. Qu.  
Dist. V Burg Apr. 27.  
65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Schum*  
*Priv, Co B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mon. Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Weaver*

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

Alexander Schumi

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Paid last to include  
Aug. 31 1864

Book mark : .....

Reif  
Appd.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Schum  
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
Clerk



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Schum*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*H Stewart*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Schum*

*Pt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H Stewart*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Adolph Schum*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*H Stewart*

S | H Co | Mo.

Alexander Schuman

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864

Where born Hesse Cassel, Germ.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Camp Dist 5-Hard

St Louis City & Co. Mo.

Sub. for T. J. Hemen

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

S | 4 Co | Mo.

Alexander Schuman

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 6 1864.

Where born Hesse Cassel Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5-ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for Truman J. Horner of  
St Louis Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Ward. Sub dish  
1 Gung dist of Mo. Not entitled to Boun  
ty.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*Schumm, Alexander*

*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo Cavalry*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Schumm desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty two years and eleven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

George Jung

Wm. Schumm

4 Sav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alexander Schumm  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Truman J. Homer

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Alexander Schuman* born in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Freeman J. Homer* Esq., of *St Louis, Mo. 5th Ward*

2. *Substitute, 1st Congressional District of Missouri* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *eight* day of *August*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Freeman J. Homer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *eight* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

the *eight* day of *August*, 1864

Before *Col Coleman*

*Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist of Mo*

*Alexander Schuman*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Freeman J. Homer, who is milled and liable to be drafted in the 1st Congressional District of Missouri under the act of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Col Coleman*

*Capt & Prov Marshal*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julius Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States, A. B. 4. 5th Cavalry Missouri Volunteers on the 6th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo.*

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*  
*1st Dist of Mo*

*Approved*  
*Sp. Assn. des*  
*Lat Dyer*  
*Supr D.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Schumm desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

George Young

Alexander Schumm

4 Car.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alexander Schumm

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Freeman J. Homer

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Augt. 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

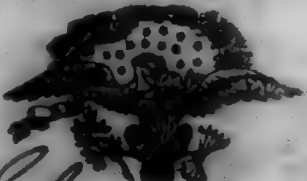
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Alexander Schuman* born in the State  
of *Massachusetts*, aged *twenty two* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Samuel J. Homer* Esq., of *St Louis Mo, 5th Ward*

*2nd District, 1st Congressional District of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *sixth* day of *August*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Samuel J. Homer*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *sixth* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *11th* day of *August* 186*4*

Witness *Col Coleman*

*Attorney General 1st Dist of Mo*

*Samuel J. Homer*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel J. Homer*, who  
is enrolled and liable to be drafted in the *1st Congressional District of Missouri*  
under the act of March 3<sup>d</sup>, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*Col Coleman*

*Provost Marshal*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mastered into the service of the Army - C. B. 4th Regt. Cavalry Missouri Volunteers on the 15th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo.*

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt. John Smith*  
*1st Dist. of Mo.*

*Witness*  
*of 1st Dist. of Mo.*

✓ Schup. 2325 John

Co. N<sup>o</sup>, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1  | 7 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 9 |  |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

✓ Book Mark.

See also C. L. 1. Battle U. S. R. C. (no card)

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schupf*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Clinton Barracks Mo. Sep 9*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*X Sept 19*, 1862.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*2.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Sentenced by Court Martial dated May 10, one month's pay to be stopped from him. In arrest at Military Prison at Jeff City for Mutiny.*

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Bandy U.S. Rec. Mo Cav.*

Book mark:

*x added Feb 11/92 142*

*Rose*



2326

✓ Schurr, Fritz

Co. N, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co. 1. Batt. U.S. A.C. (Me. Cav.)

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Fritz Schurr*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Sept 9, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*x Sept 9, 1862.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*5.41* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks

*In arrest at  
Military Prison at  
Jeff City for  
Mutiny*

*\* Added Feb 10, 92 Kay  
for 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. U. S. R. C. (mo Cav.)*

Book mark:

*A M. Evans, Exr*

*Rose*

2327  
Schuster, Henry  
Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7419987 | 2  |
| 2  | 7420087 | 3  |
| 3  | 7421480 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark

See also 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuster  
Cot. Jr., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186' .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
St Louis Mo Febr 2/62

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W Beck



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Shrader*

*Cpt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. the*  
*29. 1862.*

Book mark:

*Eastling*

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuster

Prst, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Jan. the 29. 1862.

See 5" Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Partaking Copyright

2328  
Schuster, Michael

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7430524

7430617

7430710

7430862

7430887

7430968

7431043

7431116

7431257

7432264

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book No.:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schuster

Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged by  
order of Maj Genl Curtis  
St. Louis Mo. Dec br  
6 1862.

Disability  
(as & date of return not known)

Book mark: Discharged at  
(over)

L. D. D.  
Original

MAR 18

7432264

★1891★

St. Louis Mo, Dec.  
12 '862. Vide S & R.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schuster*

*Cpl*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on  
account of physical  
disability*

Book mark: *Dec 12/62 Rede EXOR*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schuster

5th, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis  
Hospital Oct. 22/62  
with Misc Roll

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich Schuster  
Hospil, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Jefferson Barracks  
Oct 22/62 with  
Disch Roll

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : 2

F. E. Porter



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schuster  
Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: forfeits by sen-  
tence of Court  
Martial five  
Dollars

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schuster  
Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>k</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
private June 2. 62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L/4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

7. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich Schuster  
Prov. Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Sergeant March  
30. '62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schuster  
Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich Schuster

Cop Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Cd., 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schuster

Capt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: promoted from 1st  
to be Capt Oct 29. 61

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*Schuster Michl*  
*Corp, Co. F.*

*4* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb'y 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to  
Corpl. Michael Schuster  
Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav.  
Vols., who was disch'd Dec. 12,  
1862, at St Louis. Mo.

Chas. D. Bush  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

cva.  
md

cva 8641  
See Endowment  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.  
Not home on Roll  
In the case of 137  
R

Michael Schuster  
Corporal Co. (E.) 4.  
Missouri Reg't of Cav. Vols.

Dep't Gen'l Pen. Off.

Approved  
G. S. J.

Wm. D. Miller  
Supt.  
Wm. D. Miller

Head Qu. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.  
St. Louis Dec. 11. 1862

To be discharged  
By order of Brig Gen E. A. Carr

Wm. Elliott  
Lieut. Col. a. a. o.

Received (A. G. Office) . 186

Entered Casualty Roll, 12  
Wm. Elliott



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Corporal, Michael Schuster* of Captain  
Company, [F], of the 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Gov. Wils.* of *Chicago, Ills.*  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Regiment of *Gov. Wils.* at *Chicago, Ills.*  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Prussia*, is *24* years of age,  
5 feet 9 inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Has done no duty for 3 months.*

Stamp:



Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Schuster* of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here insert par. 1124, p. 246 and direction on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Cardiac Hypertrophy, existing since July. Excessive dyspnoea and pal-  
pitation. - Convalescent Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Decr. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*P. D. Dorrance* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*12th*

day of

*December*

1862, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Henry Almy*  
*Colonel*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See Outside

2329  
Schütz, Charles

Co C. &, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 23 |
| 2  | 24 |
| 3  | 25 |
| 4  | 26 |
| 5  | 27 |
| 6  | 28 |
| 7  | 29 |
| 8  | 30 |
| 9  | 31 |
| 10 | 32 |
| 11 | 33 |
| 12 | 34 |
| 13 | 35 |
| 14 | 36 |
| 15 | 37 |
| 16 | 38 |
| 17 | 39 |
| 18 | 40 |
| 19 | 41 |
| 20 | 42 |
| 21 | 43 |
| 22 | 44 |
| 23 | 45 |
| 24 | 46 |
| 25 | 47 |
| 26 | 48 |
| 27 | 49 |
| 28 | 50 |
| 29 | 51 |
| 30 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

2330  
Schuyler Henry  
Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7412619

7412036

7412619

7421714

7421865

7421958

7422053

7422145

7422235

7417504

7422339

7422667

7423065

Book Mark,

See also

D | 4 Car. | Mo.

Henry Schuyler  
Out., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Deserted Sept. 1. 1862

Helena Arkansas

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mumay

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schuyler*

*Pvt.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted September*  
*1 1862*

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

*I*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schuylers*

*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted September 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1862*

*Next appears on Roll Mich. &*  
*Apr. 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuyler  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Sub. became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. B. Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuyler  
Co. C, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

Black  
(1864) ..... Copied.



8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schüller

Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(254)

Copyright.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schuler  
C Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar x ap, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black  
Oppid.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schüler

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital since  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of September  
1861 in St Louis

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Blacu

*H* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Schuler*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *For. & Rec.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital since*  
*Oct. 26, 1861 in St. Louis*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*28* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Schuler*

*Saddles Co. 6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Oct. 26, 1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Capt.

S | 11 (Nov) | Mo.

Henry Schuler  
Saddle Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Regt. Missouri

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mastered in:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

When ..... 1861

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick on horse since 26 Oct 61

Co. E. 11th Missouri Cav.

\*First of Great roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuler

Saddle Capt. Kiehnanssegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis Terminal Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

By Dietrich Ex.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler

✓ 2331  
Schwab Michael  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7416492 |  |
| 2  |         |  |
| 3  |         |  |
| 4  |         |  |
| 5  |         |  |
| 6  |         |  |
| 7  |         |  |
| 8  |         |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Schwab*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Oct 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in the battle  
of Pea Ridge Ark  
March 7 1862*

*Not on Roll of Co.;  
no M/I. or pay  
given.*  
Bookmark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shival Michael*

*P. D.*, Co.



Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R 86.  
Michael Schmah,  
Priv. "B" & Coy. Mo.  
Killed March 5. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND REPRODUCED  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 11, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Michael Schwalz, was enrolled on the 1  
day of August, 1861, at Camp Stanton Mo.,  
in Company A, 4 Regiment of Co. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 18  
day of Sept, 1861, at Indian Springs Mo.,  
in Company B, 4 Regiment of Co. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>ant</sup> Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec, 1864, he is reported  
"Killed in the battle of Pea Ridge  
Mo. March 8 1862"

*Edm*

*Chas. F. Smith*  
A.G.

✓ 2332  
Schwabe, Albert

Co. D B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7410960 | ■ |
| 2  | 7410929 | ■ |
| 3  | 7410944 | ■ |
| 4  | 7420656 | ■ |
| 5  | 7420756 | ■ |
| 6  | 7420830 | ■ |
| 7  | 7420925 | ■ |
| 8  | 7420979 | ■ |
| 9  | 7421335 | ■ |
| 10 | 7416552 | ■ |
| 11 | 7416617 | ■ |
| 12 | 7416702 | ■ |
| 13 | 7416767 | ■ |
| 14 | 7421417 | ■ |
| 15 | 7416967 | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

1

4 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Schwabe

Priv. Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 12<sup>20</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

Joined by Transf  
fr Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cav. Vols.

Co's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Albert Schwabe*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original*  
*organization*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W Peck*

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Schwabe  
Priv, Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Schrade  
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July - Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Schrab  
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Weaver

*S* | **4 Cav. Mo.**

*Albert Schwabe*  
*Priv. Co. B* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar-Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

Albert Schwabe

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Vietsburg May 4/1865*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *20*

Remarks *Paid last to include*  
*May 25 /64*

Book mark :

*Reif*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Schwabe*

*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Vicksburg Miss*

Book mark: .....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Albert Schuabe*  
*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Beck*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert Schwabe*

*Sgt*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Sept & Oct*

**1864.**

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*A. W. Peck*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Schwave*  
*Cor*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyright.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Schwabe*

*Cvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*Apr. 25. 64 Pay due*  
*since enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott*

*S 4 Cav*

Mo.

*Albert Schwabe*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *S 4 Cav* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864*

Where born *Prussia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credit to 1 Cong disch 5 stand*  
*St Louis City & Co. Mo Substitutes*  
*for Thomas E. Lott*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

S | 4 Co | Mo.

Albert Schaubel

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864

Where born Prussia

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credit to 1 Cong Dist. 5-

Ward St Louis City & Co. Mo

Substitute for Thomas C. Lott

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

(200)

S | 4 | leav | Mo.

Albert Schwahe

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Car Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Apr 25, 1864

Where born Prussia

Age 32 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute for  
Thomas E. Tuttle 5 Ward  
St Louis 1 Dist. Mo

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

*Schwabe, Albert*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Caoy*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Schreabe desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty two years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Witness:

Charles Griffin Albert Schreabe

No. 27

Albert Schreabe

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo  
4 Mo. Cav

As Substitute for

Thomas E. Tutt

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman

McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Sign



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis Mo.*

I, Albert Schmale born in the State  
of Illinois, aged thirty two years, and by  
occupation a Labrer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas E. Felt Esq., of Saint Louis Mo  
J. Fred. 2nd Vice President

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of April, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas C. Lutz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 Albert Schrock  
Before E. Coleman  
Jas. W. Br. Max

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas E. Tull enrolled Charles Cleveland drafted in 2nd July 1st 1862 at his request & at the request of his parents, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet five 8 inches high.

Coleman  
 Captain Provost Marshal.  
 1st Dist Mv  
 A. L. Bonard  
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Pl Dist. of Dis In

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Schwabe desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

WITNES:

Charles Joseph C. Albert Schwabe

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Albert Schwabe  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo  
4 Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Thomas E. Tutt.

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864

By

Capt. C. H. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Saint Louis Mo*

I, *Albert Schwaabe* born in the State  
of *Prussia*, aged *thirty two* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Thomas E. Tuth* Esq. of *Saint Louis Mo*  
*5th Ward, 2d Sub Dist*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty fifth* day of *April*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Thomas E. Tuth*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *April*  
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *25th* day of *April*, 186*4* *Albert Schwaabe*

BEFORE *Coleman*  
*Capt 1st Dist Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas E. Tuth*  
*Enrolled 1st Dist Mo. drafted in 2d Sub Dist, 1st Dist Mo. under act of*  
*March 3rd, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *five*  
inches high.

*Coleman*  
Capt 1st Dist Mo.  
Provost Marshal.

*N. McCona*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Offmited into Service of the United States in Company B. Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Mo. on the 25th day of April 1864 at Saint Louis Mo. *Coleman* *Provost Marshal* *1st Dist Mo.*

2335  
Schwabe, Fred H.  
Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7423076 | 2  |
| 2  | 7423144 | 3  |
| 3  | 7423209 | 4  |
| 4  | 7423275 | 5  |
| 5  | 7423340 | 6  |
| 6  | 7423405 | 7  |
| 7  | 7423468 | 8  |
| 8  | 7423529 | 9  |
| 9  | 7423591 | 10 |
| 10 | 7423655 | 11 |
| 11 | 7423717 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Gary

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Schwaabe

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23<sup>50</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Jan

1/64. Promoted from Corp to

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt Oct 31/63. \$6<sup>50</sup> to be

stopped a/c of transportation

furnished.

(exp 24, relier Sept 25 to St Louis)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fredk Schwabe

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 6 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for transportation

Due Gov't, \$          <sup>100</sup>/ for         

Valuation of horse, \$          <sup>100</sup>/

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          <sup>100</sup>/

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

Sumner

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredk Schwaabe*

*Sgt.*

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Schwabe*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Schwabe

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredk Schwabe*

*Sgt*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(305)

*J. B. Jones*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred'k Schwabe

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at St.  
Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred'k Schwabe*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. James*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edk Schwach*

*Corpl.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Fred'k Schwache*  
Coopl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred'k Schaebe*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

*see 5 Mo. Cav.*  
Book mark:.....

*J. B. Jones*

✓ 2334  
Schwade, Edward

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17432396

17432489

17433649

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. 5th Mo. Cavalry

J

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Schwade

Rot., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Disch. at Pilot Knob, Mo, Jan. 22, 65. for phys. disab. by O. of Gen. Osterhaus.

Book mark:

Discharged (over)

Daxton

MAR 18

7433649

★ 1891 ★

on Surg. Cert. of  
Disabg. Dec. 4/62  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
vide D & D R



8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Schwader

Pri

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Schwader Edward  
Discharged Jan 20, 1863

Book mark: Discharged Dec 4, 1862  
at St-Louis Mo. Vide D. & D. R.

Ashley

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Eduard Schwade

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Schwade Eduard absent-sick since Nov. 13/62

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

(266d)

Copied.

*Schwade Edward*

*R. Co. 1st*



Reg't *Mo. Cav.*



Enclosures.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                      | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Schwade

Pvt of Company G

5 Regiment of Wis Cor

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wich'd Dec 4/62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Schwade  
 Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Carr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 4 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 15 Discharge from  
St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

M. M. Givton

Clerk.

Aug 6950, R43

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **148**

Edward Schuach

Private Co. G \*

5th Reg't of Cavalry

\* See endorsement on back

Approved

Wm. H. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Head Quarters 1st Div. of Army  
St. Louis Dec. 1. 1862

To be discharged  
By Order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Canby

R. W. Elliott

Lieut. and Asst. Surg.

Dep. Secy. of War

Dec 2/62

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Entered on Roll

Wm. H. Miles

July 18/68

Designation changed  
to Co. "H" 4th "Missouri"

Chas. F. Dick  
Adj. Gen.

July  
1868

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Ednaide Schnack* of Captain *Knisfel*  
 Company *E*, of the *5th* *Regiment of United States*  
 was enlisted by *Maj. Keimich*, of  
 the *5th* *Regiment of* *St. Louis*,  
 on the *14* day of *August*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Windethal* in the State of *Prussia*, is *18* years of age,  
*5* feet *6* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *J. Farmer*.  
 During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days.

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATED:

*4*

*D*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ednaide Schnack* of  
 Captain *Knisfel* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Chronic Diarrhea* *with extreme General Debility*  
*for he has done no duty for four weeks and*  
*has been in this Hospital ten days.*

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Jeff H. Moore*  
*Nov. 20 1862.*  
 DISCHARGED this *4* day of *December*, 1862, at *St. Louis*

*W. H. Grove, Surgeon.*

*Henry Almyer*  
*Colonel* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*Recant* [DUPLICATE.]

2334 1/2

Schwak, William

Co. D, 4. Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  |                     |
| 2  |                     |
| 3  | See Schwak, William |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |
| 20 |                     |
| 21 |                     |
| 22 |                     |
| 23 |                     |
| 24 |                     |
| 25 |                     |

Book Mark:

See also



2335

Schwartz, Frederick

Co. M. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

Rank Mark:

See also

233 (or Friedrich.  
Schwartz, Friedrich

Co E. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

F. & S.

Private

Hoap. Stud.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schwarz, Friedrich

Book Mark

See also

2337  
Schwartz, Friedrich  
Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS**

17422406

2422484

742256

1. 74.2264

7422787

7411707

97422 F.F7

0142305-2



10

10

12



10

1



10

10



1000

12

1



1

10



**Abstract**

10

1



Figure 1



**Book Mark:**

**See also.**

D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Schwartz  
Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison  
Richmond. Va. Nov. 28.  
1863

Age not given.

Book mark: Died at Richmond. Va.  
(over)

Murray

MAR 18

7423052

#18914

*Sept 27, 1863 vide Pres.  
of War Records.*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwartz*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*May & June, 1864.*

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Died in Prison Rich-*  
*mond Va*

*Enrolled Aug. 15-61*  
*mustered in Sept. 14-61,*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*

**Book mark:**

*Murray*

*S* | *1 Cav.* | *Mo*  
*Friedrich Schwartz*  
....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Detachment of Co's 6 & 8*  
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Quid Nov. 28, '63*

*Next on Roll May-64.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*M. H. Scott*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schwan

1st., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S W Ireland



2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schurz  
Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March, & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Poland  
Clerk

S. J. Jones | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schwaner  
Priv., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 5, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedr Schwarz*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Rauland*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Rowland

Shwartz Frank

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo.. Co 7

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough 2           |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

(Agent's initials)

(Agent's initials)

Prolonged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 deserted \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Born on rolls as Frederick Schenck or Schenck  
 Co. Co. 4th Me. Cav  
 Not identical with Frederick Schenck 2nd Me. Inf  
 Co. C. 1st. T. Schenck

2nd. case Sept 5/73 B.O.P. 9-5-73  
 No case

This is accepted as referring to

*Schenck*

Co. C. 4th Me. Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

System General's Office

Sept 22, 1873

BT McKim

*[Signature]*

1st Me. Cav

# RECOMMENDATION FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the management of said records.)

| NAME     | RANK | ORGANIZATION |      |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|--------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|          |      | No. of Reg't | Post | Age of Service | Co. | Records of                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Schwartz |      |              |      |                |     | 073                       | 1    | 311  |      |      |
| Schwartz |      |              |      |                |     | Me                        | 40   | 272  |      |      |
| Schwartz |      |              |      |                |     | Row                       | 530  | 31   |      |      |
| Schwartz |      |              |      |                |     | No. 9                     | 20   | 178  |      |      |

Admitted to Hospital at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863 & confined at Richmond, Va. Aug 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. Aug 13/63. Moving to New York - Fed. H. S. Confed.

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. Richmond, Va. Nov. 20/63.

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. Mil. O. Hosp. Nov. 29, 1863, & Discharge Act.

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. 1863 reported at Camp Parole, Md. 1863

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. age 23. Discharge 1863 reported at Camp Parole, Md. 1863

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. age 23. Discharge 1863 reported at Camp Parole, Md. 1863

Admitted to Hospital at Rich. age 23. Discharge 1863 reported at Camp Parole, Md. 1863

4235

CASUALTY SHEET

*See below.*  
Friedrich Schwartz  
Priv of Company E  
4 Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 29 1863

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Sept. 5, 1863

This is accepted as referring to Lat

Fredrick Schwartz

Co. E, 4 Regiment Mo. Cav.

Vol., who died Sept. 29

1863, at Richmond Va.

J. W. Martin  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
H. B. Kelley



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Friedrich Schwartz  
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Car State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 28" 1863

M. O. R. dated Oct 22, '64  
& Return for April '64

M. R. for May + June '64 reports  
"Died in Richmond Va"

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rebel Prison, Richmond, Va

Return for May, '64 reports  
"Died Oct 45 1863, at Richmond Va"

This Co was originally les "C"

C. H. Brumitage  
 Clerk.

"20"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Schwartz*  
of Company *C*  
Regiment of *Ms. Cav.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Richmond, Va.,*  
*Nov. 29/63.*

*Page 11*  
*Richmond*  
*Records.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: E. Schwartz  
Rank: Priv. Company: C Regiment: 4  
Arm: Co. State: Missouri  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Col. J. M. Smith  
Com. Gen. H. Phil.

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. T. Hays, Col.

Maj. W. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 29/63.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hos. 2, Richmond Va.

Alex. Roche  
Clerk.

E.  
A. N.

F. Sand 1 Day

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

F. Schwartz

Private of Company 'B'

4th Regiment of Cal Meo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Nov 28/1860

78 sent for Apr 4. 64

Copy sent 2d Aug. sep 12 1865 with  
information that no further papers  
could be obtained as all co records  
were captured July 30 1863.  
See letter filed with regt.

4235

CASUALTY SHEET

*Friedrich Schwartz*  
*Priv* of Company *E*  
*4* Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Nov. 29 - 1863*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Sept. 5*, 186*4*

This is accepted as referring to *Lat*  
*Fredrick Schwartz*  
Co. *E*, *4* Regiment *Mo. Cav.*  
Vols., who died *Sept. 29*  
186*3*, at *Richmond, Va.*

*J. H. P.*  
*W. B. Phelps*  
*Wm. J. Martin*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Friedrich Schwartz  
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Car State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 28 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rebel Prison, Richmond, Va.

M. O. R. dated Oct 22, '64  
& Return for April '64

M. R. for May + June '64 reports  
"Died in Richmond Va"

Return for May, '64 reports  
"Died Oct 15, 1863, at Richmond Va"

This Co was originally Co "B"

C. A. Hermitage  
 Clerk.

"2"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Schwartz*  
of Company *C*

*4* Regiment of *M. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Richmond, Va.,*  
*Nov. 29/63.*

*Page 11*  
*Richmond*  
*Records.*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *E. Schwartz*  
Rank: *2nd Lieut.* Company: *C* Regiment: *4th*  
Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Diphtheria*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. J. Harty, Capt.*  
*Major, U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov. 29/63.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hos. No. 2, Richmond Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Relatives furnished by*  
*Com. Gen. of Regt.*

REMARKS.

*Alex. Roche.*  
Clerk.

*Gr*  
*A.O.N.*



F. S. and 1 Dwy

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

F. Schwartz

Private of Company "C"

4th Regiment of Cal Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Nov 28/60

F.S. sent for Apr 4. 64

Copy sent 2d and sep 12/65 with  
information that no further papers  
could be obtained as all co records  
were captured May 10/63  
See letter filed with regt.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. Schwartz  
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diarrhoea &c.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Wilkins, Surg. G. S. A.  
Col. H. L. Robinson &c.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 21st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

W. J. Hartz, Capt. A. A. S.  
for Exchange of Prisoners  
 REMARKS.

W. J. Huyett

Clerk.

W. J. H.

Columbus, Ky.  
May 7. 1863.

Illig, Gustav  
Capt. Co. C. 4th Ar. Mo. Vol.

Application for a furlough  
for private Friedrich  
Schwartz, of his Co

Order No. 154, granted May 11. 1863.

May 7. 1863

F. Schwarz  
Co. E. 4. Mo. Cav.

Recd. Hqrs. Dist. Col. May 11. 1863

Application for furlough  
for Private Schmarz of  
Comp C. for fifteen days

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut Col. J. von Helldrich  
Company 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
& recommendation to grant  
a furlough to said Private  
of Comp C. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

Gustav Helig  
Capt Comd of Comp C.  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Camp Adolph. near Columbus G. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain Gustav Frij

Comd'g. Camp. E. A. M. Co.

Sir

I the undersigned hereby ask you if you would not be kind enough to grant me the permission to go home, a furlough, and return in the service for nearly two years, and have had no opportunity to get a furlough. I now respectfully ask you to grant me this favor. My reasons for wanting to go home are these: I have a widowed sister, her husband was killed in the battle of Shiloh, and she with two infant children is left to my care. My sister wrote to me, that she would have to sell her furniture, if I could not assist her. If you will grant me a furlough for twenty days, so as to enable me to go to St. Louis and see her and settle her business, you will greatly oblige me.

Respectfully

Yours most obedient servant  
Fritz Schmarce

Private of Camp. E. A. M. Co.

Camp Asboth 7. May 1863

Private Fried. Schwarz of  
Comp. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.

Application for 15 days  
furlough  
G. von Melander  
Adjutant 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
Command

10 and 11th 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
Camp Asboth 9. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.  
George E. Waring Jr., Commanding  
Post Columbus, Ky., for approval

G. von Melander  
Adjutant 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
Command

Hd. Qrs. of the Post.  
Columbus Ky. 10 May '63

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded —

Geo Waring Jr.  
Col Command Post

Recd Hdqrs D.C. May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863



154

No. 2

## FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Friedrich Schwaner, a Private  
 of Captain Gustav Illig Company (E) Fourth Regiment  
 of Carroll Missouri Vol. aged 23 years, five feet, eight inches high,  
Dark complexion, blue eyes, blond  
 hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the Preremoor of  
Kingd. Hannover and enlisted at St. Louis in the Fourth Regt of  
Car. Mo. Vol. on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August eighteen hundred  
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis  
 in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
 for fifteen days, by reason of to see his widowed sister

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough,

None

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E",

None

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E",

57

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance  
 with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp Robert, near Columbus, Mo.

Gustav Illig CaptainMay 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.Com'dg. Co. "E" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

2338  
Schwartz, Friedrich  
Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7426980 | 2 |
| 2  |         | 2 |
| 3  |         | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |
| 26 |         | 2 |
| 27 |         | 2 |
| 28 |         | 2 |
| 29 |         | 2 |
| 30 |         | 2 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co. C, 1st Battalion U.S.A. C. (M.C.)



*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schwartz*  
*Cpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated**

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sep 9, 1862.*

**Muster-out to date**

*x Sept 9, 1862.*

**Last paid to**

*Feb 28, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; **drawn since** \$.....100

**Due soldier** \$.....100; **due U. S.** \$.....100

**Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd** \$ *13 1/2*.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,** \$.....100

**Bounty paid** \$.....100; **due** \$.....100

**Remarks:** *In arrest in Military Prison Jeff City for Mutiny.*

*See C. C. 1 Batt'n. U. S. A. C. (Mo. Cav.)*

*x Added Feby 11/9 2 14 2*

**Book mark:**.....

*Rose*

2339  
Schwartz, August

Co. D G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17419074

27419169

37419263

47425600

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Fly. Ant.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schwarze  
Pt. G, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Flying Art.  
Feb 8/62 By order  
of Genl. Astor

No M. I. or age given  
on Roll.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Stewart

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Schwarze  
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
the First Flying  
Batterie Feb 8, 62

Book mark:

(865)

W. Sayre  
Copyist.

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*August Schwartze*

*B. D.*, Co. *D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organisation subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. W. Sayce*

Copyist.

*S* 4 Cav. | Mo.

*August Schwartz*

*PM*, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*M. Sayre*  
(358d) Copyist.

*Schwartz. Aug*  
*Cpl. G, 4 Reg't* *Thoburn*

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

L.A. 1864 (1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> / 7. 11. 6<sup>th</sup>)

& Mr. Comr.

Aug. Schwartz

Head Qrs. Port of San Francisco  
San Francisco Mo. Aug 18/64

Capt. Schwarz and  
will report to Maj.  
Williams. Schufeldt  
Barracks, and remain  
there until such time  
as his regiment  
reaches the city, or  
until further orders.

By Order  
J. C. Fuller  
Major

Recd (1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> / 7. 11. 6<sup>th</sup>) / Aug 12. 64





2340 Carl  
Schwarz, Charles A.  
Co. F., 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician | Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 7412477    | 2  |
| 2  | 7412517    | 3  |
| 3  | 7412545    | 4  |
| 4  | 7412579    | 5  |
| 5  | 7412613    | 6  |
| 6  | 7412646    | 7  |
| 7  | 7412675    | 8  |
| 8  | 7412998    | 9  |
| 9  | 29-1998079 | 10 |
| 10 | 32864615   | 11 |
| 11 |            | 12 |
| 12 |            | 13 |
| 13 |            | 14 |
| 14 |            | 15 |
| 15 |            | 16 |
| 16 |            | 17 |
| 17 |            | 18 |
| 18 |            | 19 |
| 19 |            | 20 |
| 20 |            | 21 |
| 21 |            | 22 |
| 22 |            | 23 |
| 23 |            | 24 |
| 24 |            | 25 |
| 25 |            | 26 |
| 26 |            | 27 |
| 27 |            | 28 |
| 28 |            | 29 |
| 29 |            | 30 |

Book No. 29-1998079.

See also

S 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Schwarz  
1<sup>st</sup> Q. Mas<sup>rs</sup> Co., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Q. G. 1998079

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, January 18, 1913.

It has this day January 18, 1913, been determined by this Department That the above-named man was mustered out of service September 4, 1862, with the Field, Staff and Band of the regiment and that so much of the records as shows him mustered out to date August 22, 1862, is erroneous.

W. H. Gibson

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schwartz  
Band, Co., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes brown; hair dark  
Where born Prussia  
Occupation Musician

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 27, 1861.  
Where St Louis, Mo.  
By whom Capt Waldamer; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by order of Major  
Genl Curtis Aug 22, 1862

\* This organization became Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

S | 1600 | **Mo.**

Charles Schwarz

Rank Private 4 Reg't Missouri 1600

Appears on Band

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 <sup>87</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. C. Anderson  
Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Schwarz

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd

From roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Office

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Schwartz

Rank 1st class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Schwartz

Rank Mus. 1<sup>st</sup> class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Schwartz

Rank Private Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Mo.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Class* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

W. B. Ernst

*S* | *4* | **Mo.**

*Carl Schwarz*

Rank *1st class* *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Sep 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186*1*.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

(1867)

*A. E. Arnold*

S | 11 | Mo.

Chas Schwarz

Rank Private, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Age 23 years.

Appears on Band

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date 11, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Regt. 1998079.

A. E. Arnold Chas.

2341  
Schwarz, Christian M.  
Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician / Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7412475 | 25 |
| 2  | 7412510 | 26 |
| 3  | 7412544 | 27 |
| 4  | 7412578 | 28 |
| 5  | 7412612 | 29 |
| 6  | 7412645 | 30 |
| 7  | 7412674 | 31 |
| 8  | 7412997 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Back Mark:

See also

S | 4 Car | Mo.

Christian M. Schwarz

Bank Miss. 100<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Band

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug<sup>24</sup>, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr<sup>30</sup>, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 96  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H. E. Arnold  
Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schwarz

Rank 1st Class Mus 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd

Trans roll in 2nd Aud. Office

Book mark :

A. C. Arnold

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Schwartz

Rank Private Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Schwartz

Rank Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. E. Arnold

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Schwartz

Rank Private 1st Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Arnold

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian W. Schwartz*

Rank *Miss. 1<sup>st</sup> Class* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*St. Louis*

Book mark :

*A. C. Arnold*

S | 11 | Mo.

Christian M. Schumacher

Rank Private<sup>Class</sup> 1st 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick. Absent in  
Hosp. St. Louis Mo.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Arnold  
(237) Copyd.

*S*

*11*

Mo.

*Christ M. Schwarz*

Rank *Musician*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Thar*

Aged *27* years.

Appears on

*Band*

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual Mo., Sep 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1* *2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Arnold*

x 23428  
Schwarz, Enoch

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Com. Sargent Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

7428876  
7429979  
7429085  
7429190  
7429294  
7429399  
7429501  
7429750  
7420486

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

✓ Book No.

See also 5. No. 100

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Schwarz  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease at  
Union City, Tenn Oct 27/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

McDawson

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Enoch Swartz

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Union  
City Hospital.

Book mark: .....

S M Clark  
Clerk



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Enoch Swartz

3d Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died the 27th of  
Oct. 1863, at Union City  
Hospital

Book mark: .....

C. H. Black

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schwarz

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** July & Aug, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Grant

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. Smith

S. Smith, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
Smith

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos J. Smith

Amos J. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Dec | Mo.

Charles Duran

Comd'g Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. C. Duran

Company Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

5.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. S. S. S.

Comd'g Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct & Dec ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9 ..... 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30 ..... 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Flanett

Schwartz Enock

R, Co.

Reg't

4

Reg't

Mo. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



R 138

Crook Schwartz  
Serg't N 4 Cavalry  
Died October 24. 1863.

RECEIVED  
AND CONTAINED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feb. 18, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Levack Schmarz was enrolled on the 9  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis, Mo.,  
in Company K, 4 Regiment of Cal. Vol.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 12  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Arsenal,  
in Company K, 4 Regiment of Cal. Vol.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>ent</sup> Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Oct 18, 1864, he is reported  
as Dead of disease at Union City  
Tenn. Oct 27. 1864.

nm

*Delme*

*Chas. F. Rice*  
*A. G.*

✓ 2343  
Schwarz, Fred  
Co —, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410708 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Fred Schwarz*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Dec. 5, 1862*

Where born *Carlsruhe, Baden*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Druggist*

When enlisted *Oct. 13<sup>d</sup>*, 1862

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *healthy*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium paid \$4.<sup>00</sup>*

*Not on Roll of Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Erogan*

23440 Frederick  
Schwarz. Friedrich

Co E C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Joseph Howard

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 7421676 | 11 | 7412984 |
| 2  | 7417093 | 12 | 7412996 |
| 3  | 7421771 | 13 | 7418869 |
| 4  | 7421864 | 14 | 7413021 |
| 5  | 7421957 | 15 |         |
| 6  | 7422052 | 16 |         |
| 7  | 7422144 | 17 |         |
| 8  | 7422234 | 18 |         |
| 9  | 7422317 | 19 |         |
| 10 | 7417661 | 20 |         |
| 11 | 7417703 | 21 |         |
| 12 | 7417794 | 22 |         |
| 13 | 7417868 | 23 |         |
| 14 | 7417957 | 24 |         |
| 15 | 7417998 | 25 |         |
| 16 | 7418200 | 26 |         |
| 17 | 7412036 | 27 |         |
| 18 | 7412893 | 28 |         |
| 19 | 7412918 | 29 |         |
| 20 | 7412926 | 30 |         |
| 21 | 7412941 | 31 |         |
| 22 | 7412953 | 32 |         |
| 23 | 7412965 | 33 |         |
| 24 | 7412975 | 34 |         |

See Mark:

See also

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

Frederick Schwarz

Hosp. Std., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 51 <sup>58</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit of Co.  
B. 4 "Mo. Cav. Vol. was promoted  
I. M. Supt. in the same Co.  
in May 1863. and promoted to  
Hosp. Steward of the Regt. (over)

Book mark : .....

NH Bogan

MAR 18

7412036

1891

the 1st June 1864. Said  
Frederick Schwarz was  
in the Skirmish of Union  
City Tenn. the 10<sup>th</sup> July 1863,  
where he was captured by the  
Rebel forces under command  
of Col. Buffel. Afterward was  
paroled and exchanged in  
May 1864. He was in the  
Battle of Cruntam, Miss. &  
Osage & Big Blue, Mo.  
mustered out by reason of expi-  
ration of service. He is indebted  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Suttler  
J. Schroeder the sum of  
twenty two dollars.  
Mustered out to date Oct.  
12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

S | 4 Nov. | Mo.

Frederick Seminary

Rank 4th Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. at St.

Louis Mo. Oct. 13/62. Muster-out

of Serv. at New Orleans La.

Oct 13/65, by Expir. of Service

Book mark: .....

H. E. Arnold



*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Friedrich Schwartz*

*2nd Sgts*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ' .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Transferred to the Hon*  
*Cow staff by order of Maj Saw*  
*gen June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schwarz*

Rank *Asst. Surg.* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of  
service by expiration  
of term of service*

Book mark :.....

*A. C. Arnold*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schwartz*

Rank *Hosp. Staff* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Arnold*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schwartz*

Rank *Hosp. Staff* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schwartz*

Rank *Wg. Mtr* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.1* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *lost Cid.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Adtd June 1/64  
from Sgt. Co. C, 4th  
Mo. Cav. Vols.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred. Schwartz*

Rank *Warrant Officer 4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *21* 100 for *lost Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Applied June 1/64  
from Sgt. Co. C. 4 Mo.  
Cav. Vol.*

Book mark :

*A. E. Ainslee*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Fred. Schwartz*

Rank *Hosp. Surg.* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Expi-*  
*sition; appointed Hosp.*  
*Steward, June 1/65 from*  
*S. M. H. of Co. K,*  
*4 Mo. Cav. Col.*

Book mark :

*C. E. Arnold*  
*Capt.*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred Schwarz*

Rank *Hosp. Stnd* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedi-  
tion. Appt'd Hosp. Stnd  
June 1/64 from I. M. Sgr.  
Co. C, 4 Durbar. Vol.*

Book mark :

*H. E. Arnold*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred. Schwartz*

Rank *Corp. Stuid* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corp. Stuid  
June 1/64 from D. M. Sgt.  
of Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Fred. Schwartz*

Rank *Wagon Master*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd. Wagon Master*  
*June 1864 from D. M. Sgt.*  
*of Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.*

Book mark :

*A. C. Arnold*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friederick Schwartz

2nd Lt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Absent  
Philip B. Stewart June 1, 1864

Book mark:

Jacobson

*S. H. Carr* | **Mo.**  
*Frederick E. Swartz*  
*Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri* *Carr*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Station *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Name next on Roll May 14.*

Book mark: .....

*Reharter*

C

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz

P.M. Serg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Home next appears on  
Det. Roll Jan + Feb. '64.  
Book mark:

G. Morgan

*E* | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
*Friedrich Schwarz*

*A. M. & S.* Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E*  
*W. J. Morgan*

*S* 14 *Car.* 1 **Mo.**

*Frd. Schwarz*  
*Cnp, Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Roll dated Apr. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*W. J. Morgan*

*Copyright*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. Schwarz  
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Schwarz*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. Croghan*

*B* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*B*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186<sup>7</sup>.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Schwarz  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm H. Scott

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Schwarz

B, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friederich Schurz

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Blank

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz

M, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 8, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Friedrich Schwanz*

*Qu-*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Blair*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Chandler*  
Copied



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schway*  
*Pvt. Co. E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schwarz  
Pitt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for October, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Scott

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic Schwarz*

*Plt.*, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*<sup>x</sup>, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*\* By Dietrich Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*Chandler*

Schwartz Frederick  
2nd S., Co. ~~C~~ 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

~~2~~ Enclosures.

|                              |                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements                  |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs                         |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists                   |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                            |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record <del>28</del> |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

(Record continued.)

Exchd + Sent to Regt. May 17-64

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Borne in Rolls as Fred Schwartz (16 apt Steward)  
4th Mass. Heavy Artillery Co. C.

Pension for Blakelock Jan. 3. 84  
Pens app. not used

Pension app. not used. not d. Hand 3. 84  
Max 12-31-83  
Sept 1-83

Adjutant General's Office.

Sept 15. 1883

This is accepted as referring to struck

Adjutant

36. 4. Regt. 160. Heavy Artillery  
The records will be corrected accordingly.

M. J. D.

W. H. D.

Adjutant General's Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 130

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*W.P. 83. Mo. 71*

| Records of     |  | Vol.      | Page.      | Vol.      | Page.      |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>6.4. B</i>  |  | <i>20</i> | <i>192</i> | <i>4</i>  | <i>362</i> |
| <i>Mo</i>      |  |           |            | <i>40</i> | <i>272</i> |
| <i>A.R. Ex</i> |  | <i>64</i> |            |           |            |
| <i>6.P. Mo</i> |  | <i>17</i> | <i>277</i> | <i>3</i>  | <i>334</i> |
| <i>B.B. Mo</i> |  | <i>2</i>  | <i>332</i> |           |            |

| NAME                      | RANK       | ORGANIZATION |           |                |          |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
|                           |            | No. of Reg't | State     | Arm of Service | Co.      |
| <i>Schwartz Frederick</i> |            |              |           |                |          |
| <i>Schwartz Frederick</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>4</i>     | <i>Mo</i> | <i>6</i>       | <i>6</i> |

Captured at *Union City Tenn* July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Aug 23*, 1863.  
~~Remained "Died Nov 9 or 27-63"~~

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond Va* *Nov 24*, 1863, of *fever & dysentery*  
 where he died *Nov 24*, 1863, of *fever & dysentery*

Paroled at *City Point Va* Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md, *Jan 6*, 1864.  
*Sent to B.B. Mo Jan 14/64 when he reptd Jan 20-64.*  
*See claim 4- Mo Dec 29-63*

Copied by *wer*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME         | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|              |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Schwartz, H. | Sgt. | 4            | Ind.  | Cad.           | 6   | P.B.                       | 4    | 11   |      |      |

Captured at Manassas Gap, Va. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Fort Davis Dec. 21, 1866; reported at Camp Parole, Md. July 18, 1866

Rank 1st Lieut. (sent to Schofield's Regt May 1864) as 1st Lieut.

Copied by Hand

2345

Schwarz, Friedrich

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                        |    |  |
|----|------------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                        | 2  |  |
| 2  |                        | 3  |  |
| 3  | See Schwarz, Friedrich | 4  |  |
| 4  |                        | 5  |  |
| 5  |                        | 6  |  |
| 6  |                        | 7  |  |
| 7  |                        | 8  |  |
| 8  |                        | 9  |  |
| 9  |                        | 10 |  |
| 10 |                        | 11 |  |
| 11 |                        | 12 |  |
| 12 |                        | 13 |  |
| 13 |                        | 14 |  |
| 14 |                        | 15 |  |
| 15 |                        | 16 |  |
| 16 |                        | 17 |  |
| 17 |                        | 18 |  |
| 18 |                        | 19 |  |
| 19 |                        | 20 |  |
| 20 |                        | 21 |  |
| 21 |                        | 22 |  |
| 22 |                        | 23 |  |
| 23 |                        | 24 |  |
| 24 |                        | 25 |  |

Book Mark.

See also



2346  
Schwarz Friedrich  
Co No. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 17 432395 | ■ |
| 17 432480 | ■ |
| 17 432561 | ■ |
| 17 432638 | ■ |
| 17 432727 | ■ |
| 17 432810 | ■ |
| 17 432842 | ■ |
| 17 432933 | ■ |
| 17 433025 | ■ |
| 17 412141 | ■ |
| 17 411022 | ■ |
| 17 433117 | ■ |
| 17 433200 | ■ |
| 17 433287 | ■ |
| 17 433366 | ■ |
| 17 433441 | ■ |
| 17 433488 | ■ |
| 17 411458 | ■ |
| 17 421010 | ■ |
| 17 421098 | ■ |
| 17 421186 | ■ |
| 17 421261 | ■ |
| 17 433564 | ■ |
| 17 421490 | ■ |
| ■         | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also Co. G 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Schwartz

Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 1 - 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Schwartz Friedrich sick in hospital at Hooker since Sep 17/62

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wishley

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schwarz**Sgt*, Co. *D*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.*Muster-out to date *(Nov 30, 1865.*Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *13 24* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 1/2* 100; due \$ *190* 100Remarks *Joined by transfer from Co M**4th Mo Cav, vol per G. O. No 117 C. S.**Dept. Mil. Recd as Veteran 22d**March 1864. Entered the service at**Milwaukee Wis. Due to Schneider**suffer 4 Mo cav, vol \$ 27 20*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Schwarz

Cnpl., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

x

Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Re-en-

listed under G.O.

1571351 U.S.A. 1863

March 21/64

x Exam'd by A.M. Coan, Exr.

Book mark:

Saxton

*B*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schwarz*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *One him. 5' install  
ment of Veteran Privately \$50.*

Book mark: .....

*Black*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schwarz

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Black

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schwarz*

*Sgt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Black*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Schwarz*

*Sgt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 formerly Cor-  
poral, due from 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in-  
stallment of Vet Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*W Peck*



S | 4 Car | Mo.

Frederick Schwarz

Serge, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran  
Transferred from Co M.  
Last paid to include Aug-  
31-1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schwartz*  
*corp!*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 3d*  
*installment of*  
*veteran bounty \$100.*

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schwarz*  
*Corpl.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to 3d*  
*installment veteran*  
*bounty \$50.*

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schwarz*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to 3d  
installment of  
veteran bounty  
\$50.*

**Book mark:**

*Saxton*

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick S. ...*

*Corp.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as veteran. Stop \$13. advance pay. Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup> installment of bounty, \$50.*

Book mark:

*Wissard*

E

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Schwarz  
Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted vet. Stop \$13. adv.  
pay. Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup> instalment-bounty  
\$50.

Book mark:

Hissard

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Schwarz  
Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Reenlisted as vet. Mch. 21, 64.

Went on furlough Mch. 27, 64. Recd bounty  
\$160. & 1 month \$13. in adv. Entitled to  
2<sup>d</sup> instalment of bounty \$50.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

5 | 4 | Mo.

Fredrick Schuarez  
Serg., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 22, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.  
Vet. under G.O. No. 191.  
Was Sept. Series of 1863.  
He has a surplus of 30  
days before expiration  
of reg't term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. Arnold  
Clerk



8 | 11 Can | Mo.

Fried Schwarz  
Corps Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 <sup>88</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment in G.O. No.  
191, War Dept., U.S.A. June  
25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz  
Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz,  
Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop for ordnance stores  
lost, 31 cents. Stop for  
garrison equipage lost, 56 cts.  
Total 87 cents.

Book mark:

Wibbarg

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz

Corp Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
Oct. 1, 63.

Book mark:

Wissard

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Friedrich Schwarz*

*Pri*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich Schwanz*

*Pai*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Friedrich Schwarz*

*Pri*

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*Pri*, *Col*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *dated April 15*, 1863.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *On detached service*  
*in hospital at St. Louis Mo*

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*



6

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Schwarz

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Friedrich Schwarz  
sick in hospital Hooker  
Dona

Book mark:

W. H. Key

✓ 2347<sup>on</sup> Michel.  
Schwarz, Michel  
Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7428454  
7429058  
7429161  
7429268  
7429369  
7429474  
7429578  
7429682  
7429785  
7429884  
7429988  
7430092  
7430210  
7430367

Book Mark.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

D. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich. Schwarz  
Chir., Co. 1., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Finest  
Copyist

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schwarz  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>80</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Clothing acc/ last  
settled April 30, 64.

Book mark : .....

McDunn

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schwarz  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by Capt. T. Thompson  
at St. Louis Oct. 19 64 by  
exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

McDawis

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M. Schwarz

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. H. Clark  
Clerk

18 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wick Schwarz  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Clark

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mich Schwarz*

*Out*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$30.00 to be deducted for apprehension as a deserter. Restored to duty by Gen. Ord 118, by Gen A D Smith, on Jan. 20, 1864, without loss of pay*

Book mark:

*C H Clark*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schwarz

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent, sick in  
Columbus Hospital, since  
Jan. 20, 1864. \$30<sup>00</sup> to be  
deducted for apprehension  
as a deserter

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schwarz  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be stopped  
for apprehension as a  
deserter, \$30.00

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich Schwartz  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michel Schwarz  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Forrest

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich Schwan

Chie, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May 2 June, 1863.

**Present or absent** (Present)

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

2  
40220

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich. Schwarz  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 1 4 Quar **Mo.**

Mich Schwarz  
Pvt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Schuery

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



2348  
*Schwartz, August*

Co D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*See Schwartz, August*

Book Mark:

See also

2349 or Nicholas  
Schwarztrank, Nick

Co *g*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7423946

2 7424031

3 7425441

4 3777-B-1884

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark. 3777-B-E. B.-1884.

See also

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nick Schwarzenberg  
Orin, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6-5-884

Jurniss

S. 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Nicolaus Schwarzenberg  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

### Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence furnished by the 2 Auditor  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mus-  
tered out with the 1st  
Sept. 25, 1862, as a  
mutineer, & has to  
include July 8, 1862,  
date of mutiny.

A. G. N.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schwarzttraube  
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186`.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 <sup>11</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mutiny  
absent to be mustered out as  
mutineer by order of General  
Schofield

Age 26.

Book mark: Paid to include

Turned -

MAR 18

7425441

★ 1891 ★

July 8/62 - see 3777 - B -  
A.S.C. (E.B.) 1884. —

Enrolled Aug. 22 - 61,  
mustered in Aug. 29 - 61,  
St. Louis, Mo.

*L.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nick Schwarzenberger*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement since*  
*July 9/62 for disobedience at Ft*  
*Wynnam Roca Mo*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. J.*

2350

*Schweidfogel, Christ*

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |
| 27 | 51 |
| 28 | 52 |
| 29 | 53 |
| 30 | 54 |

Back Mark:

See also



✓ 2351  
Schweigert, William

Co *H-1*, **4** Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

**CARD NUMBERS**

|     |         |     |
|-----|---------|-----|
| 1   | 7425646 | 1   |
| 2   | 7425732 | 2   |
| 3   | 7425809 | 3   |
| 4   | 7425930 | 4   |
| 5   | 7426021 | 5   |
| 6   | 7426117 | 6   |
| 7   | 7426198 | 7   |
| 8   | 7426296 | 8   |
| 9   | 7426398 | 9   |
| 10  | 7426496 | 10  |
| 11  | 7426594 | 11  |
| 12  | 7426692 | 12  |
| 13  | 7426790 | 13  |
| 14  | 7426888 | 14  |
| 15  | 7426986 | 15  |
| 16  | 7427084 | 16  |
| 17  | 7427182 | 17  |
| 18  | 7427280 | 18  |
| 19  | 7427378 | 19  |
| 20  | 7427476 | 20  |
| 21  | 7427574 | 21  |
| 22  | 7427672 | 22  |
| 23  | 7427770 | 23  |
| 24  | 7427868 | 24  |
| 25  | 7427966 | 25  |
| 26  | 7428064 | 26  |
| 27  | 7428162 | 27  |
| 28  | 7428260 | 28  |
| 29  | 7428358 | 29  |
| 30  | 7428456 | 30  |
| 31  | 7428554 | 31  |
| 32  | 7428652 | 32  |
| 33  | 7428750 | 33  |
| 34  | 7428848 | 34  |
| 35  | 7428946 | 35  |
| 36  | 7429044 | 36  |
| 37  | 7429142 | 37  |
| 38  | 7429240 | 38  |
| 39  | 7429338 | 39  |
| 40  | 7429436 | 40  |
| 41  | 7429534 | 41  |
| 42  | 7429632 | 42  |
| 43  | 7429730 | 43  |
| 44  | 7429828 | 44  |
| 45  | 7429926 | 45  |
| 46  | 7430024 | 46  |
| 47  | 7430122 | 47  |
| 48  | 7430220 | 48  |
| 49  | 7430318 | 49  |
| 50  | 7430416 | 50  |
| 51  | 7430514 | 51  |
| 52  | 7430612 | 52  |
| 53  | 7430710 | 53  |
| 54  | 7430808 | 54  |
| 55  | 7430906 | 55  |
| 56  | 7431004 | 56  |
| 57  | 7431102 | 57  |
| 58  | 7431200 | 58  |
| 59  | 7431298 | 59  |
| 60  | 7431396 | 60  |
| 61  | 7431494 | 61  |
| 62  | 7431592 | 62  |
| 63  | 7431690 | 63  |
| 64  | 7431788 | 64  |
| 65  | 7431886 | 65  |
| 66  | 7431984 | 66  |
| 67  | 7432082 | 67  |
| 68  | 7432180 | 68  |
| 69  | 7432278 | 69  |
| 70  | 7432376 | 70  |
| 71  | 7432474 | 71  |
| 72  | 7432572 | 72  |
| 73  | 7432670 | 73  |
| 74  | 7432768 | 74  |
| 75  | 7432866 | 75  |
| 76  | 7432964 | 76  |
| 77  | 7433062 | 77  |
| 78  | 7433160 | 78  |
| 79  | 7433258 | 79  |
| 80  | 7433356 | 80  |
| 81  | 7433454 | 81  |
| 82  | 7433552 | 82  |
| 83  | 7433650 | 83  |
| 84  | 7433748 | 84  |
| 85  | 7433846 | 85  |
| 86  | 7433944 | 86  |
| 87  | 7434042 | 87  |
| 88  | 7434140 | 88  |
| 89  | 7434238 | 89  |
| 90  | 7434336 | 90  |
| 91  | 7434434 | 91  |
| 92  | 7434532 | 92  |
| 93  | 7434630 | 93  |
| 94  | 7434728 | 94  |
| 95  | 7434826 | 95  |
| 96  | 7434924 | 96  |
| 97  | 7435022 | 97  |
| 98  | 7435120 | 98  |
| 99  | 7435218 | 99  |
| 100 | 7435316 | 100 |

**Index**

See also 5 "McC. Carney

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Wilhelm Schweigert*

*Sergt.*, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186 *1*.

Where *Hanover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Cor.:*

*foral to Sergt. Nov. 1*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Leib*  
Carpenter

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert**Det*, Co. *C.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*47*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *212* 100; due \$ *120* 100Remarks: *Issued by transfer from**Camp H. 4. No less W. per**Gen order No 117 Co. S. 1st 2nd**Dept of Miss. Re-substituted as**Veter March 31 '64. Entered the**Service at Hannan Creek County*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(over)*  
*C. S.*

MAR 18

7418949

\*1891\*

Uls. Due to F. Schoder  
Rept. Sutter # 70 cts.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schweigert*  
*Privt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted under Genl*  
*Orders No 159 and 351 War*  
*Dept*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigart*

*Pr*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One pair 5<sup>th</sup> installment  
of late bounty*

Book mark:

*Clay*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*

*M-*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*  
*Nth*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*F* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Schweigert*  
*2nd Co.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8 apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlist. Vet.*

*Rec'd 8/3<sup>rd</sup> adv. pay 5*  
*1 mth. vet. bounty*  
*Due him 2, 35<sup>th</sup>*  
*mth. vet. bounty.*

Book mark:

*Murga*

S | 4 Car | Mo.

William Schweigert  
Prz, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran  
Rec'd \$13. adv pay. trans-  
ferred from Co. H. Last  
paid to include the 30  
day march 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schroegert*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *V.V. Rec 113 in advance*

*Pay due him \$50 as 3<sup>d</sup>  
instalment of V. Bounty*

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schorrigert*

*Plt*

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar R Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Expedition*

*v.v. Rec \$13 in advance*

*Pay. Dec him \$50 as 2<sup>d</sup>*

*and \$50 as 3<sup>d</sup> installment*

*of W. Bounty*

Book mark: .....

*Jennings*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schnoeiger*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Expedition*  
*V. V. Rec \$13 in a drawer*  
*Pay due him \$50 as 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*instalment & \$50 as 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*instalment of V. Bounty,*

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60. Bounty \$13.*  
*in advance. Due second*  
*installment of Bounty*  
*\$50.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60. Bounty,*  
*\$13. in advance. Due 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*installment of Bounty,*  
*\$50. as Veteran.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schneigert*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd one month's pay  
in advance as Veteran*

Book mark:

*Valentine*



1 | 4 | Mo.

Wm. Schmitt  
Pri., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 2, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as 1st.  
Vol. under G. O. No. 1911.  
Mar. left. service of 1863.

Is to have a furlough  
of 30 days before expi-  
ration of 1st term of  
service.

Book mark:.....

H. C. Arnold  
Agent

S 1 Car. Mo.

William Schweigert  
Pvt., Co. H., 1. Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under G. O. No. 191 War Dept.,  
U. S. A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmiger*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Valentine*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schnajert*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Schweigert*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Leib*  
Copyright

*S.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Schweigert*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*G.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*X Name appears in column of column of names present with line drawn through it*

Book mark: .....



*S.* | *4* *Co.* | **Mo.**

*William Schweigert*  
*7* *Sgt.* *Co. A*, *4* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas Schwieger*  
*Serg't*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corporal to Serg't Nov.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*Lib*  
*Copy*

Schweigert, W.

P, Co. H, 4 Reg't Moley

54

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. 2

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 2

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FURLOUGH.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The bearer hereof, *William Schweigut*, a *Private* of Captain  
*L. L. Linn* Company *H. Fourth* Regiment of *Ill. Vol. Inf.*  
 aged *40* years, *5* feet, *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by profession a *farmer*; born in the *State* of  
*Germany* and enlisted at *Hannover* in the *fourth* Party of  
*Ill. Vol.* on the *7th* day of *September* eighteen hundred and sixty-  
*one* to serve for the period of *three* years, is hereby permitted to go to *Chicago*  
 in the County of *Cook* *Co.* State of *Illinois* he having received a  
 Furlough from the *day of April* to the *day of*  
*May* 186 *3* at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at  
*Columbus Ky.*, or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said *day of* 186 *3*, and pay to the *28th* day of *February*  
 186 *3*, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at *Columbus Ky.* this *day of April*  
 186 *3*.

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER }  
 GIVING THE FURLOUGH. }

EXTENSION OF FURLOUNDS:

A certificate of the attending Physician, giving in detail the true condition of the Soldier, the extent to which the wound or  
 disease deprives him of the use of limb or faculty, and that the Soldier will be incapacitated for duty during the entire period for which  
 the extension is asked, attested by a certificate of a Magistrate or Notary Public that the Physician giving the certificate is a respect-  
 able practitioner, will be required in all cases by the officer who gave the Furlough, before he can extend it.

William Schmeigert  
Bot. "H" 4" Mo. Vols

Furlough I6 A. C  
1864.

See  
Col Haring  
April 12/64

No. 2290

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, William Schweigert

Rank, Private

Where gone, Chicago Ill.

Length of Service, 30 days

See No 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the summons of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countermuster both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Schmiegert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson, Tenn  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

Wm. Schmidt M. Schmiegert

No. 134

W. Schmiegert  
Volunteered at Camp Grierson, Tenn  
31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864,  
By Major Ed Langan  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company B  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Cav. Vol  
Discharged March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Schweigert born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia aged fourty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Schweigert do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.  
By Ed. Langens Major W. Schweigert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacobs Affolder Asst. Surg.  
A. M. Carr. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Schweigert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6  
feet 8 inches high.

Ed. Langens  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
W. Schweigert



S.

Columbus Ky  
April 18. 1863.

Schweigert. Wm  
Private Co. N. 4. 2nd Co.

Application for furlough  
for 20 days.

Furlough No. 3. granted. May 1. 1863.

No. 3

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

William Schweigert a Private  
of Captain Louis Schramm's Company (H) Fourth Regiment  
of Missouri Cav. Vols., aged 40 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high,  
fair complexion, blue eyes, light  
hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the Kingdom of  
Germany and enlisted at Hannover in the State of  
Illinois on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September eighteen hundred  
and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to Chicago  
in the County of Cook State of Illinois  
for twenty days, by reason of weighty family business.

Number of men absent from Co. "H" on Furlough, one

Number of Furloughs forwarded for act in from Co. "H", two

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "H", fifty seven

I certify, on oath, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance  
with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp Osborn,

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Wanda, Lt.

Com'dg. Co. "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

I be joined up and returned

Headquarters 4 Mo. Cav.  
Camp Reboth April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Schweigert William Prov.  
Co. H, 4 Mo. Cav.

Application for a furlough  
of twenty days, to attend  
family matters & prevent  
the sale of his property.

Camp Reboth April 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recommended & res.  
pectfully forwarded to  
G. Heinrichs, Major Command  
4 Mo. Cav.

W. Benda.

Lt. Commandy Co. H, 4 Mo. Cav.

Respectfully referred to  
G. E. Waring Jr. Colonel  
Commandy Post of Columbus  
by order of G. Heinrichs  
Major Commandy 4 Mo. Cav.

Thos. George's  
Adj.

Hq. of the Post  
Columbus Ky Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 63  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

G. E. Waring Jr.  
Col. Commandy Post

Camp Robt near Columbus April 1863.  
To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. L. Berdo  
Comdg. Company 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.

I most respectfully beg to use your influence  
that a furlough for twenty days may be granted  
to me as my presence at home is absolutely  
necessary for the following reasons:  
Entering the Service of the United States Sept.  
4<sup>th</sup> 1861 I left my wife and three small children  
on my farm containing 60 acres, hoping that  
the State of Illinois of which I am a Citizen  
would support my family; this was not done  
until the first of January 1863, and then  
very inefficiently and all the money I  
could send home was not sufficient to  
provide my family even in the most necessary  
article. In consequence of the many deprivations  
and troubles my Wife has become greatly deranged  
in mind and is depending upon her mother  
with whom she is living at present for her support.  
It arrived a letter from my brother in law in which  
he states that my farm will shortly be sold, if I  
do not go and give my attention and make the  
last payment. I have sent money long ago but

it never arrived. and if I should not be permitted  
to visit my family and make arrangements  
for them, I fear they will be some in my ab-  
sence entirely destitute

Yours obedient Servant.

William Whitman

✓ 2352  
Schweitzer, Louis  
Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeants  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 7423888     | • |
| 2  | 7423973     | • |
| 3  | 7425385     | • |
| 4  | 3777-B-1884 | • |
| 5  |             | • |
| 6  |             | • |
| 7  |             | • |
| 8  |             | • |
| 9  |             | • |
| 10 |             | • |
| 11 |             | • |
| 12 |             | • |
| 13 |             | • |
| 14 |             | • |
| 15 |             | • |
| 16 |             | • |
| 17 |             | • |
| 18 |             | • |
| 19 |             | • |
| 20 |             | • |
| 21 |             | • |
| 22 |             | • |
| 23 |             | • |
| 24 |             | • |
| 25 |             | • |

Serial Mark: 2777-B-2. B-1884.

✓ See also



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schweitzer  
Sergt....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June....., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3777-B-1884.....

S. H. Gov. Mo.  
Louis Schweitzer  
Sgt., Co. G, 4th Reg. Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file received and furnished  
by the 2 auditors of  
the Treasury that this  
man, one of the true  
principal leaders in  
the mutiny of Co. G,  
was mustered out Oct.  
10, 1862, at Benton Pk.  
Mo. by virtue of S.O. 16  
year 4 Adg. Genl. of Mo.  
dated Oct. 10, 1862, & paid to  
include July 8, 1862, date  
of mutiny.

A. H. M.



*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Louis Schweitzer*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Barracks, Mo, Sep. 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186' .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* <sup>*64*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Awaiting sentence of a*  
*Genl Court Martial not to be*  
*mustered out by order of Genl*  
*Schofield*

*Age 37.*

Book mark: *Paid to include July*

*Turner.*

MAR 18

7425385

1891

8, 1862. see 3777-B- Also.  
(E.B.) 1884. -

Enrolled Aug. 22-61,  
mustered in Aug. 29-61,  
St. Louis, Mo.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schweitzer  
Serjt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

since July 9/62 for disobedience

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schweitzer Louis*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mass.*  
*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

Louis Schneider

C. 4" Regt Bar. Mo.

Charges and  
Specification

1811

Charges and Specifications against Louis Schmitzer  
Sergt. Co G 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Charge  
Mutiny

Specification 1. In this that he the said Louis Schmitzer did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse to march in defiance of the commands of his superior officers

Specification 2. In this that he the said Louis Schmitzer did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 did openly mutiny and refuse to strike his tent in defiance of the commands of his Superior Officers

Arch H Engle

St & Justice Dist. of Mo.

Witnesses

Capt Chas C. Burk 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Capt. Phillips Frank 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Lieut John Depoeck 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Change and Specification  
against  
Sergeant Schuetzger  
Co. G 4th Mass

Charge and Specification  
against  
Sergeant Schuetzger  
Co. G 4th Mass

Charge and Specification  
against  
Sergeant Schuetzger  
Co. G 4th Mass

Charge and Specification  
against  
Sergeant Schuetzger  
Co. G 4th Mass

Dist. of Mass July 4 62

Charge and Specification against Sergeant  
Louis Schmeitzer Co G 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Charge

Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said Louis Schmeitzer  
did persuade and in some cases by to  
force certain members of Co G 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. to  
mutiny and to refuse to obey the commands  
of the officers of the said Company. This  
at or near Rolla Mo on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July  
1862

(Signed) Philipp Frank  
Capt Comd Co G 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Witnesses

Capt Chas C Burk

" Philipp Frank 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Lieut John <sup>Hensack</sup> Hensack 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

All of 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav



2353

Schwendel, Michael

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  |                        |
| 2  |                        |
| 3  | See Schwendel, Michael |
| 4  |                        |
| 5  |                        |
| 6  |                        |
| 7  |                        |
| 8  |                        |
| 9  |                        |
| 10 |                        |
| 11 |                        |
| 12 |                        |
| 13 |                        |
| 14 |                        |
| 15 |                        |
| 16 |                        |
| 17 |                        |
| 18 |                        |
| 19 |                        |
| 20 |                        |
| 21 |                        |
| 22 |                        |
| 23 |                        |
| 24 |                        |
| 25 |                        |
| 26 |                        |
| 27 |                        |
| 28 |                        |
| 29 |                        |
| 30 |                        |

Best Mark:

See also

2354  
*Schweppe, William*  
Co *H*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 17 | x 26888     | 2  |
| 1  | R.R. 303624 | 7  |
| 2  |             | 28 |
| 3  |             | 29 |
| 4  |             | 30 |
| 5  |             | 31 |
| 6  |             | 32 |
| 7  |             | 33 |
| 8  |             | 34 |
| 9  |             | 35 |
| 10 |             | 36 |
| 11 |             | 37 |
| 12 |             | 38 |
| 13 |             | 39 |
| 14 |             | 40 |
| 15 |             | 41 |
| 16 |             | 42 |
| 17 |             | 43 |
| 18 |             | 44 |
| 19 |             | 45 |
| 20 |             | 46 |
| 21 |             | 47 |
| 22 |             | 48 |
| 23 |             | 49 |
| 24 |             | 50 |
| 25 |             | 51 |

Back Mark: *R.R. 303624*

See also *1st Battle U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav.*

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schwepp*

*Capt*, Co. *Lt*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Sep 9*, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186 *7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Refused to be  
mustered as  
Volunteer.*

*The 1<sup>st</sup> Battle U.S. R.C. (Mo. Cav.)  
at M. Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark: *R & P. 303624*

*Rose*

S 4<sup>th</sup> bar. Mo.

Wm. Schweppe

....., Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. bar.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 303624.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

It has this day (Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file and evidence  
furnished by the Second  
Auditor of the Treasury  
that this man was mus-  
tered out and honorably  
discharged with company  
Sept. 9, 1862.

Moran

Co A, **4** Missouri Cav.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 7413108 |
| 2  | 7413204 |
| 3  | 7413306 |
| 4  | 7413400 |
| 5  | 7413497 |
| 6  | 7413588 |
| 7  | 7413680 |
| 8  | 7413774 |
| 9  | 7413864 |
| 10 | 7413948 |
| 11 | 7414034 |
| 12 | 7414119 |
| 13 | 7414204 |
| 14 | 7414278 |
| 15 | 7414354 |
| 16 | 7414428 |
| 17 | 7414499 |
| 18 | 7414572 |
| 19 | 7414651 |
| 20 | 7415171 |

**See also**

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Schwetfeger*

*priv.*, First Co., Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Webb St. Louis Mo Sept 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861. x

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 7*  
*1861.*

*\* By Dietrich, Esq.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Schwaetzer  
Regt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed near Gunters  
Miss June 10, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Krist Schmetzger

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at the Battle near  
Guntown Mississippi on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864  
clothing as settled up  
last April 30, 1863. cloth-  
ing drawn and fifty-five  
74/100 lb. \$ 55.74

Book mark:

Hammer



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schnertfeger  
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hammer

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schwertfeger  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hammer

81 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Schwartfeger  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one Brush  
Strong & Rad. value  
45 cts

Book mark:

Hammer

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Schwertfeger  
But, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernst Schwertfeger

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Schumtizer

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joe Schurteffer*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr Schwentfeger  
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Fuller

S 4 Cav | Mo.

Chr. Schortfeyer  
Priv., Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chris. Schwetfeger  
Pol, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp since  
Nov. 20/62

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ch. Schweitfeger*  
*1st*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis*  
*since Nov. 28/62*

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Schueltz  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 19 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sullen

4 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin C. ...*  
... Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Reinhardt Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm  
Coyd

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Schweinfager*

*Private*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wan*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chr Schwarze

ser, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

Allen

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chr Schwitzfeger  
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Febr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Allen



*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ. Schweinfeger*  
*pt. A*, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *We stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav. | Mo.**

*Christ Schwenkfeiger*  
sergt, Co. *4*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

*O. Schwerfeger (Irish)*  
*P. a.* *4* Reg't *MO.* *C2V.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

R 2021

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Christ Schwentfeger*

*Pr* of Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed June 10 / 64.*

*Old on aggravated A  
to be yd death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christ Schwetfgen

Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Rev State: Wis

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Guntown Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Muster roll for  
May & June 1864

REMARKS.

my O roll of 20 dated  
Aug 26/64 and Return  
for June 64 reports  
him the same,

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

"A"

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Chas. Schmutzger*  
*Co. 1st Regt of Cav. N.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 10 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for Assessed volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 18 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR'S SENT TO AUDITOR

[A. G. O. No. 95.]



2356  
Schwind, John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

11 Sergeant | Com. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  |                 | 2  |  |
| 2  |                 | 3  |  |
| 3  | See Swind, John | 4  |  |
| 4  |                 | 5  |  |
| 5  |                 | 6  |  |
| 6  |                 | 7  |  |
| 7  |                 | 8  |  |
| 8  |                 | 9  |  |
| 9  |                 | 10 |  |
| 10 |                 | 11 |  |
| 11 |                 | 12 |  |
| 12 |                 | 13 |  |
| 13 |                 | 14 |  |
| 14 |                 | 15 |  |
| 15 |                 | 16 |  |
| 16 |                 | 17 |  |
| 17 |                 | 18 |  |
| 18 |                 | 19 |  |
| 19 |                 | 20 |  |
| 20 |                 | 21 |  |
| 21 |                 | 22 |  |
| 22 |                 | 23 |  |
| 23 |                 | 24 |  |
| 24 |                 | 25 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



2357  
Schwindel, Michael  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7410832  
7410682  
7417342  
7417422  
7417585  
7417667  
7417769  
7417855  
7417942  
7418029  
7418116  
7418192  
7418277  
7418352  
7418380  
7418404  
7418805  
7412037

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schwindel

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Baireuth, Bavaria

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted March 17, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

Michel Schwindel  
Pat., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mch. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 <sup>68</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: ~~clothing acct.~~ last

settled the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term

of service to take effect Mch. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*OS*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schwindel*

*Oct*, *Co. B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined since*  
*original organization*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

*4* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Schwendel*  
*2nd*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Cpyrid.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Schwerdel

priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Schmidt*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Morgan*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Schwindel*

*Port*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Schwindel*  
*Prk*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

S | 4 Co. | Mo.  
Michael Schmiedel  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Env.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll May-64.

Book mark:

Rockester

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Schwindel

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Next on Det. Roll Jan - 64.

Book mark:

E. Morgan

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Schwindel

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

8 | H Car. | Mo.

Michael Schwindler  
En., Co. C H Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Connected by Dietrich, Ex.

Book mark:

G  
Gogan

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Schindel  
Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick on St. Louis

Book mark:

E. Hogan

8

4 Cay.

Mo.

Michael Schwindel  
Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Schwindel

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent sick from Don-  
ton to St. Louis hospital  
on the 26 October '62.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schwindel*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*next appears on Roll*  
*Sept. - Oct. 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Shivers del*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organisation subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Wm H. Scott*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Schwindel

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Butte, Dakota, Apr. 29, 1862.

Where born Bavaria

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted March 19, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

Swindle W

P. Co. C. I.



Reg't

Mo. C&V.

See

3

Enclosures.

Graner Gustave

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME        | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|             |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Schwindle M | P    | 4            | Mo    | 6              | 6   | MWR                        | 40   | 272  |      |      |

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22-10, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, Dec 27, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

See Schwindle

Copied by JMR

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR SECTION.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME               | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Source of            | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Schwindle          |      |              |       |                |     | C. P. Roll           | 88   | 63   | file | 71   |
| Schwindel, Michael | P    | 4            | Mo    | Co             | Co  | C. P. Es.            | 62   |      |      |      |

Captured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1863, of

Paroled at City Point, Va. Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1863.

Sent to Benton Bk. Jan 15/64  
 Schwindle, Mo. Dec 29/63

Copied by R. B.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.)

| NAME        | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|             |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Schwindel M | P 4  |              | Nor   | Gen            | Co  | N.A.                       | 4    | 12   |      |      |

Captured at Manassas Gap Va July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at City Point Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 18, 1864.

Rem'd "B" (sent to Schofield's Det Aug 17/64) Capt J. J. J.

Copied by W. H. J.

2358  
Scott R. J.

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7421239  | ■ |
| 2  | 7421306  | ■ |
| 3  | 7411178  | ■ |
| 4  | 7421543  | ■ |
| 5  | 20249676 | ■ |
| 6  | 20249778 | ■ |
| 7  | 20249861 | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also 11 Mo. Cav. 19 Pa. Cav. Vol.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*R. J. Scott*

*Cot*

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *30* <sup>*a*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *his apprehen-*  
*sion*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*a*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*a*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*a*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Transferred from 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Regt*  
*S. O. No. 4 Dept Tex. & Texas. Deserted*  
*Feb 23/64. Returned to duty*  
*April 16/64. absent in con-*  
*finesment at Memphis Tenn*

Book mark:

*Black*

S 4 Cav Mo.  
19 Cav. Pa.

R. J. Scott

Pvt., Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., May 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date<sup>y</sup> , 1866 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Co. 120, Dept. Louisiana, Nov. 20, 1865, to make good time lost by desertion. Term expired Apr. 66. Absent in confinement Memphis, Tenn. since Feb. 15, 65. No Discharge furnished, none will be furnished.

Book mark:

Fagan.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. J. Scott  
Co. D, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks officially transfr from 11 Mo  
on re. & salary Dept. La. & Texa.  
21<sup>st</sup> July 1863- Deserted 25<sup>th</sup> July 1864  
Returned 16 April 1864. Deserted again  
15 July 1864. Returned order of his  
confinement in his Prison

Tool's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

MAR 18

7421543

618 7.8

Memphis Tenn. Grandford, 18  
18 Penna Cav. 1st Reg S. I. No. 120  
Dept. Louisiana

*S.* 4 cav Mo.  
19 Cav. Pa.

*R. J. Scott*  
*Cor.*, Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at  
Memphis, Tenn. since Feby. 15, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Fagan.*

*S* | *4 Cav. Mo.*  
*19 Cav. Pa.*

*R. J. Scott,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*  
*in Tennessee since Feb 15*  
*1865. Transferred from 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Missouri Cav. for S.O. 120.*  
*Hd Qrs. Dept. of La. Nov. 20, 65*  
*Term expires April 5, 66*

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*R. J. Scott*

*Pri*, Co. *2*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *the 19 Regt Penn Cav Vols*

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 13*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined by Transf from*

*11 Mo Cav Vol July 21/65 by*

*Sp. O. No 4 Dept La & Tex*

*Desert- Feb 29/64. Returned*

*April 16/64 Stop for his*

*Apprehension \$50.00 Stop*

*for Ord lost \$9.20 Desert-*

*again July 15/64 Absent-*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Washley*

MAR 18

7411178

1891

in confinement in Tennessee  
since Feb 15. 65 Make good  
time lost by Desert.

Transfer to 19 Pen Cav Vol  
by Sp O 120 Dept La.

Term expires April 5/66



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Ref. Scott*

*Co*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*30*

100 for

*his apprehen*

*sin.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 11<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cav. Reg't, No 4 Dept La &*

*Texas, Det. Feb. 29/65*

*Ret'd to duty April 16/65*

*Absent in confinement*

*at Memphis Tenn*

Book mark:

*Black*

2359  
Schroder, Henry

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

2360  
Swak, William

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

174115-74  
17417198  
1741883-7  
17412104  
7956422

Book Mark:

See also

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Schwark

Prt

Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stipend, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

From 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor's Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Schwark

(3000)

Spencer

Copied

S 4 Car. | **Mo.**

William Schwab  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Fremont Hussars.  
Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Dec 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 17, 1864

Last paid to

....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Age 20. yrs.

x Corrected Aug 1/93 H. A. J.

Book mark:

Collings

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Sedaw<sup>x</sup>K  
Oct, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged at St Louis  
Mo December 19, 1861

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Jacobson

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Selwa  
Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Murdered out at St  
Louis, on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec. '61 by  
Wm M. Wherry 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
according to Gen. Order 69.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

S | 4 Cal. Mo.

William Schuck  
Art., Cq. 3, 4 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a (Front Street)

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

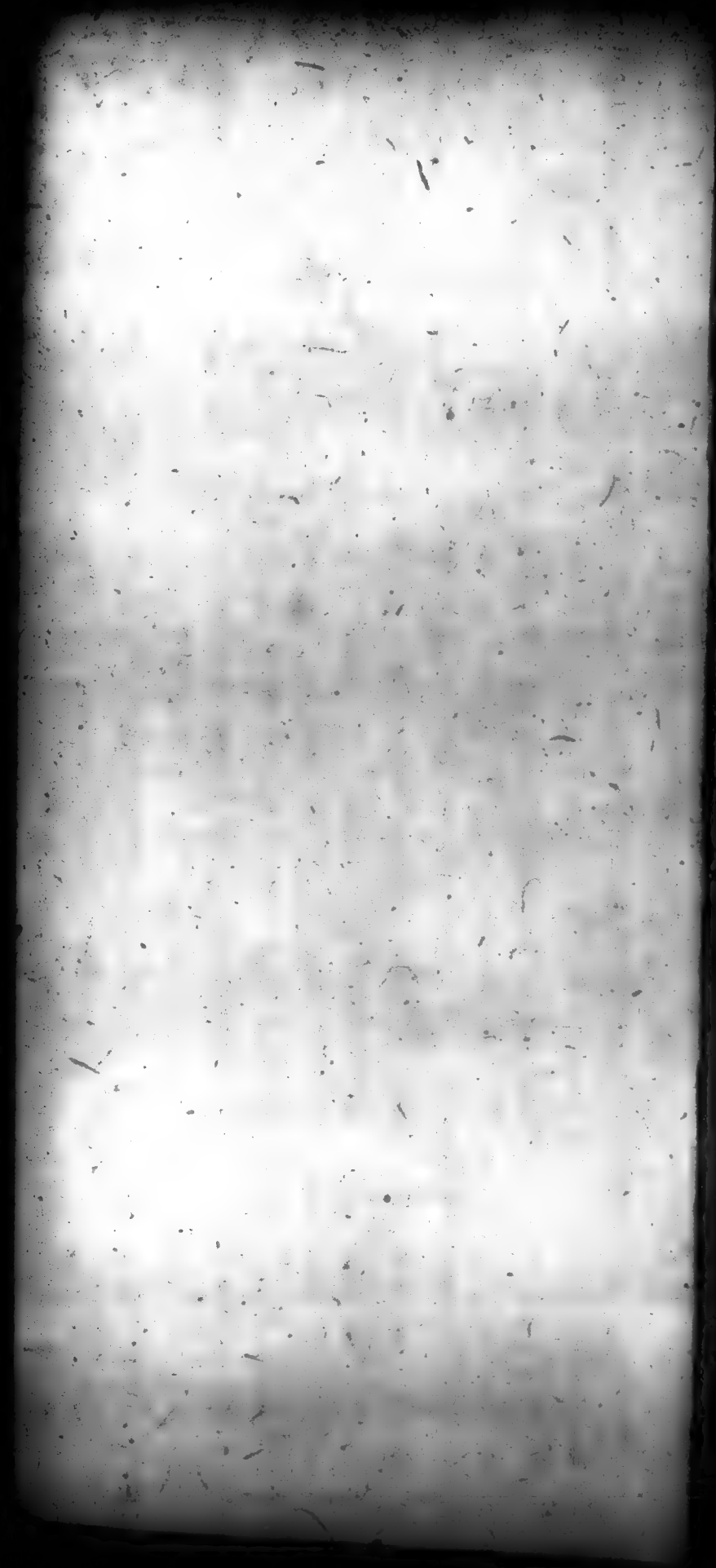
Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 15-61, at  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Muster not stated.

Book mark:

Rochester





S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Schell

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed at Frederick  
town Mo Oct 22/61  
in battle

Not on Rolls of Co.; no  
M/I or age given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Beck

Sibert, Lewis

Sgt., Co. D., 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 1     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Louis Lebert, R<sup>d</sup>  
Sergeant D & Coy. Me.  
Killed Octob 22/61.

COMPILED WITH  
AND CAPTURED P  
ROLLS

20.20

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 14, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Louis Lebert, was enrolled on the 12  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis,  
in Company D, 4 Regiment of Cal Mo  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv 2 Line on the 15  
day of Oct, 1861, at Caico Ill.,  
in Company D, 4 Regiment of Cal Mo  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>and</sup> Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
months of detail Oct 19, 1861, he is reported  
a Priv Killed at Fredericktown  
Mo October 22. 1861. in battle.

Rel me

Chas. D. Buck  
A. G.

2562  
Section, S. Joseph

Co B. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  |                      |
| 2  |                      |
| 3  | du Sexton, S. Joseph |
| 4  |                      |
| 5  |                      |
| 6  |                      |
| 7  |                      |
| 8  |                      |
| 9  |                      |
| 10 |                      |
| 11 |                      |
| 12 |                      |
| 13 |                      |
| 14 |                      |
| 15 |                      |
| 16 |                      |
| 17 |                      |
| 18 |                      |
| 19 |                      |
| 20 |                      |
| 21 |                      |
| 22 |                      |
| 23 |                      |
| 24 |                      |
| 25 |                      |

Book Mark:

See also

2363

Sedawh, William

Co. *h*, 4 Missouri Cav.

—

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  |                     |
| 2  |                     |
| 3  | See Sedawh, William |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |
| 20 |                     |
| 21 |                     |
| 22 |                     |
| 23 |                     |
| 24 |                     |
| 25 |                     |
| 26 |                     |
| 27 |                     |
| 28 |                     |
| 29 |                     |
| 30 |                     |
| 31 |                     |
| 32 |                     |
| 33 |                     |
| 34 |                     |
| 35 |                     |

Book Mark:

See also



2567  
Seeger, Frank  
Co No. 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | 7428958     |  |
| 2  | 7429062     |  |
| 3  | 7429165     |  |
| 4  | 7429272     |  |
| 5  | 7429373     |  |
| 6  | 7429478     |  |
| 7  | 7429582     |  |
| 8  | 7429684     |  |
| 9  | 7429788     |  |
| 10 | 7429887     |  |
| 11 | 7422239     |  |
| 12 | 7417690     |  |
| 13 | 7429991     |  |
| 14 | 7430094     |  |
| 15 | 7430164     |  |
| 16 | 7430379     |  |
| 17 | 7430262     |  |
| 18 | 7430320     |  |
| 19 | 7421073     |  |
| 20 | 7411519     |  |
| 21 | 7421130     |  |
| 22 | 7421240     |  |
| 23 | 7421307     |  |
| 24 | 7421582     |  |
| 25 | 3882-6-1886 |  |

Book No. 3882-6-1886.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.



5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sugar  
Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Present as orderly to  
Col. Linn. Helmreich.

\* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

S. H. Cav. Mo.  
Frank Siger  
, Co. N, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : 3282 @ 1886

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 17, 1899

This man deserted on or about November  
14, 1863, and was arrested  
on or about December 3, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by competent authority

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about Nov. 14, 1863, to on or about Dec. 3, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

A. G. N.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Seger*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by transfer from Co. K 4  
Mo Cav. Regt. No 117. C. S. Dept. Miss  
Discharged by G. O. No 45. Miss Div  
West Miss. 18 October 1865 at St Louis  
Mo.*

Too's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Seger

Ed

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due him 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>

attestments of Vet. Board  
\$2.00. Absent sick in hos  
pital at Greenville La  
since June 10/65

Book mark:

Black

*B*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Seger*

*C*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick in hos-  
pital at Greenhill La  
since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865-*

Book mark: .....

*Black*

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Frank Seger*

*Cot*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in hospital  
at Greenville La since  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Black*

S | 4 Car | Mo.

Frank Siegel  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Car-

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran  
transferred from Co K. Last  
paid to include Feby 28. 1865.

Book mark :

Cameron

S 4 Cav | Mo.

Frank Seger

Pvt, Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 203<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment of Veteran Bounty of \$150

Book mark:

W Beck



| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Singer  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital at St Louis  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

McDaris

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Seeger  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On expedition in  
Kentucky. re-enlisted  
as Veteran. Stop \$13.00  
advance pay. Due him  
\$43.00 Dist. of 10 cents 1.00.

Book mark: .....

McDermis  
Coppied

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Seeger*  
*Privt.*, Co. *12*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo, Oct. 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Re-enlisted*  
*under S. A. 159 + 351 War*  
*Dept.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*McDow*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred. Sevier*

*Q. A.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on exped.*  
*Re-enlist. 1st. Stop*  
*\$13<sup>00</sup> ad. pay due him*  
*2<sup>d</sup> B<sup>d</sup> Sect. 1<sup>st</sup> Bty. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.*

Book mark:

*McDawie*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Seeger*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* for

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Re-enlisted Veteran*  
*To be stopped \$12<sup>00</sup>*  
*advance pay. Due*  
*him an installment*  
*of Vet. Bounty \$50<sup>00</sup>*

**Book mark:**

*L. H. Clark*  
Offical

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Steyer

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran  
Stop \$13<sup>00</sup> advance  
pay. 2nd installment  
Uet Bounty due him  
\$50<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C M Clark

*25* | *4* | **Mo.**

*Simon Sugar*  
*Co.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.*

When enlisted *March 31, 1864.*

When mustered in *Apr 1, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Vet.*

*Vol. under G.O. No. 191.*

*War Dept. series 1863.*

*It has a furlough*  
*of 30 days before expi-*  
*ration of reg't term of*  
*service.*

Book mark:

*A. Charles*

S 1 Car. **Mo.**

Frank Seeger

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: To be deducted for

apprehension as a deserter,

\$30 00.

Book mark: .....



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Seeger

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on  
Veteran furlough  
since April 24, 1864

Book mark: .....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Seeger*  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$30.00 to be deducted  
for apprehension as a  
Deserter restored to duty  
Feby 12 by order of Genl Smith*

Book mark:

*G. W. Clark*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Seeger  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Dec 5th, 1863.  
To be stopped as a  
deserter, \$5000

Book mark: .....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Seeger*

*Pat.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Clark*

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sieger

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
Present

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

2  
Frank Dege

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Dege

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Dege

Chf., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

5 1 4 One 1 **Mo.**

Frank Sawyer  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Seger

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3282-6-1886

Sergeant Frank  
Co. K. 11 Regt. M. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment. /

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

3

W ~ 15 ~ 1864

Wadsworth 1st 15 reg Cav Div  
16 & A. C. April 13 & 1864

Waring, Jr. Geo. E.  
Capt. 4th Mo. Cav. Comdr.

Asks that private  
1st Frank Seeger  
4th Mo. Cav. be restored  
to duty.

Cable 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Restored to duty  
by Sp. Col. 74<sup>th</sup> H. L.  
Cav. H. L.

Recd 70. Q. Army Div Apr. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headqrs 1st Brig. Cav. Div. 16th A. C.

Camp Pickering, April 13th. 1864

Captain,

Private Frank Seeger, Co. K, 4th. Mo. Cavalry, absented himself without leave from his command, at Union City, Tenn., Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863, and went to St. Louis, Mo., to visit his sick family. In St. Louis, he reported daily to the regimental recruiting officer, who made arrangements to send him to Camp, with the first lot of recruits. Before this could be done, he was arrested as a deserter.

I do not think, that he intended to desert, and he has been considerably punished by imprisonment and loss of pay, and as he has re-enlisted as a veteran, I respectfully ask, that he be restored to duty by the 1 Brig. Gen. Comdg. the Division, under the provisions of Par. 159, Army Regulations. With the exception of this fault, he has always been a good

soldier.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Geo S. Manning Jr

Col. 4th Inf. Conn.

Cornell.

Capt. J. L. Woodward

A. A. G.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The Surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer in whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, one that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement, in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Meyer  
Private Co. D  
H. Mass Reg't of Cav.

Wm. D. Depue  
St. Louis Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
To be Discharged

By order of  
Maj. Gen. Pope  
Ben M. Palt

Received (A. G. 1860) 1860 1860.

Adjutant General's Office

Nov. 9. 1885.

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Frank Seger* Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, *C* of the *4th* Regt. of United States  
*Sevely* was enlisted by *May Sampson* of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the *31* day of *March* 1864 to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of *Germany* is *41*  
 years of age, *5* foot *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.\*

STATION : \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Seger* of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *chronic rheumatism and general*  
*debility. He has done no duty for one*  
*year and is unfit for the Veteran*  
*Reserve Corps*

*U.S. Genl. Hospital*  
*Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*  
 DISCHARGED, this *Dec. 5* day of *Oct* 1864, at *Jefferson Barracks*

*A. Whitton*  
 Asst. Surgeon *Genl. Hospital*  
*A. Alexander*  
 1st Lt. Col. *Genl. Hospital*  
 Commanding the Regt. *Mo.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *St. Louis* County \_\_\_\_\_ State *Mo.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting officer, in such cases, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Seeger desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am forty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grinnell, Texas  
the 26th day of March 1864  
Witness: William Smith Frank Seeger

No. 95

Frank Seeger  
Volunteered at Camp Grinnell, Texas  
March 26th 1864.  
By Major Edward Sanger  
fourth Regiment of Cal. Ho. Mts.

2d enlistment; last served in Company K  
fourth Reg't of Cal. Ho. Mts.  
Discharged March 20th 1869.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Frank Seger born in Germany  
in the State of Saxony aged forty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Seger do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lamp Grinnon  
this 20th day of March 1864,  
By Edward Snyder, Secy } Frank Seger  
Baron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Afforded Affirming  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet  
eight inches high.

Edward Snyder  
Major fourth Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, fourth Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 1st day of April 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. H. Williams  
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.  
St. Louis, Mo.

No. 2246

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Frank Seger

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

for K of C Co. Mo. Vol

A

1400

Union City Tenn. Sept. 18th 1863

Sergeant Frank private of  
Comp. H. 4th regt of Cavalry 3rd Div.  
applies for a furlough for  
twenty days.

Adj. G. 4th Cav. Reg. 3rd  
Camp Haring Tenn.  
Sept. 18th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. Mills Commanding  
Brigade recommending  
for approval.  
Gust. H. Smith.  
Adj. G. 4th Cav. Reg.

Adj. G. 4th Brigade  
Union City. Tenn.  
Sept. 18th 1863

Approved respectfully  
forwarded  
S. K. Mills  
Col. Commanding Brigade  
granted  
J. H. Hough

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.  
Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.  
Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Union City Tenn.

Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1863.

To Major

W. H. Smith's Army

4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

I respectfully recommend

Frank Decker

a private

of Captain J. H. Kemper's Company (K) 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment

of Cavalry Mo. Vol. aged 39 years, 5 feet eight inches high,

light complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair and by profession

a Farmer; born in the Kingdom of Baden of Europe

and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the

26 day of January eighteen hundred and sixty 2 to serve for the period of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to

Bellerive in the County of St. Clair State of Illinois for twenty

days, by reason of meritorious conduct!

has never been absent from the Company since Enlisting

Number of men absent from Co. ( ) on Furlough. one

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ( ) eighty six

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbia, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

J. H. Kemper Capt.

Com'dy Co. + K 4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Frank Seeger  
Pt "K" 4 Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A. C  
1864.

See  
Col. Haring  
April 12/64

Hospital Number 25 23

Name Frank Siger

Age 43 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence St. Louis Mo

Post Office address of Captain Siger

or nearest relative, St. Louis Mo.

Regiment Co. K. Regiment Mo

Admitted Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state nature and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot flesh wound  
of left humerus

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded Big Blue

Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

What weapon used Bullet ball

TREATMENT

[SEEK FOR IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS AND ALL REASONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

on Rye Hill Jan 26 1868

Returned to duty  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1868

Wm. D. Drake



2368  
Sergeant William  
Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 7423080   | ■ |
| 2  | 7423147   | ■ |
| 3  | 7423258   | ■ |
| 4  | 7423323   | ■ |
| 5  | 7423386   | ■ |
| 6  | 7423453   | ■ |
| 7  | 7423517   | ■ |
| 8  | 7423578   | ■ |
| 9  | 7423635   | ■ |
| 10 | 7423702   | ■ |
| 11 | 7418810   | ■ |
| 12 | 7423764   | ■ |
| 13 | 366118429 | ■ |
| 14 | 36651284  | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also

5 Mo Cavalry



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Seeger*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 4 Feb.* ....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5* ....., 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* .....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

*See 5 Mo Cav*  
Book mark: .....

*J. B. Gause*

1

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Seeger

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - Absent with leave.

Book Mark:

Hardman

8

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Seeger  
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861, Co C Benton  
Hungary, Gaia  
Louis Mo  
Transf'd from 1 Regt  
Mo Cav.

Book Mark:

Wm Seeger

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Seger*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C,* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ' .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *ordered to leave the*

*company by Colonel Geo*

*E. Waring*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Secord

priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 <sup>48</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Reduced to private from  
Corp. in Dec. /61 for my-  
det duty.

(age 36 mfr in Dec 25 61 St Louis)

Book mark : .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Rogers.

part., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Seeger

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Seiger

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Selzer

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Senger*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jany*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Seeger*

*Private*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

*J. B. Jones*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Senger*

*Prie*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On sick furlough  
since Aug. 24/63.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Seger*

*Prior*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. James*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Seeger*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

(365)

*J. B. Jones*

Captain.

Seeger William

hunka

4 Reg't No C

2 Enclosures

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Sept 16 1863

Order No. 691

Requisition of Priv W. Eugen  
Co F 4th Me Ar

For

From St Louis ✓

To Vicksburg

Nature of service

Furlough



Charges & Specifications  
vs.  
Lieut. Seeger  
— — —

Fremont's Hussar

H W O Car

Charges and Specifications preferred against William Seeger Second Lieutenant in the Fremont Hussars in the service of the United States in the Western Department of the Army.

Charge. Drunkenness on duty.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. That on the 6<sup>th</sup> September 1861. several Companies of the ~~first~~ Regiment of the Fremont Hussars in the service of the United States received orders to march. That on the morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> September 1861. about 11 o'clock of said day three Companies of the said Regiment, including the second Company, to which Lieutenant Seeger is attached, in pursuance of such orders, left Camp Adolph, for St. Charles in the State of Missouri. That during the morning of the said day ~~after~~ marching, the services of all the officers of said Company were required to aid in preparing for its speedy departure. That Lieutenant Seeger was at the time drunk & unable to perform any service whatever and that he became drunk after said orders had been received and with full knowledge thereof.

Specification 2. That on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861. in the morning thereof. Lieutenant Seeger appeared and was found drunk while upon the march from Camp Adolph to St. Louis. That he so appeared before his own Company, & two other Companies of said Regiment, in the public road near Camp Adolph. That by reason of said drunkenness he fell from

his horse, in the presence of said companies, and ran after them on foot, while they were upon the march, carrying in his hand two shirts & provoking the contempt & ridicule of his men & rendering himself unfit to associate with officers or gentlemen, and that he continued in the presence of his men for several hours with his coat & clothing torn & covered with dust & dirt arising from his said fall from his horse, continuing thereby to increase the contempt & ridicule of his men.

Wm. J. Waring, Jr.

Major Commanding  
Freemont Arsenal

Witnesses

Wm. S. Plummer, Deputy

~~Official~~  
Captain  
Jas. Waring, Jr.  
Capt. Wm. Plummer

2366  
Seger. Carl  
Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 7426946    | 2  |
| 2  | AK 1811155 | 3  |
| 3  |            | 4  |
| 4  |            | 5  |
| 5  |            | 6  |
| 6  |            | 7  |
| 7  |            | 8  |
| 8  |            | 9  |
| 9  |            | 10 |
| 10 |            | 11 |
| 11 |            | 12 |
| 12 |            | 13 |
| 13 |            | 14 |
| 14 |            | 15 |
| 15 |            | 16 |
| 16 |            | 17 |
| 17 |            | 18 |
| 18 |            | 19 |
| 19 |            | 20 |
| 20 |            | 21 |
| 21 |            | 22 |
| 22 |            | 23 |
| 23 |            | 24 |
| 24 |            | 25 |
| 25 |            | 26 |
| 26 |            | 27 |
| 27 |            | 28 |
| 28 |            | 29 |
| 29 |            | 30 |

✓ Book Mark: AK 1811155

See also C. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. U.S.A.C. (Mo Cav.)

*I* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Carl Seger*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., Apr 9, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 9, 1862.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15.40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In arrest in*  
*Military Prison*  
*at Jeff City for*  
*Mutiny.*

*X Added Feb 11/92 HAZ*  
*See Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Battl'n U. S. R. C. (Mo. Cav.)*  
*Wm. Evans, Capt.*

Book mark:

*AS 1811155*

*Rose*

S 14 Cav. Mo.  
Carl Seger  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 181155

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Sept. 14, 1911.

It has this day (Sept. 14, 1911,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was discharged, the service Sept. 9, 1862, the date of the muster out of his company.

W. W. Gibson



2367  
Dreger. Frank

Co D. Co, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |       |
|----|---------|----|-------|
| 1  | Dreger. | 2  | Frank |
| 3  |         | 3  |       |
| 4  |         | 4  |       |
| 5  |         | 5  |       |
| 6  |         | 6  |       |
| 7  |         | 7  |       |
| 8  |         | 8  |       |
| 9  |         | 9  |       |
| 10 |         | 10 |       |
| 11 |         | 11 |       |
| 12 |         | 12 |       |
| 13 |         | 13 |       |
| 14 |         | 14 |       |
| 15 |         | 15 |       |
| 16 |         | 16 |       |
| 17 |         | 17 |       |
| 18 |         | 18 |       |
| 19 |         | 19 |       |
| 20 |         | 20 |       |
| 21 |         | 21 |       |
| 22 |         | 22 |       |
| 23 |         | 23 |       |
| 24 |         | 24 |       |
| 25 |         | 25 |       |

Book Mark:

See also

2368  
Seger, William  
Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 2369  
Seger William  
Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7426947 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

1st Battle of Perry 218 RC

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Seger  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

X Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14<sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest in  
Military Prison  
at Jeff City for  
Mutiny.

X added Feb 11/92 Hagg  
Lieut. Col. W. B. C. H.

Book mark :

Rose

2370  
Scribel, Henry

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7430591 |  |
| 2  | 7430681 |  |
| 3  | 7430774 |  |
| 4  | 7430859 |  |
| 5  | 7430938 |  |
| 6  | 7431016 |  |
| 7  | 7431088 |  |
| 8  | 7431168 |  |
| 9  | 7431244 |  |
| 10 | 7431326 |  |
| 11 | 7431408 |  |
| 12 | 7431489 |  |
| 13 | 7431572 |  |
| 14 | 7431655 |  |
| 15 | 7431740 |  |
| 16 | 7431826 |  |
| 17 | 7431868 |  |
| 18 | 7431909 |  |
| 19 | 7431985 |  |
| 20 | 7432078 |  |
| 21 | 7432225 |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Heibel*

*Prov.* Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *13* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*

*Reg't*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo Aug 20*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 20*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *10 0* 100

Remarks:

*(Apr 24 m/ia Aug 27. 61  
Chicago)*

Book mark:

(861)

*Card*  
Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Liebel*

*F. H.*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out the*  
*service in St Louis*  
*Mo. Aug 20 64 by*  
*Capt. Thompson*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : .....

*Lodge*  
Clerk

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siebel*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Strick  
Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in  
the skirmish at  
Lexington Tenn June  
24/1864?

Book mark: .....

H. O. Miller  
(366) Copyd.



S | 4 Co. | Mo.

Henry Seibel  
1st. Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Center Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Scibel  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner in  
the skirmish near  
Lexington Tenn June  
29/1863

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.  
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in  
the skirmish near  
Lexington June 29/63*

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*  
Coppied.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Seibel  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in  
the skirmish near  
Lexington Tenn June  
24<sup>th</sup> 63

Book mark: .....

St Miller

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Engaged in the  
skirmish near Lexington  
Tenn. June 29/63. missing  
since*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Engaged in the*  
*skirmish at Widow*  
*Gardner's Farm near*  
*Spring Creek Tenn. June*  
*29/63 and missing*

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Seibel*  
*Art*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S 14 Cav Mo.

Henry Siebel  
Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March April 15, 186 3

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*

*Prk*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Seibel  
Priv. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Book mark :**

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Seibel  
Prov. H, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Seibel

Prof. 7, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

resent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Seiborn  
Prov. St., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Seibel  
Prof Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seibel*

*Ph*, Co. *H*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*



*Seibel, Henry*

*, Co. L, 4<sup>th</sup> Min. Reg't Cav.*

*/* Inclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements             |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A.        |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates            |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists              |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations                 |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

(Record continued.)

To Benton Barracks Dec 14/15 64 reptd there  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; Jan 19/64 furloughed until  
Feb 64, returned May 17/64, and sent to  
Schafers Barracks or regiment May 17/64

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by

W.D. 6.1.04

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

|                  |   |     |    |     |
|------------------|---|-----|----|-----|
| Mrs. Reed        | 4 | 138 | 20 | 173 |
| C. W. M.         | 6 | 138 | 20 | 173 |
| Edw. Roll. E. C. | 6 | 138 | 20 | 173 |
| Capt. Charles M. | 6 | 138 | 20 | 173 |
| " Roll           | 6 | 138 | 20 | 173 |
| B. D. M.         | 6 | 138 | 20 | 173 |

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Sergeant H. Daniel Henry B. 4 Mo. Cav. L.*

Captured at *New York June 29*, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va. *July 15/63*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *City St. M. Dec 28*, 1863; reported at *C. W. M. Dec 29*, 1863

*sent to Camp Parole Ind. Jan 1/64. report there Jan 6/64 sent*  
*nothing Dec 24/63*

[OVER.]

2371  
Gibel Nicholas

Co FTS, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | 7412423     |  |
| 2  | 7412524     |  |
| 3  | 7412558     |  |
| 4  | 7412591     |  |
| 5  | 7412627     |  |
| 6  | Rev 513.638 |  |
| 7  |             |  |
| 8  |             |  |
| 9  |             |  |
| 10 |             |  |
| 11 |             |  |
| 12 |             |  |
| 13 |             |  |
| 14 |             |  |
| 15 |             |  |
| 16 |             |  |
| 17 |             |  |
| 18 |             |  |
| 19 |             |  |
| 20 |             |  |
| 21 |             |  |
| 22 |             |  |
| 23 |             |  |
| 24 |             |  |
| 25 |             |  |
| 26 |             |  |
| 27 |             |  |
| 28 |             |  |
| 29 |             |  |
| 30 |             |  |

Book Mark: Rev 513.638.

See also

S. 4 Cav. Mo.

Nicholaus Seibel  
Muson Co. , 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 513638

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 29, 1898.

It has this day ( Mch. 29, 1898, )

been determined by this Department from the  
records and from informa-  
tion furnished by the Auditor  
for the War Dept., that this  
man was discharged the  
service Mch. 24, 1862, under  
the provisions of G.O. #91 N.O.,  
A.G.O. of 1861, at Lebanon, Mo.

A.G.N.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Nicholas Sieben*

Rank *Musician*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced by Col.*

*Maring under Gen. Orders*

*Art. 91.*

*Not home on morale*

*...*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Sieben

Rank Private 3rd Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Nicholas Siebel*

Rank *3<sup>rd</sup> Class* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Amos*



*S* | *11* | **Mo.**

*Vincent Schickel*

Rank *2nd Class* 4. Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Sep 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186*1*.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

(1867)

*A. E. Arnold*

*Copied*

18 | 11 | Mo.

Nicholas Seibel

Rank Priv., 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Band  
**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo., Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date 2, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Reg. 513.638.

H. E. Anna  
Coy. 1st

2372  
Seibert, Phillip

Co F., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |                    |    |
|-----|--------------------|----|
| 1.  |                    | 25 |
| 2.  |                    | 26 |
| 3.  | Reference Envelope | 27 |
| 4.  |                    | 28 |
| 5.  |                    | 29 |
| 6.  |                    | 30 |
| 7.  |                    | 31 |
| 8.  |                    | 32 |
| 9.  |                    | 33 |
| 10. |                    | 34 |
| 11. |                    | 35 |
| 12. |                    | 36 |
| 13. |                    | 37 |
| 14. |                    | 38 |
| 15. |                    | 39 |
| 16. |                    | 40 |
| 17. |                    | 41 |
| 18. |                    | 42 |
| 19. |                    | 43 |
| 20. |                    | 44 |
| 21. |                    | 45 |
| 22. |                    | 46 |
| 23. |                    | 47 |
| 24. |                    | 48 |
| 25. |                    | 49 |
| 26. |                    | 50 |

Best Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav.

2373  
Seider, Leopold  
Co. E - I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |         |
|----|-------------|---------|
| 1  |             |         |
| 2  |             |         |
| 3  | See Seider, | Leopold |
| 4  |             |         |
| 5  |             |         |
| 6  |             |         |
| 7  |             |         |
| 8  |             |         |
| 9  |             |         |
| 10 |             |         |
| 11 |             |         |
| 12 |             |         |
| 13 |             |         |
| 14 |             |         |
| 15 |             |         |
| 16 |             |         |
| 17 |             |         |
| 18 |             |         |
| 19 |             |         |
| 20 |             |         |
| 21 |             |         |
| 22 |             |         |
| 23 |             |         |
| 24 |             |         |
| 25 |             |         |
| 26 |             |         |
| 27 |             |         |
| 28 |             |         |
| 29 |             |         |
| 30 |             |         |

Book Mark

See also

2374  
Seidler, Louis

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7410838

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Seidler.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Hanan, Kurhessen

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Baker.

When enlisted Feb. 21, 186 .

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Regt under  
Command of Corp'l Wm Braun  
of same Regt Feb. 24, 1864.

Not on Roll of Reg.  
Book mark:

Seidler.

<sup>2375</sup>  
*Friedrich, Henry*  
Co *g*, **4** Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7423950      | 26 |
| 2  | 7424034      | 27 |
| 3  | 7428445      | 28 |
| 4  | 3777-13-1884 | 29 |
| 5  |              | 30 |
| 6  |              | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 3722-13-E.A-1884.

See also

S. H. Cav. Mo.  
Henry Didrich  
, Co. G, 4 Reg't Cav. Mo.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3777 B St.

**Record and Pension Officer,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the Auditor  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mis-  
taken out with the  
Co. Sept. 25, 1862, as  
a mutineer & paid  
to include July 8,  
1862. date of mutiny.

A. G. N.



*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry Seidrich*

*Co.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo.*, *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186`.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* <sup>87</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In arrest for mutiny*  
*absent to be mustered out as*  
*mutineer by order of Gen-*  
*eral Schofield*

*Age 29.*

Book mark: *Paid to include*

*Furnish-*

MAR 18

7425445

"1881"

July 8, 1862. See 3777 - B -  
Also. (E.B.) 1884. -

Enrolled Aug. 26-61,  
Mustered in Aug. 29-61,  
St. Louis, Mo.

*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Seidrich*  
*Chie*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement since*  
*July 9/62 for disobedience at*  
*St Wynnan*

Book mark:

*Furness*

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Seitsch  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3777-B-584

+ 2376  
Seiler, George  
Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7421672 | 25 |
| 2  | 7417089 | 26 |
| 3  | 7421767 | 27 |
| 4  | 7421860 | 28 |
| 5  | 7421453 | 29 |
| 6  | 7422048 | 30 |
| 7  | 7422140 | 31 |
| 8  | 7422230 | 32 |
| 9  | 7417499 | 33 |
| 10 | 7422312 | 34 |
| 11 | 7422402 | 35 |
| 12 | 7422485 | 36 |
| 13 | 7422565 | 37 |
| 14 | 7422644 | 38 |
| 15 | 7422733 | 39 |
| 16 | 7411852 | 40 |
| 17 | 7422863 | 41 |
| 18 | 7422933 | 42 |
| 19 | 7422990 | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George Seiler*

*Ant. E.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 22* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 22* 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 31* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Suiter

Cut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Seiler

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Seiler  
At E, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Sw.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll May-1st

Book mark:

Rochester

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Siler*

*2nd*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Next on Det. Roll Jan. - 64.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Roulson*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Seiler

Ct., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Co., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W England

S. 1st Cav. | **Mo.**

George S. Siler

1st, Co. B., Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(360) S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Miller

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland  
Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Lier

2nd, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. England  
(368) Copyright

*B*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George Seiler*

*Pr. C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186<sup>2</sup> :

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Black*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Seiler*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

*\* Sub. became Co. E 4 Mo. C.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**Book mark:**

*W. C. Seiler*



*8* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Seiler*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Seiler*

*Det*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May of June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Black*

*L*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Seiler*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Seiler

Or, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Black

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Heiler*  
*Int. Co.*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*of* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Seiler*  
*Int*, Co. *6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Clerk

*L* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Sailer*  
*Int*, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *October* ....., 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 12* ....., 186 ..

Where *St. Louis* .....

Period *3* ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.  
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*L*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George Seiler*

*Pr*, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* By Dietrich, Ex.

\* appears in sub roll as "Seiler"

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*Chandler*



Seiler, George

Br., Co. E.

4 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME             | RANK     | ORGANIZATION |           |                |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |           |      |      |
|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|------|
|                  |          | No. of Reg't | State     | Arm of Service | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page      | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Sailer J.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i>     | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Co</i>      | <i>8</i> | <i>AA</i>                  | <i>4</i> | <i>12</i> |      |      |

Captured at *Union City, Tenn* *July 16*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Paroled at *Fort Point Dec 28*, 186*3*; *AA War* reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Jan 16*, 186*4*.  
*Parole "A" (sent to hospital) May 17/64* *Staff Lieut*

Copied by *Yours*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as George Seiler Co. 6. Fremont Hussars  
Subsequently Co. E. 4 Mo. Cav

Pens case to Scott Oct 17. 83

Copied by

2256

Adjutant General's Office.

January 15, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to

George

Co. E, 4 Regt, 1 Mo Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W.H.B.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

W.H.B.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 21

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

CP Roll 83 No 9, 6, 71

over Roll 530 Page 21

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

CP Roll 8340 964 71  
 Under Roll 530 705 21

| NAME                    | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |       |       |      |       |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|                         |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of                | Vol.  | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <del>Seiber Is</del>    |       |               |        |                 |     | 6. 15                     | 20    | 192   |      |       |
| <del>Syboer 4</del>     |       |               |        |                 |     | Mis                       | 40    | 272   | 40   | 294   |
| <del>Sailer 4</del>     |       |               |        |                 |     | O.R. Ex                   | 6 1/4 |       |      |       |
| <del>Siler George</del> |       |               |        |                 |     | C.P. Md                   | 3     | 244   | 17   | 277   |
| Seiler George           | P     | 4             | Mo     | Car             | E   | B.B. Mo                   | 2     | 332   |      |       |

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. } Aug 22, 1863.  
 In conf. Rich. Aug 13/63. money taken \$10. Confed. } July 13/63

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

Paroled at City Point Va Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 6, 1864.

Sent to B.B. Mo Jan 15-64 where he rept'd Jan 22-64. Sent to Post May 1/64  
 66 Dec 29-63

Copied by over

237 for Andreas  
Seiter, Andrew

Co B-4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7477335 | ■ |
| 2  | 7477417 | ■ |
| 3  | 7477580 | ■ |
| 4  | 7477663 | ■ |
| 5  | 7477776 | ■ |
| 6  | 7478893 | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |
| 26 |         | ■ |
| 27 |         | ■ |
| 28 |         | ■ |
| 29 |         | ■ |
| 30 |         | ■ |

✓ Sent Mark

See also A<sup>m</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. U. S. Res. Cav.

*E*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Seiter*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 1863 on the  
exp from Van Buren to  
Rolla Mo Transferred from  
Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Batt U.S. Reserve  
Corps by order of Maj Gen  
Benton  
Age not given.*

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Seither*  
*Prin.*

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died on the road  
from Van Buren to  
Rolla, Mo. by disease  
on the 6 Feb. 63.*

Book mark:

*G  
Gogan*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Seither*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. Morgan*



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Seither

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andreas Seithner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*Next appears on Roll*  
*Sept. + Oct., 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Wm H Scott*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Seither*  
.....  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred on the*  
*26<sup>th</sup> Feb. from Comp. A 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Battalion U. S. Reserve*  
*Cav.*

*Enrolled Aug. 21-61, at-*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Muster not stated*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. C. Scott*

Seither, Andreas

Pr., Co. C.,

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ✓       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

"6"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Seither

Pvt of Company C

4 Regiment of Calif Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

~~Reported for duty~~

~~May 6<sup>th</sup>~~

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Andreas Seither  
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jr Berghoff

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 2/63.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Van Buren

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg: of Secd Soldier  
Vol 3, 1863

REMARKS.

H. St. Aug 2d and May 6 1863  
Effects none

L. Newton

Clerk.

R122.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Leithen

Pvt of Company C

40 Regiment of Ind Cor

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 6 '83  
Ch on aggregate. a to be  
of a death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Seither  
 Rank: Priv Company: "6" Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Co State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 6 " 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Road from Van Buren to Rolla  
Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

muster roll for  
Jan & Feb 1863

REMARKS.

My O roll of 25 dated Dec 24/62  
reports him "Died Jan 1863  
on the Road from Van Buren  
to Rolla Mo.; Returns give  
no report

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.



2378  
Seiter, Leopold

Co E-9, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |             |     |         |
|-----|-------------|-----|---------|
| 1   |             | 2   |         |
| 2   | See Seiter, | 3   | Leopold |
| 4   |             | 5   |         |
| 6   |             | 7   |         |
| 8   |             | 9   |         |
| 10  |             | 11  |         |
| 12  |             | 13  |         |
| 14  |             | 15  |         |
| 16  |             | 17  |         |
| 18  |             | 19  |         |
| 20  |             | 21  |         |
| 22  |             | 23  |         |
| 24  |             | 25  |         |
| 26  |             | 27  |         |
| 28  |             | 29  |         |
| 30  |             | 31  |         |
| 32  |             | 33  |         |
| 34  |             | 35  |         |
| 36  |             | 37  |         |
| 38  |             | 39  |         |
| 40  |             | 41  |         |
| 42  |             | 43  |         |
| 44  |             | 45  |         |
| 46  |             | 47  |         |
| 48  |             | 49  |         |
| 50  |             | 51  |         |
| 52  |             | 53  |         |
| 54  |             | 55  |         |
| 56  |             | 57  |         |
| 58  |             | 59  |         |
| 60  |             | 61  |         |
| 62  |             | 63  |         |
| 64  |             | 65  |         |
| 66  |             | 67  |         |
| 68  |             | 69  |         |
| 70  |             | 71  |         |
| 72  |             | 73  |         |
| 74  |             | 75  |         |
| 76  |             | 77  |         |
| 78  |             | 79  |         |
| 80  |             | 81  |         |
| 82  |             | 83  |         |
| 84  |             | 85  |         |
| 86  |             | 87  |         |
| 88  |             | 89  |         |
| 90  |             | 91  |         |
| 92  |             | 93  |         |
| 94  |             | 95  |         |
| 96  |             | 97  |         |
| 98  |             | 99  |         |
| 100 |             | 101 |         |

Book Mark

See also

2379

Seither, Andreas

Co B, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Seiter,

3 Andrew  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

2380  
Seiter, Theobald

Co B. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 1            | 2        |
| 2            | 3        |
| See Seither, | Theobald |
| 4            | 5        |
| 6            | 7        |
| 8            | 9        |
| 10           | 11       |
| 12           | 13       |
| 14           | 15       |
| 16           | 17       |
| 18           | 19       |
| 20           | 21       |
| 22           | 23       |
| 24           | 25       |
| 26           | 27       |
| 28           | 29       |
| 30           | 31       |
| 32           | 33       |
| 34           | 35       |
| 36           | 37       |
| 38           | 39       |
| 40           | 41       |
| 42           | 43       |
| 44           | 45       |
| 46           | 47       |
| 48           | 49       |
| 50           | 51       |

Book Mark:

See also

2381  
+ *Seither, Theobald*

Co B L, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7417336 | 25 |
| 2  | 7417428 | 26 |
| 3  | 7418894 | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

V Book Mark

See also *A-1* Batt. U. S. Res. Cav.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theobald<sup>+</sup> Seiter*

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ' .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*Died accidentally by fall-  
ling off his horse at St Louis  
Was transferred from Co A 1.<sup>st</sup>  
Battalion U. S. Heavy Corps by  
order Maj Gen Curtis  
Age not stated*

Book mark : .....

*Jacobson*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theobald<sup>+</sup> Seithner  
Pos., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Noted June 20, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since  
10 April. Died in the  
hospital on the 21 April  
'62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theobald Seither  
Pos., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred on the  
26<sup>th</sup> Feb. from Comp. A  
1<sup>st</sup> Battalion U.S. Reserve Cav.  
now sick at St. Louis.  
Enrolled Aug. 21-62, at  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Muster not stated.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm H. Scott

(254)

Copied.

4 McLean  
Leites, Thelbald  
P. Co. ~~Thelbald~~ Kizzan

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



R 78

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Herbold Suter

Priv of Company C

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Cor

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 21 /62.

Atm aggregate a to  
be of death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Theobald Seiter  
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

Musters roll for  
May & June 1862

McDonnell's dated  
Oct 24 1864 reports him  
"died accidentally by  
falling off his horse at  
St Louis Mo." But gives no  
report.

Franklin J. Sten

Clerk.

"B"

CASUALTY SHEET

4 Mo. Co. 1st  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Therold. Senter

Priv. of Company \* "B"  
Spemonts H. J. J. 1st  
Regiment of Mo. Vol.

State Volunteers.

\* See endorsement outside

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 17/62.

Priv sent 2 Chgo  
August 30/62.  
Effects del. his wife

Not known in 2nd Mo. Co.  
2-11-62 R.R.

Adj't Gals office  
July 17/68

Designation changed  
to Co. "C" 4th Mo. Co.

A. A. G. C. C.

July

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Shesbald, Siter  
 Rank: Priv Company: "B" Regiment: Val.  
 Arm: Prements Hungary State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Leach

CASE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fracture of Cranium

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Hodges.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Ref. Sec. 1862

REMARKS.

J. B. Bell  
Clerk.

Theobald Stier

B. Fremont House

April 17 62

City, G. H. St Louis Mo

Mo

✓

\* (4 Missouri Cavy)  
\* per ag. synonym

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Theobald Leites*  
Date of Death, *April 17th 1862*  
Place of Death, *City General Hospital*  
Name of Company, *42*  
Name of Regiment, *1st Vermont Heavy Arty*  
Age, (if known,) \_\_\_\_\_  
Cause of Death, *Fracture of Skull*  
Height of Deceased, \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*Dr. J. J. Hodgson*  
*J. Cantrell*



2382  
Seithner, Andreas

Co B. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |        |
|----|-------------|--------|
| 1  |             |        |
| 2  |             |        |
| 3  | See Seiter, | Andrew |
| 4  |             |        |
| 5  |             |        |
| 6  |             |        |
| 7  |             |        |
| 8  |             |        |
| 9  |             |        |
| 10 |             |        |
| 11 |             |        |
| 12 |             |        |
| 13 |             |        |
| 14 |             |        |
| 15 |             |        |
| 16 |             |        |
| 17 |             |        |
| 18 |             |        |
| 19 |             |        |
| 20 |             |        |
| 21 |             |        |
| 22 |             |        |
| 23 |             |        |
| 24 |             |        |
| 25 |             |        |

Book Mark:

See also

2383  
Seithner, Theobald

Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |  |
|----|------------------------|--|
| 1  |                        |  |
| 2  |                        |  |
| 3  | See Seithner, Theobald |  |
| 4  |                        |  |
| 5  |                        |  |
| 6  |                        |  |
| 7  |                        |  |
| 8  |                        |  |
| 9  |                        |  |
| 10 |                        |  |
| 11 |                        |  |
| 12 |                        |  |
| 13 |                        |  |
| 14 |                        |  |
| 15 |                        |  |
| 16 |                        |  |
| 17 |                        |  |
| 18 |                        |  |
| 19 |                        |  |
| 20 |                        |  |
| 21 |                        |  |
| 22 |                        |  |
| 23 |                        |  |
| 24 |                        |  |
| 25 |                        |  |

Book Mark:

See also



2384  
Seitrich, Henry

Co. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

See Seitrich, Henry

Book Mark:

See also

2385  
Scitz Henry

Co *H*, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7428964 | ■ |
| 2  | 7429068 | ■ |
| 3  | 7429171 | ■ |
| 4  | 7429278 | ■ |
| 5  | 7429379 | ■ |
| 6  | 7429484 | ■ |
| 7  | 7429588 | ■ |
| 8  | 7429690 | ■ |
| 9  | 7429794 | ■ |
| 10 | 7429893 | ■ |
| 11 | 7412234 | ■ |
| 12 | 7411091 | ■ |
| 13 | 7429997 | ■ |
| 14 | 7430100 | ■ |
| 15 | 7430167 | ■ |
| 16 | 7430286 | ■ |
| 17 | 7430394 | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Seitz  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran Re-enlisted  
under G.O. No. 109 + 3.571  
War Dept.

Killed in Battle of Osage, Mo.  
Book mark: Oct. 25, 1864. Vide Book

McDarrin

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Seitz*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*  
*of Osage, Mo. Oct. 25,*  
*1864. Had re-enlisted*  
*as veteran.*

Book mark:

*MSA*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Seitz  
Cnt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on exped.  
To be stopped \$30 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> as  
apprehension as  
desertion. Reinst. to duty  
July 20, 1864 by 2d order  
No. 56 Re-enlist. 1st Stop  
\$1300 ad. pay. Due him I  
& III Inst. of V. Bty. \$100.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDavis

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Leitz  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran.  
\$1300 to be stopped for  
advance pay received.  
Due him 2nd install-  
ment of bounty \$5000  
\$3000 to be stopped for appoe-  
hension as a deserter. Restored  
to duty by S.O. No 56, Hdqrs Dept. Tenn, June 20, 67.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark  
Clerk

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry Seitz*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since expiration of veteran furlough*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Clark*

11 | 11 | Mo.

Memphis, Tenn.  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

War Dept. series of 1862.

To have a furlough of

30 days before expiration

of reg't term of service

Book mark:.....



S. I. Carr **Mo.**

Henry Seitz  
Priv., Co. K. I. L. Reg't Missouri Carr.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$41<sup>78</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100<sup>66</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Collins

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Seitz  
Put., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on  
Veteran Furlough  
since April 24, 1864

Book mark: .....

C. W. Clark  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Seitz  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan + Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. M. Clark  
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

H. Seitz  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One half of one  
month pay forfeited  
by Regt. Court Martial

Book mark: .....

B. H. Clark

SP | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. Seitz  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. H. Clark *Copied.*

2. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

N. Ditty

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. H. Smith

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. Ditz

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

N. Ditz

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



5. 14 June 1 **Mo.**

A. Suits

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2  
Ferris

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. Smith

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** June 5th, 1865.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

2  
Forsyth  
Coyd.

5. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. D. City  
Co. 1, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Seitz, Harry  
Pr., Co. K. I.,

4

Reg't Mo.. Cav.

H

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough 2

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2242

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Henry Gutz

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. K 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

1

Henry Seitz  
Pot. "K" 4" Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A. C  
1864.

Su  
Col. Haring  
April 12/64

St. Louis Mo.  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Wilkins Lieut. J. W.

Sarg Phil Henry, Serg is  
Acceptance of Recruit  
reported as desertion

Henry Sultz  
Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Office of Act's Asst Provost Marshal General, W. S. D.

St. Louis, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain H. Wright  
U. S. 2<sup>d</sup> District Mo.

Captain.  
Private Henry Lutz Company H. S. Mo.  
Casady is reported at your office as a  
Defender

Respectfully  
J. W. Richards  
Lt.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Seitz desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Granger Tenn  
the 25th day of March 1864.

Witness: William Schmidt Henry Seitz

No. 34.

Henry Seitz  
Volunteered at Camp Granger Tenn  
March 26th 1864.  
By May Edward Langen  
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company (H.)  
4th Regt of Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Discharged March 31st 1869.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is attached should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Henry Peitz born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Peitz do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864,  
Baron Edward Sangum Major } Henry Peitz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

W. A. Wilson Surgeon  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

Edward Sangum  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864, at St. Louis Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, on

Wm. A. Williams

Wm. A. Williams  
6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. A. S.

24

"K" R198

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Lutz, Co. "K."*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

*Died Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sather and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, and a description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 9 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

RECEIVED WITH

AND C. CHECKED BY

AGLS

I certify, on honor, that Henry Seitz a Private of  
Captain H. Kimpus Company (A) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Prussia, State  
of Germany, aged 24 years; 5 feet, 3 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis, Tenn., on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Williams, at Memphis, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky, Tenn, Miss, Ark, &c. to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, when  
he was killed in Battle of Chapin, Kansas

The said Henry Seitz (Private) was last paid by Paymaster  
May Dear to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$22.54 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
nothing dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \$13.00 advance pay & \$30.00 for 11 weeks as a defoter  
there is due him from the U.S. three hundred and  
forty (340) Dollars of Veteran Bounty \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg, Miss., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

B. M. M. M.  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



x 2386 William  
Selkes, William

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7428960 |  |
| 2  | 7429064 |  |
| 3  | 7429167 |  |
| 4  | 7429274 |  |
| 5  | 7429375 |  |
| 6  | 7429480 |  |
| 7  | 7429584 |  |
| 8  | 7429686 |  |
| 9  | 7429790 |  |
| 10 | 7429889 |  |
| 11 | 7429993 |  |
| 12 | 7430096 |  |
| 13 | 7430212 |  |
| 14 | 7430369 |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1861.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Selker  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$200100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100100

Remarks: Clothing acc/ last  
settled April 30, 64.

Book mark : .....

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Selker

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** Sept. & Oct., 186 4

**Present or absent** \_\_\_\_\_

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** Mustered out of  
service by Capt. Thompson  
at St. Louis Oct. 19 64 by  
exp. of term of service.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

McDani

*D*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Will Leeks*

*Pat.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. M. Clark*



L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Leeks  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mary & Jane, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Clark

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Selke

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark

*D* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Will Selkes*

*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Columbus Ky, since*  
*Jan. 20, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*H.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Will Helks*

*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1883.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Clark*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Selkes

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Clark  
Clerk

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hill Lake

Chic, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fancit  
Coyd.

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Selke

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Selke

Chi., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



S. 14 Can 1 **Mo.**

Will Drake  
Chieft, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Selker

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Selker

Chic., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2387  
Jelks. Will

Co K 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Selleck* <sup>2388</sup> *W. F.*

Co. *No.*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |                      |
|----|--------------------|----|----------------------|
| 1  |                    | 2  |                      |
| 2  | <i>See Selleck</i> | 3  | <i>Washington F.</i> |
| 4  |                    | 5  |                      |
| 6  |                    | 7  |                      |
| 8  |                    | 9  |                      |
| 10 |                    | 11 |                      |
| 12 |                    | 13 |                      |
| 14 |                    | 15 |                      |
| 16 |                    | 17 |                      |
| 18 |                    | 19 |                      |
| 20 |                    | 21 |                      |
| 22 |                    | 23 |                      |
| 24 |                    | 25 |                      |
| 26 |                    | 27 |                      |
| 28 |                    | 29 |                      |
| 30 |                    | 31 |                      |
| 32 |                    | 33 |                      |
| 34 |                    | 35 |                      |
| 36 |                    | 37 |                      |
| 38 |                    | 39 |                      |
| 40 |                    | 41 |                      |
| 42 |                    | 43 |                      |
| 44 |                    | 45 |                      |
| 46 |                    | 47 |                      |
| 48 |                    | 49 |                      |
| 50 |                    | 51 |                      |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2389  
Sellick, Wellington Kessley  
Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Cr. Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 17432394 | ■ |
| 17432479 | ■ |
| 17432566 | ■ |
| 17432637 | ■ |
| 17432678 | ■ |
| 17432716 | ■ |
| 17432838 | ■ |
| 17432929 | ■ |
| 17433021 | ■ |
| 17412140 | ■ |
| 17411021 | ■ |
| 17433112 | ■ |
| 17433195 | ■ |
| 17433282 | ■ |
| 17433362 | ■ |
| 17433439 | ■ |
| 17433516 | ■ |
| 17411903 | ■ |
| 17411405 | ■ |
| 17421007 | ■ |
| 17421095 | ■ |
| 17421183 | ■ |
| 17421218 | ■ |
| 17433562 | ■ |
| 17421487 | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

See also C. G. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. W. Belleck

Qr<sup>t</sup> Sergt Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined by transfer from com

M. 4 mo. Cav. for G.O. N<sup>o</sup> 107 C.S. H.A. Q.

Diplt. Mip: recruited Veteran 22

March 1864; stephager of our solde

with a cert<sup>if</sup> retained #300. Entered

the service at Boscettell Wis. Due

Tool's mark: \_\_\_\_\_.

Black

MAR 18

7421487

1891

*St. Schweder butter 4<sup>th</sup> no. can  
Vols. the sum of \$11.70*



S

4 Cav. | Mo.

Millington W. Selleck  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 19 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Re-  
enlisted under  
G.O. 159 & 351 M.D.  
1863, Nov. 21/64

Exam'd by A. M. Evans, Cap

Book mark:

Saxton

*B*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. W. Selleck*

*Q. M. Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865-

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharge 5<sup>th</sup> installment of Veteran Bounty \$50.*

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*W. W. Sellick*

*Sgt*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Black*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. W. Selleck

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. W. Selleck*

*Sgt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Selleck W. W. Won de-  
tached service at Post  
Hd. Qrs Vicksburg. Miss  
since Feb 25/65. Special list  
as Veteran. No 3 ad extra  
pay due him 2d 3d & 4th install  
ments of bounty \$150*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Selleck*

S | 4 Car | **Mo.**

W. W. Selleck

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran  
Slips #13. Adv pay. on Det  
Service. at Post Hdqrs. -  
Vicksburg Miss. Transferred  
from Co M. Transportation.  
\$1.25 Last paid to include  
March 21 - 1864.

Book mark : .....

Cameron

S | 4 Car | Mo.

W. W. Selleck

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran  
Class #13. Adv pay. on Det  
Service. at Post Hqrs. -  
Vicksburg Miss. Transferred  
from Co M. Transportation.  
\$1.25 Last paid to include  
March 21 - 1864.

Book mark : .....

S | 4 Cal. | Mo.  
W. W. Sellick  
Sgt., Co. 4, Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1865, 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

County due 25 & 30  
Jan. \$100. Detailed as  
Orderly Ser L. O. 99 H.  
Gen. Dist. 1 Bn. Apr. 27  
1865

Book mark:

Proctor



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. W. Selleck*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*.

**Present or absent** *absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *On detached*

*service at Fort*

*M. Brs. Vicksburg,*

*Miss. since Feb.*

*25/65. Re-enlisted as*

*veteran. Stop. \$13 ad-*

*vance pay. Due*

*him 29 & 30 un-*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

MAR 18

7433486

1891

Statements of  
bounty \$100.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. W. Selleck  
Serg't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On expedition  
in Kentucky. Re-  
enlisted as veteran.  
Entitled to 2d & 3d  
installments of  
bonus \$100.  
Stop \$13 advance  
pay

Book mark:

Axton

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. W. Selleck*

*Serg't*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

**Present or absent.** *absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

*On expedition in Missouri since Sept. 2/64. Re-enlisted as veteran. Entitled to 24 + 31 installments of veteran bounty \$100. Stop \$13 advance pay.*

**Book mark:**

*Tax on*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

W. W. Selleck

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as Veteran,  
Stop \$13. advance pay. Entitled  
to 2<sup>d</sup>. instalment bounty, \$50.

Book mark:

Histand

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

W. W. Selleck

Ser<sup>t</sup>, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran. Stop \$13.  
adv. pay. Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup> instalment bounty,  
\$25.

Book mark:

Hibbard

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

W. W. Selleck

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. Mch. 21, 64. Went on furlough Mch. 27, 64. Recd. \$160. 91 months \$13. in advance. Prom. 8<sup>th</sup> Sergt. Apl. 5, 64. Formerly Corporal. Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup> installment bounty, \$50.

Book mark:

Hissard

*S*

*4*

**Mo.**

*M. H. Sullivan*  
*Corp., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Mar 25, 1864.*

When enlisted *" 22, 1864.*

When mustered in *" 25, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Vet.*  
*Vet. under G. O. No. 191.*  
*Mar Sept. Series of 1864.*  
*To have a full length of*  
*30 days before expiration*  
*of regt. term of service*

Book mark:.....



S | 4 Co | Mo.

W. W. Selleck

Corpl, Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 <sup>54</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment in G. O. No.  
191, War Dept. U. S. A. June  
25, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington Sellick

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington Selleck

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wellington Selleck  
Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard  
Cpyist.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington W. Silleck  
Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Usley

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington W. Bellock

4 Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May 1  
1863 was absent with leave  
at last settlement of clothing  
apc April 30/03

Book mark:

Ashley

6

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington W. Sollock

Pri

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wahley

S | 14 Cav | Mo.

Wellington W. Selleck  
Pr, Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington W. Schick

Pr., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wellington Wesley Sellick*

*Pri*....., Co. *Mc*....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*....., 1861.

Where *Boscobel*.....

Period *3*..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 23*....., 1861.

Where *St Louis*.....

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Ashley*

*Telleck W.W.*  
*Cpl. Co. M, 4 Reg't Moberg*  
2 Enclosures.

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements        |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. / |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates       |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists         |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                  |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record     |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations            |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

Columbus, Ky.,  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Hellock, W. W.

Capt. Co. 'M' 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Applies for a furlough  
of twenty days.

Furlough No 381 granted June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

granted June 2

Recd Hellock DC. May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Camp Alboth  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut. Col. von Helmerich  
Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Chas. P. Knispel  
Capt. Co. 'M'  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Camp near Columbus, Ky.,  
May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Captain:

I respectfully request for a  
furlough of twenty (20) days to go  
to Oadge, Mitchell County, Iowa,  
by reason of important family  
circumstances, rendering my presence  
at home necessary.

W. W. Sellers  
Corpl C. M., 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

To Capt. Cha<sup>s</sup>. P. Knispel. }  
comdg Co. M., 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. }

Camp Arboth 24. May 1863

Telle Mr. W. W. Corporal  
of Comp. N. 4th Cav. to Vol.

Application for furlough  
of 20 days

Hq. Arto 4th Cav. to Vol.  
Camp Arboth 25. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
Maj. G. E. Waring, Jr. Commanding  
Post. Columbus for approval

By Order of the Major  
Albion H. Charles Light  
Secretary

Maj. G. E. Waring, Jr.

Commanding Post.

27 May '63

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

G. S. Waring Jr.  
Commanding Post

Recd 26. May 28<sup>th</sup> / 63

No.

387

## FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Wellington Wesley Selleck ..... Corporal  
 of Captain Chas. P. Knispel's Company, (M) Fourth Cavalry Regiment,  
 of Missouri Volunteer aged 23 years, 5 feet, 10 inches high,  
 dark complexion, blue eyes, light brown  
 hair, and by profession an Engineer; born in the State of  
 New York and enlisted at Escobedo in the State of  
 Wisconsin on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August eighteen hundred  
 and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to Osage  
 in the County of Mitchell State of Iowa  
 for twenty days, by reason of important family circum-  
 stances, rendering his presence at home necessary.

Number of men absent from Co. "M" on Furlough, one

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "M", two

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "M", fifty-eight

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp near Columbus, Ky.

May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Chas. P. Knispel Capt

Com'dg. Co. "M" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.



Co. *M. D.* **4** **Missouri Cav.**

**CARD NUMBERS**

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 7 |  |
| 2  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 |  |
| 4  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 4 |  |
| 5  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 7 |  |
| 6  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 |  |
| 7  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 |  |
| 8  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 1 |  |
| 9  | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0 |  |
| 10 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |
| 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 12 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |  |
| 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 8 |  |
| 14 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 |  |
| 15 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |  |
| 16 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 17 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 |  |
| 18 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 |  |

**See also**



*S* | *4* *bar.* | **Mo.**

*W. J. Sellick*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *bar.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. June 19, 1865-*

Muster-out to date *June 19, 1865-*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *101* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit. Sick*  
*in Marine U.S.A. Genl. Hapt*  
*since June 7-1865. Due John*  
*Orth Suther & Mr. bar. #1325-*  
*Mustered out in compliance (over)*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

MAR 18

7412038

1891

with instructions from  
War Dept. in Genl. order  
no 48 dated Hd. Qrs. Mil.  
Div. West Miss. May 13  
1865

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

W. F. Selleck

Pvt., Co. (D), Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks joined by transfer from A M  
4th Mo Cavalry Co. to 17th Co. 2nd Miss  
Div changed by 4800, 46, Mil  
Drw New Miss June 19, 1861-

Too's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Washington I. Sellick  
Det., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

\* Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Recruit. Joined  
since origl. org'n.  
of Co.

\* Exam'd by A. M. Evans, Crr.

Book mark:

Saxton

*B*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*W. F. Selleck*

*Cot*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Genl  
Order n 83 War Dept-  
A.G.O. dat May 8/65-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Blank*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Selleck

Co., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital at  
Greenville La since June  
8/65

Book mark:

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*W. F. Selleck*

*Col*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Fort Hed Lrs at Vicks-*  
*burg Miss since Jan 19/65*

Book mark: .....

*W. Beck*

6 | Year | Mo.

W. F. Sells

Co., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent.

Company from which transferred.

Remarks: On Det Service at Fort  
Hager. Vicksburg Miss. Trans-  
ferred from Co M. Last  
paid to include Aug 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



*S* | *H* *Sur.* | **Mo.**  
*W. F. Selleck*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., *H* Reg't Missouri *Sur.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mich & Ind*, 186*5*.

Station .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Detained as Prisoner*  
*Per J. C. 99 Vol. 92.*  
*Dist. V. Burg Apr. 27.*  
*1865*

Book mark : .....

*Rochester*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. F. Selleck*

*Priv*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Port H. Qrs. Vicksburg, Miss. since Jan. 19/65*

**Book mark:**

*Saxton*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Selleck  
Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Selleck  
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Sellick

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 15 cts.

Book mark:

(307)

Hibbard

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

W. F. Selleck

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 15 cts.

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. F. Selleck

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Wibbard

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. T. Sellick

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup> installment  
of bounty, \$ —, for enlisting  
in a regt. in the field.

Book mark:



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Selleck

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> instalment of bounty  
\$40. due him for enlisting  
in a regt. in the field.

Back mark:

Histarey

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. F. Sellick

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Captain

S | 4 Car. | Mo.

Washington F. Sellick  
Sgt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Wis., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 16, 1863

Where Madison Wis.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Millville  
Grant Co Wis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Selleck Washington 7

Co.

4

Reg't

Mo Cav

7

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

+13097

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington F. Sellers desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Youngs Bay, Washington, D.C.  
The 15th day of September 1863

Witness:  
J. B. Oliver Washington F. Sellers

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Washington F. Sellers  
Volunteered at Madison, Wisconsin  
Sept 16th 1863,  
By Lieut Robert Oliver  
13th Regiment of Wis. Cavalry

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

For 11th Wisconsin Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Wisconsin*



TOWN OF  
*Whitville Grant County*

I, *Washington F. Sellick* born in  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Washington F. Sellick* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison Wis.*  
this *14th* day of *September* 1863, } *Washington F. Sellick*  
Witness *Wm. Glover, Capt. 13th Regt. Wis. Infy. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Glover*  
Capt. 13th Regt. Wis. Infy. Vol.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. F. Sellick*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *1 Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high.

*Wm. Glover*  
13th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,

Examining Officer.

2391  
Selsam, John  
Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |
| 27 | 51 |
| 28 | 52 |
| 29 | 53 |
| 30 | 54 |

See Mark.

See also 5 Mo Barry



+ 2392  
Settle, Gustave  
Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 7421673   | " |
| 7417090   | " |
| 7421768   | " |
| 7421861   | " |
| 7421954   | " |
| 7422049   | " |
| 7422141   | " |
| 7422231   | " |
| 7417550   | " |
| 7422313   | " |
| 7422421   | " |
| 7422541   | " |
| 7422780   | " |
| 7411640   | " |
| 7411850   | " |
| 7422861   | " |
| 7422931   | " |
| 7422989   | " |
| Claim #21 | " |

Back Mark:

Claim #21

See also



S. | H. Cary | Mo.

Gustav Dettelle.

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cary.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 21.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1870.

The reports from Prisoners of War.  
records will be accepted as referring  
to Private Gustav Dettelle Co. E.  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry. Note on rolls  
opposite his name Captured at  
Union City Tenn. July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and correct Prisoners of War  
records accordingly.

A. M. Muzzey.

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Settele*

*Ant. Co. E*

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 22, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 58*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Captured at Union City*

*Mo.*

*Murray*

MAR 18

7422989

\* 1891 \*

Decm. July 10, 1893. Vide  
claim No 21. 4th No. lev.  
-vals.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Settele*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Settele*

*Out*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark *(captured at Union City Tenn  
July 10. 63)*

(266)

*Murray*

Copy

S. H. Sav. | Mo.  
Gustar Bettelle  
Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Canton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Nixtan Roll May-64.

Book mark: .....

Rockster

S | H Law Mo.

Gustav Sittelle

....., Co....., F Reg't Missouri Env.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Next on Det. Roll Jan - '64

Book mark Captured at Union City,

Tenn. July 10, 1863

Rochester

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Little

2nd., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disced. Nov 1862  
returned again March  
1863

Next on det. Roll - July - 63.

Book mark: .....

S W Rowland



4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustave Lettelle

Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest. Returned  
from desertion 1863  
with out F. R. R. R.  
Deserted November 7 1862

Book mark:

L. W. R. R. R.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Sittler*

*Capt.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1862*

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Settele*

*Co.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organisation subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Black*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Settler*

*Priv.*<sup>x</sup>, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

*\* Sub. became Co. E. 4 Mo. C.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. L. Scott*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Settele*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent with  
leave*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Blank*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Seltete

02, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. Black

(154)

Copied.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Sattelle

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Mar 1st, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Settele

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Blair



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**  

---

*Gustav Settelle*  

---

*Rt. Co. C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

*St* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Stille*  
*Mr. Co. C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Shandley*  
Coyd.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Sattler*  
*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *October*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Missouri Cav.

• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Wm H Scott*  
(2525)

Original.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Gustav<sup>\*</sup> Nettelle*

*Pvt*, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861. <sup>x</sup>

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*By Dietrich, Ex*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Claim # 21*

*Chandler*

Saltote, Juntan

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Regt. Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                    | RANK       | ORGANIZATION |       |                |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |           |      |      |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|------|
|                         |            | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page      | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Settle, Jonathan</i> | <i>Pvt</i> | <i>ms.</i>   |       | <i>bar</i>     | <i>S</i> | <i>B.B.</i>                | <i>9</i> | <i>10</i> |      |      |

Captured at *Union City*, *July 18*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Richmond, Va. Dec 28*, 186*3*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., Aug 21*, 186*4*.

*Parole "A" (sent to Norfolk Va. May 17/64) see file*

Copied by *Shaw*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME            | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |         |          |      |       |
|-----------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|
|                 |      | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of                 | Vol.    | Page.    | Vol. | Page. |
| Betterly        |      |               |        |                 |     | Vol. 13.                   | Vol. 20 | Page 153 |      |       |
| Bettelle Gustav |      |               |        |                 |     | MIO                        | 40      | 272      | N    |       |
| Bettelle        |      |               |        |                 |     | CR Rous                    | 83      | 78       | file | 71    |
| Bettelle        | P    | 4             | Mo.    | bad             | E   | O. R. St.                  | 65      |          |      |       |

Captured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10. 22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at City Point, Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Sent to P. B. B. Jan'y 15/64 - Clo. Dec 29/63  
 Bettenger, Gustaf.  
 in claim 21-4 "MO" Copied by P. B. ✓

2393

Settelle, Gustav

Co C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also



2394

✓ Setzer, August  
Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7423957 | 25 |
| 2  | 7424047 | 26 |
| 3  | 7425457 | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

\* August

Jacob Setzer

Ordn. Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centin. Barracks Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 <sup>70</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Age 19.

Enrolled Aug. 26-61,  
mustered in Aug.  
29-61, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

\* Corrected by Dietrich, Ex.

J. J. J.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Setzer*

*Priv* Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present sick in  
Camp Hospital*

Book mark:

*J. M. S.*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Setzer*

*One*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May and June*, 1862

**Present or absent**

*Absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

*\* confined*

*Absent on thoroughbred  
phased by local authority  
June 27/62*

*\* cancelled by line on roll -*

**Book mark:**

*Turner*

2395  
Sexton, S. Joseph  
Co/B. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 8.2396 or Joseph  
Dexton L. Joseph

Co B-a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 7415353     | " |
| 2  | 7415440     | " |
| 3  | 7415508     | " |
| 4  | 7415591     | " |
| 5  | 7415676     | " |
| 6  | 7415750     | " |
| 7  | 7415832     | " |
| 8  | 7415917     | " |
| 9  | 7416005     | " |
| 10 | 7416099     | " |
| 11 | 7416195     | " |
| 12 | 7416307     | " |
| 13 | 7416352     | " |
| 14 | 7416429     | " |
| 15 | 7416473     | " |
| 16 | 7417254     | " |
| 17 | 7414808     | " |
| 18 | 7414890     | " |
| 19 | 7414975     | " |
| 20 | 7412459     | " |
| 21 | 7415064     | " |
| 22 | 7415273     | " |
| 23 | 7416854     | " |
| 24 | 8069-A-1883 | " |

Book Mark: 8069 A - E. B. - 1883.

See also

S 4 Co Mo  
Joseph L. Benson  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 447-15-1883 with  
5189-15-1883

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Oct. 15, 1884

The charged is removed without leave  
from July 18, 1865 and duration  
of July 25, 1865  
against this man was removed and he is discharged  
to date July 28, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Oct. 24, 1884

78

S | 4 Car. | Mo.

Joseph Lupton

Chi., Co. R., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 21, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined since

Original Organization  
as Recruit.

Age 20 yrs. Entered Dec. 7-

62, at Patterson, Mo.; mustered in

Nov. 20-63 - Union City, Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Russell



4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph R. R. R.

Co. A., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$13.53

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$25.00 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Formed by transfer from  
Camp R. A. Ann. Ind. Post P. O.  
No. 1176 S. V. C. Dept. of  
Miss. Discharged July 21, 65 at  
Cromwell, Ga. Stop for 1 week.

Cook's mark: July 21, 65. See No. 1921.  
2.9.01. 1865

Joseph R. R. R.

MAR. 18

7415273

1891

1 Carb Bridel. 1 Screw driver  
1 Wrench + 1 Brushwhip. 1 P  
Spurs + Straps \$ 15  $\frac{50}{100}$

4 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *I ...*

*... ..*

*1570*

Book mark: .....

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Joseph Sutton*  
*Cor*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark :** .....

*Manning*  
*Capt.*

22 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Com  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** July & Aug., 1865.

**Present or absent** Absent

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** Absent with horse  
leaves since Aug. 18. 65  
Letter for horse 15.00

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph E. Carter*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph P. Green  
ser., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Green

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Formerly No 13

Book mark:

C. P. Green

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sexton  
Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Victroling miss. apr. 1, 1865.*

Present or absent. *not stated*

Company from which transferred *B*

Remarks: *Last Paid apr. 30 64.*

Book mark :

*O. R. R.*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sexton  
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppgs for  
Ord. 2<sup>nd</sup> for

Book mark: See Co. "A"

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Sexton  
S, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Yr & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from Ex-  
pedition. Stoppage for  
overhaul lost \$2.00

Book mark:

Remuel

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Denton*  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
*St. J. & Belk*  
*Abner*, 1864

Present or absent  
for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Abner on 6th Regiment*  
*for 100 days*

Book mark:

*Abner*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Sexton*

*On*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedition*  
*stoppage for ordnance lot*  
*\$ 2.100.*

Book mark:

*Bureau*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Sexton*

*Pol*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hynes*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sexton  
Priv.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2  $\frac{88}{100}$  for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. ...

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sexton

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyes  
Cpysd.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Sexton*  
*Pl*

; Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*



8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sexton

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hynes

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

S Joseph Sexton

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at Columbus,  
Ky. since Oct. 2. 1863.

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Sartin  
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one Water  
bridle 92<sup>cts</sup> one Sur-  
cingle \$ 1<sup>75</sup> one Carbine  
Scabb & Swivel \$ 1<sup>85</sup>  
total value lost \$ 3<sup>55</sup>.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor Copied

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Section*  
*Inf*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Geo & Allen*  
*camp*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Sexton*  
*Pr*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*A* | *46* | **Mo.**

*A. J. Taylor*  
*Mo.*, Co. *10*, Reg't Missouri *10*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr 15*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
(100) *O. J. Taylor*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*S. Joseph Sexton*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**  

---

*S. Joseph Section*  

---

*Pr B*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186 *2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *8069. A. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1883*

*O. J. Taylor*



2397  
*Seymour, Joseph*

Co *I*, **4** Missouri Cav

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  |                          |
| 2  |                          |
| 3  | <i>See Simon, Joseph</i> |
| 4  |                          |
| 5  |                          |
| 6  |                          |
| 7  |                          |
| 8  |                          |
| 9  |                          |
| 10 |                          |
| 11 |                          |
| 12 |                          |
| 13 |                          |
| 14 |                          |
| 15 |                          |
| 16 |                          |
| 17 |                          |
| 18 |                          |
| 19 |                          |
| 20 |                          |
| 21 |                          |
| 22 |                          |
| 23 |                          |
| 24 |                          |
| 25 |                          |

Back Mark:

See also:

2398  
Schemmer, Henry  
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Rank Name:

2399

Schenk, Fritz

Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark

See also

2400  
Sherman, Patrick

Co —, **4** Missouri Cav.

H

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |         |     |
|-----|---------|-----|
| 1   | 7411018 | 25  |
| 2   |         | 26  |
| 3   |         | 27  |
| 4   |         | 28  |
| 5   |         | 29  |
| 6   |         | 30  |
| 7   |         | 31  |
| 8   |         | 32  |
| 9   |         | 33  |
| 10  |         | 34  |
| 11  |         | 35  |
| 12  |         | 36  |
| 13  |         | 37  |
| 14  |         | 38  |
| 15  |         | 39  |
| 16  |         | 40  |
| 17  |         | 41  |
| 18  |         | 42  |
| 19  |         | 43  |
| 20  |         | 44  |
| 21  |         | 45  |
| 22  |         | 46  |
| 23  |         | 47  |
| 24  |         | 48  |
| 25  |         | 49  |
| 26  |         | 50  |
| 27  |         | 51  |
| 28  |         | 52  |
| 29  |         | 53  |
| 30  |         | 54  |
| 31  |         | 55  |
| 32  |         | 56  |
| 33  |         | 57  |
| 34  |         | 58  |
| 35  |         | 59  |
| 36  |         | 60  |
| 37  |         | 61  |
| 38  |         | 62  |
| 39  |         | 63  |
| 40  |         | 64  |
| 41  |         | 65  |
| 42  |         | 66  |
| 43  |         | 67  |
| 44  |         | 68  |
| 45  |         | 69  |
| 46  |         | 70  |
| 47  |         | 71  |
| 48  |         | 72  |
| 49  |         | 73  |
| 50  |         | 74  |
| 51  |         | 75  |
| 52  |         | 76  |
| 53  |         | 77  |
| 54  |         | 78  |
| 55  |         | 79  |
| 56  |         | 80  |
| 57  |         | 81  |
| 58  |         | 82  |
| 59  |         | 83  |
| 60  |         | 84  |
| 61  |         | 85  |
| 62  |         | 86  |
| 63  |         | 87  |
| 64  |         | 88  |
| 65  |         | 89  |
| 66  |         | 90  |
| 67  |         | 91  |
| 68  |         | 92  |
| 69  |         | 93  |
| 70  |         | 94  |
| 71  |         | 95  |
| 72  |         | 96  |
| 73  |         | 97  |
| 74  |         | 98  |
| 75  |         | 99  |
| 76  |         | 100 |
| 77  |         | 101 |
| 78  |         | 102 |
| 79  |         | 103 |
| 80  |         | 104 |
| 81  |         | 105 |
| 82  |         | 106 |
| 83  |         | 107 |
| 84  |         | 108 |
| 85  |         | 109 |
| 86  |         | 110 |
| 87  |         | 111 |
| 88  |         | 112 |
| 89  |         | 113 |
| 90  |         | 114 |
| 91  |         | 115 |
| 92  |         | 116 |
| 93  |         | 117 |
| 94  |         | 118 |
| 95  |         | 119 |
| 96  |         | 120 |
| 97  |         | 121 |
| 98  |         | 122 |
| 99  |         | 123 |
| 100 |         | 124 |
| 101 |         | 125 |
| 102 |         | 126 |
| 103 |         | 127 |
| 104 |         | 128 |
| 105 |         | 129 |
| 106 |         | 130 |
| 107 |         | 131 |
| 108 |         | 132 |
| 109 |         | 133 |
| 110 |         | 134 |
| 111 |         | 135 |
| 112 |         | 136 |
| 113 |         | 137 |
| 114 |         | 138 |
| 115 |         | 139 |
| 116 |         | 140 |
| 117 |         | 141 |
| 118 |         | 142 |
| 119 |         | 143 |
| 120 |         | 144 |
| 121 |         | 145 |
| 122 |         | 146 |
| 123 |         | 147 |
| 124 |         | 148 |
| 125 |         | 149 |
| 126 |         | 150 |
| 127 |         | 151 |
| 128 |         | 152 |
| 129 |         | 153 |
| 130 |         | 154 |
| 131 |         | 155 |
| 132 |         | 156 |
| 133 |         | 157 |
| 134 |         | 158 |
| 135 |         | 159 |
| 136 |         | 160 |
| 137 |         | 161 |
| 138 |         | 162 |
| 139 |         | 163 |
| 140 |         | 164 |
| 141 |         | 165 |
| 142 |         | 166 |
| 143 |         | 167 |
| 144 |         | 168 |
| 145 |         | 169 |
| 146 |         | 170 |
| 147 |         | 171 |
| 148 |         | 172 |
| 149 |         | 173 |
| 150 |         | 174 |
| 151 |         | 175 |
| 152 |         | 176 |
| 153 |         | 177 |
| 154 |         | 178 |
| 155 |         | 179 |
| 156 |         | 180 |
| 157 |         | 181 |
| 158 |         | 182 |
| 159 |         | 183 |
| 160 |         | 184 |
| 161 |         | 185 |
| 162 |         | 186 |
| 163 |         | 187 |
| 164 |         | 188 |
| 165 |         | 189 |
| 166 |         | 190 |
| 167 |         | 191 |
| 168 |         | 192 |
| 169 |         | 193 |
| 170 |         | 194 |
| 171 |         | 195 |
| 172 |         | 196 |
| 173 |         | 197 |
| 174 |         | 198 |
| 175 |         | 199 |
| 176 |         | 200 |
| 177 |         | 201 |
| 178 |         | 202 |
| 179 |         | 203 |
| 180 |         | 204 |
| 181 |         | 205 |
| 182 |         | 206 |
| 183 |         | 207 |
| 184 |         | 208 |
| 185 |         | 209 |
| 186 |         | 210 |
| 187 |         | 211 |
| 188 |         | 212 |
| 189 |         | 213 |
| 190 |         | 214 |
| 191 |         | 215 |
| 192 |         | 216 |
| 193 |         | 217 |
| 194 |         | 218 |
| 195 |         | 219 |
| 196 |         | 220 |
| 197 |         | 221 |
| 198 |         | 222 |
| 199 |         | 223 |
| 200 |         | 224 |
| 201 |         | 225 |
| 202 |         | 226 |
| 203 |         | 227 |
| 204 |         | 228 |
| 205 |         | 229 |
| 206 |         | 230 |
| 207 |         | 231 |
| 208 |         | 232 |
| 209 |         | 233 |
| 210 |         | 234 |
| 211 |         | 235 |
| 212 |         | 236 |
| 213 |         | 237 |
| 214 |         | 238 |
| 215 |         | 239 |
| 216 |         | 240 |
| 217 |         | 241 |
| 218 |         | 242 |
| 219 |         | 243 |
| 220 |         | 244 |
| 221 |         | 245 |
| 222 |         | 246 |
| 223 |         | 247 |
| 224 |         | 248 |
| 225 |         | 249 |
| 226 |         | 250 |
| 227 |         | 251 |
| 228 |         | 252 |
| 229 |         | 253 |
| 230 |         | 254 |
| 231 |         | 255 |
| 232 |         | 256 |
| 233 |         | 257 |
| 234 |         | 258 |
| 235 |         | 259 |
| 236 |         | 260 |
| 237 |         | 261 |
| 238 |         | 262 |
| 239 |         | 263 |
| 240 |         | 264 |
| 241 |         | 265 |
| 242 |         | 266 |
| 243 |         | 267 |
| 244 |         | 268 |
| 245 |         | 269 |
| 246 |         | 270 |
| 247 |         | 271 |
| 248 |         | 272 |
| 249 |         | 273 |
| 250 |         | 274 |
| 251 |         | 275 |
| 252 |         | 276 |
| 253 |         | 277 |
| 254 |         | 278 |
| 255 |         | 279 |
| 256 |         | 280 |
| 257 |         | 281 |
| 258 |         | 282 |
| 259 |         | 283 |
| 260 |         | 284 |
| 261 |         | 285 |
| 262 |         | 286 |
| 263 |         | 287 |
| 264 |         | 288 |
| 265 |         | 289 |
| 266 |         | 290 |
| 267 |         | 291 |
| 268 |         | 292 |
| 269 |         | 293 |
| 270 |         | 294 |
| 271 |         | 295 |
| 272 |         | 296 |
| 273 |         | 297 |
| 274 |         | 298 |
| 275 |         | 299 |
| 276 |         | 300 |
| 277 |         | 301 |
| 278 |         | 302 |
| 279 |         | 303 |
| 280 |         | 304 |
| 281 |         | 305 |
| 282 |         | 306 |
| 283 |         | 307 |
| 284 |         | 308 |
| 285 |         | 309 |
| 286 |         | 310 |
| 287 |         | 311 |
| 288 |         | 312 |
| 289 |         | 313 |
| 290 |         | 314 |
| 291 |         | 315 |
| 292 |         | 316 |
| 293 |         | 317 |
| 294 |         | 318 |
| 295 |         | 319 |
| 296 |         | 320 |
| 297 |         | 321 |
| 298 |         | 322 |
| 299 |         | 323 |
| 300 |         | 324 |
| 301 |         | 325 |
| 302 |         | 326 |
| 303 |         | 327 |
| 304 |         | 328 |
| 305 |         | 329 |
| 306 |         | 330 |
| 307 |         | 331 |
| 308 |         | 332 |
| 309 |         | 333 |
| 310 |         | 334 |
| 311 |         | 335 |
| 312 |         | 336 |
| 313 |         | 337 |
| 314 |         | 338 |
| 315 |         | 339 |
| 316 |         | 340 |
| 317 |         | 341 |
| 318 |         | 342 |
| 319 |         | 343 |
| 320 |         | 344 |
| 321 |         | 345 |
| 322 |         | 346 |
| 323 |         | 347 |
| 324 |         | 348 |
| 325 |         | 349 |
| 326 |         | 350 |
| 327 |         | 351 |
| 328 |         | 352 |
| 329 |         | 353 |
| 330 |         | 354 |
| 331 |         | 355 |
| 332 |         | 356 |
| 333 |         | 357 |
| 334 |         | 358 |
| 335 |         | 359 |
| 336 |         | 360 |
| 337 |         | 361 |
| 338 |         | 362 |
| 339 |         | 363 |
| 340 |         | 364 |
| 341 |         | 365 |
| 342 |         | 366 |
| 343 |         | 367 |
| 344 |         | 368 |
| 345 |         | 369 |
| 346 |         | 370 |
| 347 |         | 371 |
| 348 |         | 372 |
| 349 |         | 373 |
| 350 |         | 374 |
| 351 |         | 375 |
| 352 |         | 376 |
| 353 |         | 377 |
| 354 |         | 378 |
| 355 |         | 379 |
| 356 |         | 380 |
| 357 |         | 381 |
| 358 |         | 382 |
| 359 |         | 383 |
| 360 |         | 384 |
| 361 |         | 385 |
| 362 |         | 386 |
| 363 |         | 387 |
| 364 |         | 388 |
| 365 |         | 389 |
| 366 |         | 390 |
| 367 |         | 391 |
| 368 |         | 392 |
| 369 |         | 393 |
| 370 |         | 394 |
| 371 |         | 395 |
| 372 |         | 396 |
| 373 |         | 397 |
| 374 |         | 398 |
| 375 |         | 399 |
| 376 |         | 400 |
| 377 |         | 401 |
| 378 |         | 402 |
| 379 |         | 403 |
| 380 |         | 404 |
| 381 |         | 405 |
| 382 |         | 406 |
| 383 |         | 407 |
| 384 |         | 408 |
| 385 |         | 409 |
| 386 |         | 410 |
| 387 |         | 411 |
| 388 |         | 412 |
| 389 |         | 413 |
| 390 |         | 414 |
| 391 |         | 415 |
| 392 |         | 416 |
| 393 |         | 417 |
| 394 |         | 418 |
| 395 |         | 419 |
| 396 |         | 420 |
| 397 |         | 421 |
| 398 |         | 422 |
| 399 |         | 423 |
| 400 |         | 424 |
| 401 |         | 425 |
| 402 |         | 426 |
| 403 |         | 427 |
| 404 |         | 428 |
| 405 |         | 429 |
| 406 |         | 430 |
| 407 |         | 431 |
| 408 |         | 432 |
| 409 |         | 433 |
| 410 |         | 434 |
| 411 |         | 435 |
| 412 |         | 436 |
| 413 |         | 437 |
| 414 |         | 438 |
| 415 |         | 439 |
| 416 |         | 440 |
| 417 |         | 441 |
| 418 |         | 442 |
| 419 |         | 443 |
| 420 |         | 444 |
| 421 |         | 445 |
| 422 |         | 446 |
| 423 |         | 447 |
| 424 |         | 448 |
| 425 |         | 449 |
| 426 |         | 450 |
| 427 |         | 451 |
| 428 |         | 452 |
| 429 |         | 453 |
| 430 |         | 454 |
| 431 |         | 455 |
| 432 |         | 456 |
| 433 |         | 457 |
| 434 |         | 458 |
| 435 |         | 459 |
| 436 |         | 460 |
| 437 |         | 461 |
| 438 |         | 462 |
| 439 |         | 463 |
| 440 |         | 464 |
| 441 |         | 465 |
| 442 |         | 466 |
| 443 |         | 467 |
| 444 |         | 468 |
| 445 |         | 469 |
| 446 |         | 470 |
| 447 |         | 471 |
| 448 |         | 472 |
| 449 |         | 473 |
| 450 |         | 474 |
| 451 |         | 475 |
| 452 |         | 476 |
| 453 |         | 477 |
| 454 |         | 478 |
| 455 |         | 479 |
| 456 |         | 480 |
| 457 |         | 481 |
| 458 |         | 482 |
| 459 |         | 483 |
| 460 |         | 484 |
| 461 |         | 485 |
| 462 |         | 486 |
| 463 |         | 487 |
| 464 |         | 488 |
| 465 |         | 489 |
| 466 |         | 490 |
| 467 |         | 491 |
| 468 |         | 492 |
| 469 |         | 493 |
| 470 |         | 494 |
| 471 |         | 495 |
| 472 |         | 496 |
| 473 |         | 497 |
| 474 |         | 498 |
| 475 |         | 499 |
| 476 |         | 500 |
| 477 |         | 501 |
| 478 |         | 502 |
| 479 |         | 503 |
| 480 |         | 504 |
| 481 |         | 505 |
| 482 |         | 506 |
| 483 |         | 507 |
| 484 |         | 508 |
| 485 |         | 509 |
| 486 |         | 510 |
| 487 |         | 511 |
| 488 |         | 512 |
| 489 |         | 513 |
| 490 |         | 514 |
| 491 |         | 515 |
| 492 |         | 516 |
| 493 |         | 517 |
| 494 |         | 518 |
| 495 |         | 519 |
| 496 |         | 520 |
| 497 |         | 521 |
| 498 |         | 522 |
| 499 |         | 523 |
| 500 |         | 524 |
| 501 |         | 525 |
| 502 |         | 526 |
| 503 |         | 527 |
| 504 |         | 528 |
| 505 |         | 529 |
| 506 |         | 530 |
| 507 |         | 531 |
| 508 |         | 532 |
| 509 |         | 533 |
| 510 |         | 534 |
| 511 |         | 535 |
| 512 |         | 536 |
| 513 |         | 537 |
| 514 |         | 538 |

*S.* | *4 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Patrick Sherman*

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo.* *May 2*, 186*4*.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *32* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *May 2*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment*

*Wagon Pass of Co.*  
Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

MAR 18

7411018

1891

Residence 2<sup>d</sup> Cong.  
Dist. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.  
1<sup>st</sup> Ward- Substitute  
for Louis Ottenad  
St. Louis Mo.

This man was  
discovered and ar-  
rested. a deserter  
from the 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S.  
Cavalry Regiment.

*Sherman Patrick*  
Co. ~~1~~ 4 Reg't *Molday*  
4 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Received at Sent Dept for Recruits

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Second day of

May 1864

*[Signature]*

*121-106*

COMMANDING GENERAL BENDISVOR.

Robert Sherman

4 Mo. leave

~~Nov. 1864. This paper was originally  
part of a book of copies of Receipts for  
transportation, and was formerly  
filed in the files of the Division, M. S. O.  
The records of the Surg. Gen. Dep.  
Service of MO.~~

~~Oct. 1864. This paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Surg. Gen. Dep.  
The records of the Surg. Gen. Dep.  
Service of MO.~~



Form B.  
ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second District, State of Missouri May 2 1864

| NO. | NAME OF RECRUIT. | DESIGNATION. | REGIMENT SELECTED. | BY WHOM PRESENTED.                  | REMARKS. |
|-----|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1   | Sherman Patrick  | New Recruit  | 4 Regt             | Wm. Mc Louis Ottenad his Substitute |          |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To E. B. Alexander Capt. USA  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

W. B. Manning  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
2nd Dist.

6 147 D.C.M. & P.M. A.V. 12. 1865

Jefferson City May 10. 65-

Gannett Grace-

Lieut And - Apt For Mar  
Takes liberty to send Prisoner.  
K. Thersman 4<sup>th</sup> Mo - Vol - to  
his command - although his co-  
-se has been referred to D. P. M.  
for action his charges being  
very light and been confined  
in Prison 2 weeks. Thinks it  
best put him where he will  
be of some benefit to the Army  
must -

Recd D. P. M. D. C. M. May 11. 1865

Office Probost Marshal,

Central  
-- SUB-DISTRICT NORTH MISSOURI.

Jefferson City  
of Hannibal, Mo.,

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

At-L. Whiting

Dist. Cir. Mar,

Dear Sir:

I took the liberty to send the Prisoner R. Sherman 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol to his command, notwithstanding the case had been referred to you for action, his offense as near as I could learn was one of the lighter ones, and he having been in confinement for nine weeks, I deemed it best to put him where the Govt would get some benefit of his services.

Very Resp

Yours Obd Servt  
S. A. Carnett

1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Kansas Cal  
and Asst. Cir. Mar,

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrik Sherman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty Two years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 23 day of May 1864

WITNES:

Paul Weber Patrik + Sherman  
man

4" No Car.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrik Sherman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis Ottenad Esq

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Capt Geo Manwaring  
Pro: mar: 2<sup>d</sup> Vil: m.  
L. D. Morse Comdr  
L. D. Morse ad Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence 2<sup>d</sup> Cong dist  
4<sup>th</sup> Subdist 4<sup>th</sup> Ward mo

Q 9



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St Louis*

I, *Patrick Sherman*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Thirty Two* years, and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Louis Ottenad*, Esq., of *St Louis City*, *St Louis County State of Missouri* *13<sup>th</sup> Ward*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *May*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Louis Ottenad*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *May*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*St Louis Mo*  
*2<sup>d</sup> day of May*  
*Wm H. Manning*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist mo*  
*Patrick Sherman*  
*his*  
*Mark.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis Ottenad* enrolled and liable to be drafted in under act and amendments thereto of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Wm H. Manning*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist*  
*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*L. D. Morse*  
acting Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Noted into the service of the United States in Dec 1861. His second day of May 1864 St Louis mo*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg Heavy mo.*  
*Wm H. Manning*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Sherman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty Two years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:  
Edw Mober his Patrick + Sherman  
Mober

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Patrick Sherman  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Louis Offenadly  
On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864.

By  
Capt C. C. Mannwaring  
L. D. Moreso. Comdr.  
L. D. Moreso a/c Secy com  
Board of Enrollment,  
2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence 2<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist  
4<sup>th</sup> Sub: Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Ward Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Patrick Sherman born in the State  
of Ireland, aged thirty two years, and by  
occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Louis Ottenad Esq., of St. Louis City  
St. Louis County State of Missouri 1<sup>st</sup> Ward  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Second day of May, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Louis Ottenad, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of May  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864  
By Obadiah  
Captn. Passmore  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

his  
Patrick Sherman  
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Ottenad  
enrolled and liable to draft under act and amendments  
thereof of March 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

Obadiah  
Capt. Passmore  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

L. S. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

L. S. Morse  
acting Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Noted into the service of the United States in Dec. 7  
me: note this Second day of May 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav  
Capt. Passmore 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

affirmed  
by  
Missouri



240/ Shipper, John  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7415277 | 25 |
| 2  | 7415364 | 26 |
| 3  | 7416864 | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shipper*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Oct 23, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*was promoted 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Lieut April 25, 1862,*  
*resigned Feby 20<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

*Age 38 yrs.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shipper*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned the 20<sup>th</sup>  
February 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Shipper*

*Lieut*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

2402  
Schmidt, August

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  |                     |
| 2  |                     |
| 3  | See Schmidt, August |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |
| 20 |                     |
| 21 |                     |
| 22 |                     |
| 23 |                     |
| 24 |                     |
| 25 |                     |
| 26 |                     |
| 27 |                     |
| 28 |                     |
| 29 |                     |
| 30 |                     |
| 31 |                     |
| 32 |                     |
| 33 |                     |
| 34 |                     |
| 35 |                     |
| 36 |                     |
| 37 |                     |
| 38 |                     |
| 39 |                     |
| 40 |                     |

Book Mark:

See also

2403

Schmidt, Charles

Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book No.:

See also

2404

Smith, August

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |

Book Mark:

See also

2405  
Schnarr, George

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

See Schnarr, George

Book Mark:

See also



2406

*Schneider, Charles*  
Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

*See Schmiederer, Charles*

Deck Mark:

See also

Shols. <sup>2401</sup> Hermann

Co. *Ad.*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Grin. Muscain Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |   |
|----|--------------|----|---|
| 1  | 7412507      | 2  |   |
| 2  | 7412540      | 3  |   |
| 3  | 7412572      | 4  |   |
| 4  | 7412606      | 5  |   |
| 5  | 7412640      | 6  |   |
| 6  | 7412665      | 7  |   |
| 7  | 7412701      | 8  |   |
| 8  | R.P. 282,617 | 9  | 1 |
| 9  |              | 10 |   |
| 10 |              | 11 |   |
| 11 |              | 12 |   |
| 12 |              | 13 |   |
| 13 |              | 14 |   |
| 14 |              | 15 |   |
| 15 |              | 16 |   |
| 16 |              | 17 |   |
| 17 |              | 18 |   |
| 18 |              | 19 |   |
| 19 |              | 20 |   |
| 20 |              | 21 |   |
| 21 |              | 22 |   |
| 22 |              | 23 |   |
| 23 |              | 24 |   |
| 24 |              | 25 |   |

Book Mark: R.P. 282,617.

See also

*S.* | *11 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Hiram Sholz*

Rank *Band, Co.*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 282617*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *May 18, 1891.***

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*U. G. Neuhart.*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Hermann Shols*

Rank *Chief Bugler* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service  
by G. O. No. 126, Mar Sept.*

*Not found in m/s roll  
age & date of m/s not known*

Book mark:

*H. Shols*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Hermann Scholz*

Rank *Chief Bugler* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Disch'd Aug. 16*

*From roll in 2d Ave. Office*

Book mark :

*H. E. Arnold*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hermann Shols*

Rank *Chief Bugler* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Arnold*  
Capt.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Herman Shole*

Rank *Leader of Band* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Shole

Rank Band leader 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Chief Bugler Feb. 11/62

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold  
Capt.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Herman Shols*

Bank *Chief Bugler*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with Regt.  
on detach'd service  
since Dec 29*

Book mark :

*H. E. Arnold*

*S*

*4*

Mo.

*Hermon S. Holt*

Rank *Private* *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

(337)

*H. E. Arnold*

Capt.

*Shels, Herman*  
*Mrs. Co.*      *4*      *McC*  
Reg't

**3** Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information ✓ ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank <i>1</i> .....       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Tunaiciff C. H.  
Chief U. S. Police  
St Louis August 29th 62.

File.  
Reports the arrest & confinement  
of Herman Shultz  
and obtaining six german  
silver Bands instruments  
Wants to know what dis-  
position to make of the  
instruments. -

H. Mo. Geo.

Ernest Schenker

Recd. P. M. G. Aug. 29/62.

Office U. S. Police

St Louis Mo August 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major H. L. McConnell

Act. Post Marshal General  
District of Missouri

Major

I have arrested and confined in Gratiot  
Street prison, Herman Schultz as requested in  
the enclosed letter from Col Geo S Waring 4<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cavalry. Also obtained from him six German  
silver Band instruments, which I now have at  
this office. Schultz claims that he has been honorably  
discharged from the U. S. service, & when arrested  
he was recruiting for Bonens Cavalry. Will You  
please inform me what disposition to make of  
the instruments & C

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

E. H. Lummick

Chief U. S. Police

Col Geo E. Waring  
Havana Aug 1862

Wmto Herman Schels  
arrested and re-  
turned to his Regt.  
as a deserter

On file  
4 Mo. Co.

Executed August 30th 1862



Wm. H. McCreary

Camp Potter near Helena M.T. Aug 19.62

Post Marshal General,  
Sir:-

Chief Bugler Hermann Scholz  
- acting band leader - of this Regiment, went  
to St Louis some two weeks since, on an  
order from Maj. Gen. Curtis, to repair instruments  
of the band. He took with him four gi-  
ven silver instruments of considerable val-  
ue.

He was ordered to leave St Louis on  
the 18th inst - yesterday. I am quite cer-  
tain, from what I hear, that he does not in-  
tend to return, but that he hopes, through  
the influence of Col. Boernstein and  
his attaché, to get an appointment as  
a lieutenant and thus get away for  
recruiting service. Permit me to say  
that this should not be allowed.

The devil is getting into our green  
regiments in the shape of this influence  
which, though, we don't landably expect,  
is causing many men who know the genuine

who might submit, to think of nothing  
but getting to St Louis on one pri-  
vate or another and there being made  
an officer.

Any man who leaves his command <sup>unlawfully</sup>  
or on-stays his time is a deserter  
and no deserter should receive promo-  
tion.

I have several other cases which I  
will submit to you in a few days, but  
I consider it absolutely necessary that  
Scholz should be returned here under  
guard as soon as possible.

The living at 51 Morgan St. - I think  
with a musician named Christian Boehm.  
He is short, stout, light complexioned, &  
about 25 years old.

He will have some good story - or very bad  
health - or will have pawned our instrument  
- or for some other reason cannot come. Please  
take my word for his being an ardent impostor  
in such matters, and a fit subject for  
discipline.

Hoping to see him here soon with the instru-  
ments which he took away, I remain

Very Respectfully

Yours Truly & Devotly

Geo S Waring, Jr.  
Col. 4th Mo Cavalry



2408  
Shott, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  |                    |
| 2  |                    |
| 3  | See Shott, William |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |
| 26 |                    |
| 27 |                    |
| 28 |                    |
| 29 |                    |
| 30 |                    |
| 31 |                    |
| 32 |                    |
| 33 |                    |
| 34 |                    |
| 35 |                    |
| 36 |                    |
| 37 |                    |
| 38 |                    |
| 39 |                    |
| 40 |                    |

Rank Mark:

See also

2409  
Schroder, Henry  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Beckwith  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

Co. D, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Schroeder, Daniel

## Book Marks

**See also**

2411  
Schultz, John

Co E. I. B. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schultz, John

Book Mark:

See also

2413  
Shumann, Henry  
Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

3 Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  | See Schumann, Henry |
| 2  |                     |
| 3  |                     |
| 4  |                     |
| 5  |                     |
| 6  |                     |
| 7  |                     |
| 8  |                     |
| 9  |                     |
| 10 |                     |
| 11 |                     |
| 12 |                     |
| 13 |                     |
| 14 |                     |
| 15 |                     |
| 16 |                     |
| 17 |                     |
| 18 |                     |
| 19 |                     |
| 20 |                     |
| 21 |                     |
| 22 |                     |
| 23 |                     |
| 24 |                     |
| 25 |                     |
| 26 |                     |
| 27 |                     |
| 28 |                     |
| 29 |                     |
| 30 |                     |

Book Mark:

See also:

7413  
Shurbach, Emil

Co B.C. 4 Missouri Cav.

Amstr. Sgt. | Lieut. and  
Commissionary

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2414  
Schuster, Henry  
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

See also

See also



# 2415  
Sibke William

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 7413110 |  |
| 7413216 |  |
| 7413311 |  |
| 7413413 |  |
| 7413499 |  |
| 7413591 |  |
| 7413681 |  |
| 7413776 |  |
| 7413866 |  |
| 7413949 |  |
| 7414135 |  |
| 7414120 |  |
| 7414206 |  |
| 7414279 |  |
| 7414355 |  |
| 7414429 |  |
| 7414501 |  |
| 7414573 |  |
| 7414645 |  |
| 7415111 |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | *H Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Siehke*

*Pol.*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* <sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*5*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Siebke

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May ~~→~~ June, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Expedition with  
Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

Chambers

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Siebke

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Siebke

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Sieke

Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Siebke  
Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100)

Hammer  
Clerk

\$

4 Cav.

Mo.

Will Siebke

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Libke*

*Pos*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Sibke

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm Sibke

Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Siebke

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Siepke

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis  
since Oct. 2/62

Book mark :

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Sieske

Pl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for Sept 19 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller  
Copied.

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Smith*

*John C. Smith*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Smith*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*John C. Smith*  
Corr.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. S. S.

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Allen

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Smith*

*ser*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*



*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Silber*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Allen*

52 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Allen

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for 100 & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not listed

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Allen  
Copied.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Silber*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 /.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Sibbe*

*Sgt.*, First Co., Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Adolph, St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1861. <sup>x</sup>

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 14*  
*1861.*

*\*By Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen*

Sibke William

P. Co. A, 4 Reg't Mob Corp

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. J. The Comp. J. H. H. C. C.  
Cairo May 22. 1863

Krebs. & Co.

Lieut. Condy. Capt. J. H. H. C. C.

Applies for furlough  
for 10 days in the case of  
Private William. Sibke  
Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Furlough No 338, granted May 25/63.

Read Hdqrs D.C. May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Headquarters Div of Cairo  
Cairo May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.

N. B. Buford  
Brig Gen Comdy

May 22. 1863

W. Sibke

Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

338

No. 1

## FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

William Sibke Private  
 of Captain Oscar P. Jones Company (A) 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 of Carlyle M. Vol aged 27 years, 5 feet, 4 inches high,  
fair complexion, blue eyes, light  
 hair, and by profession a Sabrer; born in the Kingdom of  
Hanover and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of  
Missouri in the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August eighteen hundred  
 and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to St. Louis  
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
 for Ten days, by reason of Good Conduct.

Number of men absent from Co. "A" on Furlough.

None

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "A".

None

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "A".

Fifty eight

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance  
 with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Cairo Ill.May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Ad. M. R. S. Sicut  
 Com'dg. Co. "A" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Carlyle M. Vol.

2416  
Sibold, Herman  
Co 7, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7423157  | ■ |
| 2  | 7423262  | ■ |
| 3  | 7423327  | ■ |
| 4  | 7423350  | ■ |
| 5  | 7423456  | ■ |
| 6  | 7423475  | ■ |
| 7  | 7423536  | ■ |
| 8  | 7423558  | ■ |
| 9  | 7423662  | ■ |
| 10 | 7423812  | ■ |
| 11 | 7423723  | ■ |
| 12 | 36648727 | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cary



*C*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*H. Sebold*

*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1764 - Absent det  
ser. H. G. 3 Div 15  
A.C.*

*May 1764 - Absent det ser  
3 Div 15 A.C.*

Book Mark:

*Hardman*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrie Sibold

Corp, Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 21, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 92 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from pot.  
to Corp Jan 1/64

Capl 25 ear. Sept 26 m/in Sept.  
25. 61 St Louis 34 years

Book mark:

Sommes

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Sigold

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 163

at Memphis Tenn. and

joined from desertion

March 27 /63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Sebald.

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Sibold  
corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrn. Sibold.

Carp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Half month pay  
to be stopped by S.O. 88  
Ad 2d. 3d Cav. 15th A. Corps.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Commence

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Sibold

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to corp  
Jan. 1/64.

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Herman Sibold,*  
*Pri.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Herman Sebald*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*J.B. James* *Capt.*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Herman Sibold*

*Pri.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Jones*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herman Sibold

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Capt.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman Sibold*

*Oris*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *joined from dissection. Oris  
going to be stopped from Jan.  
1863 up to March 27/63.*

*see 5 Mo Cav*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :.....

*JOS. Jones*

✓ 2417  
Sickinger, Ant.

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7428962 | 2 |
| 7429166 | 2 |
| 7429169 | 2 |
| 7429276 | 2 |
| 7429377 | 2 |
| 7429482 | 2 |
| 7429585 | 2 |
| 7429688 | 2 |
| 7429792 | 2 |
| 7429891 | 2 |
| 7429995 | 2 |
| 7430098 | 2 |
| 7430213 | 2 |
| 7431375 | 2 |
| 15      | 2 |
| 16      | 2 |
| 17      | 2 |
| 18      | 2 |
| 19      | 2 |
| 20      | 2 |
| 21      | 2 |
| 22      | 2 |
| 23      | 2 |
| 24      | 2 |
| 25      | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Int. Sickinger  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 <sup>98</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Clothing acc/last  
settled April 30, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDarr

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Lickinger  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Hct., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for


Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by Capt. Thompson  
at Ft. Morris, Oct. 19. 64  
by exp. of term of service

Book mark:

McDavis



## 4 Cav.

Mo.

Ant. Lickinger  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



64 Clark

**Cheng**



1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ant. Lickinger

Privt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. M. Clark

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ant Sickinger*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ant Sickinger  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ant Lickinger  
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) C. H. Clark Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ant Sickinger  
Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G M Clark  
Clerk

D. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Dieking  
Chie, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chit Diekinge  
Chit, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

       *But Die Liniger*       

*Chis.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for        *Marcher-Unit*       , 1863.

Present or absent        *Present*       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

*Fennell*



5 14 Nov 1 **Mo.**

Art. Sickinger  
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. J. King

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ant. Schindler  
Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

2418  
Sickmann, Casper

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7421674  | * |
| 2  | 74217091 | * |
| 3  | 7421769  | * |
| 4  | 7421862  | * |
| 5  | 7421955  | * |
| 6  | 7422050  | * |
| 7  | 7422142  | * |
| 8  | 7422232  | * |
| 9  | 7422311  | * |
| 10 | 7422314  | * |
| 11 | 7422413  | * |
| 12 | 7422486  | * |
| 13 | 7422566  | * |
| 14 | 7422645  | * |
| 15 | 7422734  | * |
| 16 | 7422822  | * |
| 17 | 7422839  | * |
| 18 | 7422949  | * |
| 19 | 7422964  | * |
| 20 | 7422986  | * |
| 21 | 7422808  | * |
| 22 | 7422864  | * |
| 23 | 7422934  | * |
| 24 | 7422991  | * |
| 25 |          | * |

Book Marks:

See also

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Caspar Dieckmann*

*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 22* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 22* 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Sickmann

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

Murray

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Caspar Sickmann*

*Privt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Dickmann

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Murray Capt.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gaspar Sickmann*

*Plt*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Murray*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Caspar Lieberman*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *9*.

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*L. W. Rowland*

*S* | *4 Cav.* *Mo*

*Gaspar Sickmann*  
*Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Detachment of Co. C & E*  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Omitted by an error.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : .....

*Wm. L. S.*

S | 4 Car. | Mo.  
Casper Sickmann  
Art. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1863.

Station Union City Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returns from  
exchange camp

Book mark :

Cochran

S | 4 Cav. | Mo

Caspar Sickmann  
Park, Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Detachment of Co's C & E  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Returned from  
Exchange Camp

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark :

Amos S. Sear

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Caspar Sickmann

Wk., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J W Rowland

## 4 Cav.

Mo.

Caspar Diekmann

Post....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

D W Rowland

S 1 4 100 1 Mo.

Wm. J. Schumann

Ch., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Carroll Sickmann*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Levi Rowland*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gaspar Sickmann*

*Ct.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. W. Rowland*

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Caspar Sickmann

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gaspar Sickman  
Prs., Co. <sup>x</sup>C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*Subs. became Co. E 4 Mo. C.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Wm. L. Smith

Mo.

Gaspar Sickmann

PA. Co.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Present or absent**

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

**Book mark :**

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carpar Sickmann

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Sickmann  
Cp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*I*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Caspar Sickmann*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Black*



*Al* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geper + Sickmann*  
*Plt Co. E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. Fore.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*E. Chandler*  
Coppied.

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Casper Neichmann*

*Co. 6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Sieckmann

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Missouri Cav.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Amos Scott

(2124)

Original

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Lieut. Dickmann*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis French Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 15.*

\*

*1861.*

Where

*St. Louis*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\* By Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Sickman, Garper

Co., Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| G. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1863;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863;

he re-apt'd Sept 12-63. Exch'd & sent to the field  
Sept - 63.

Born in roll of Cooper Dickman Co. E. 4 Mo. Co.  
No other name born to which this report  
could refer. Bds

Class. 37526 retd Oct 17/89

Pers card 526. 219. 6208 April 1880

Pres Sept 5-1880: 1880

Oct 2-1880

This is signed as referring to

Cooper

Adjutant General's Office.

March 31, 1864

On \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and records will be corrected accordingly.

*William*  
Co. E. 4 Mo. Co.



Adjutant General's Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of only records.)

Roll 377

*Prisoners*

| NAME               | RANK     | ORGANIZATION |             |                |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |           |                |           |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|                    |          | No. of Regt. | Comp.       | Arm of Service | Co.      | Source of                 | Vol.      | Int.           | Vol.      |
| <del>Sickman</del> |          |              |             |                |          | <i>L. H. T.</i>           | <i>4</i>  | <i>224</i>     | <i>16</i> |
| <del>Sickman</del> |          |              |             |                |          | <i>Mis</i>                | <i>44</i> | <i>227 1/2</i> |           |
| <del>Sickman</del> |          |              |             |                |          | <i>OP En</i>              | <i>6</i>  |                |           |
| <del>Sickman</del> |          |              |             |                |          | <i>G. P. Roll</i>         | <i>46</i> | <i>55</i>      | <i>70</i> |
| <i>Sickman</i>     | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i>     | <i>1150</i> | <i>6</i>       | <i>E</i> | <i>B. B. Roll</i>         | <i>2</i>  | <i>356</i>     | <i>4</i>  |

Captured at *Union City Tenn* July 10, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.* Aug 10-22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died

Passed at *City Point Va* Aug 29, 1863; reported at *Camp Parke, Md.* Aug 30, 1863

*Reptd G. P. Roll date not given sent to B. B. Roll Sept 7-63 when over*

*See Prisoners to do Aug 30/63*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

2419  
Sickmann, Heinrich

Co C, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |  |
|----|---------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                     | 2  |  |
| 2  | See Sickmann, Henry | 3  |  |
| 4  |                     | 4  |  |
| 5  |                     | 5  |  |
| 6  |                     | 6  |  |
| 7  |                     | 7  |  |
| 8  |                     | 8  |  |
| 9  |                     | 9  |  |
| 10 |                     | 10 |  |
| 11 |                     | 11 |  |
| 12 |                     | 12 |  |
| 13 |                     | 13 |  |
| 14 |                     | 14 |  |
| 15 |                     | 15 |  |
| 16 |                     | 16 |  |
| 17 |                     | 17 |  |
| 18 |                     | 18 |  |
| 19 |                     | 19 |  |
| 20 |                     | 20 |  |
| 21 |                     | 21 |  |
| 22 |                     | 22 |  |
| 23 |                     | 23 |  |
| 24 |                     | 24 |  |
| 25 |                     | 25 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



2420.  
Siebels, Friedrich

Co. 20, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7421443 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Siebels

Cvt Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St

Louis Mo June 24/62

by order of Genl Halleck,

of Disability

not on Roll of Co; no

W/I or agn given.

Book mark: Discharged Decr

24/61 Vide D T D R

J V Beck

Siebel, Frederick

Pr., Co. B. i., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis. Dec 24. 1861

To be discharged  
By order of Major Genl Halleck

C. M. Preston

apt. adjt. Genl

A. G. O. July 14 1862

The designation of this Camp  
was changed to Co. D & was  
numbered 15. 1862

Chas. P. Buck

A. G. O.

ad  
mm

5666 890 R6  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

A. J. Hill  
Private Co. B. J.  
Regt of Benton  
Missouri

Apprentice  
Linn  
Aug 1862

Genl Director  
Head Qrs Dist S.E. Mo  
Quinn Dec 21 1861

Respectfully forwarded  
to H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Dept of the Mo

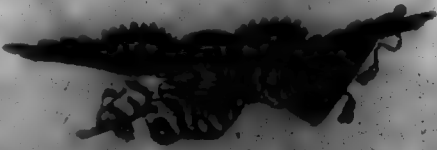
U. S. Grant  
Brig Genl Comdg  
N. W. Dist Pa. Office  
Aug 15/62

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Outd on copy of Rully 61

Not in the hands  
of the  
Respectfully forwarded  
to H<sup>d</sup> Qrs  
all can

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Langer's* *Friedrich Siebel* of Captain *Edward*  
Company, (B.) of the *Benton Hussars* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Captain Heinrich* *Wid. de Camp*  
at *St. Louis*  
the *19th* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *32* years  
years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *54* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
with *short intervals* and since *totally not fit for any duty*  
he has been acting *Saddler*.

STATION: *Capt. Girardin* *Edward Langer's*  
DATE: *19th day of July 1861* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Friedrich Siebel* of  
Captain *Edward Langer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
now in the *incipient stage*. Said disease was  
first contracted *about three months since* by exposure  
while said *Siebel* was on a *march to Charleston Mo.*

DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *December*, 1861, at *Benton Barracks Mo.*  
By ordng. *Surgeon* *Wm. T. Sherman*  
Commanding the Post.  
*H. J. Condit*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)



<sup>2474</sup>  
Siebelts, Henry

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5  |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6  |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 7  |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8  |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9  |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10 |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 11 |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 12 |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 13 |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 14 |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 15 |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 16 |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 17 |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 18 |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 19 |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 20 |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 21 |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 22 |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 23 |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 24 |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 25 |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 26 |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 27 |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 28 |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 29 |
| 26 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 30 |

✓ See also:

✓ See also

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Siebelts  
Sgt. S D, Co. 5, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis  
Mo June 27/62 by order  
of Col Merrill of 9th  
City

Not on other Rolls of Co.  
no m/d or age given.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W Peck  
Clerk

Seibel, Henry

Pr., Co. B. I., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Henry Seibels-*

*Nov* of Company *13*

*5* Regiment of *Wis* *Cor*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged June 27/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Seibelt

Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 5

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll 6 Discharge from  
St Louis Mo 1862-3

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Brig Genl Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 27 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

M. M. Gordon

Clerk.

*E. J. app*

A. G. O. Feb 14. 1868

The designation of this Comp  
was changed to Co D & Mo Coy  
it number 18. 1862

Chas. D. Pugh

A. G. O.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., Jan 14. 1870

"The within named man was  
kicked by his horse at Camp Benton,  
St. Louis, Mo., in Jan. 1862, upon  
him mounting at the stables after dress  
parade, which occasioned his  
discharge on account of the disability  
mentioned in this certificate."

Vide No - 563 - 1869.

Martin

Asst. Adj. General

Sup. Cert. awarded & returned to  
Pension Office June 28. 1870.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 131

See Enlistment Record

Henry Seibelt

Private Co. B  
44 Mo. Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vol.

Mo. 674-1868

Approved  
Thos. Miller  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck

Dep. Sect. Gen. Office  
Sept. 27/62

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

James J. Farley

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry Siebelts says he is of Captain Langens  
Missouri Cavalry Company, [B.], of the 5th Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Capt F. Paff, of  
the same Regiment at St. Louis, Mo.  
on the 13th day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Germany - in the State of Prussia, in 20  
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 226, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Siebelts of  
Captain Langens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 224; also, par. 1026, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) Deformity of right knee

joint, the knee inclining inward, causing much lameness. He says it was caused by the kick of  
his horse, some time ago at Camp Platoon, St. Louis, Mo. while taking his horse from the parade ground  
immediately after drill. He is disabled from earning his subsistence.  
Most probably, this statement is correct.  
Genl Joseph M. Refuge  
St. Louis, Mo. June 25th 1862

DISCHARGED this

25

day of

June

1862, at

St. Louis

Mo.

Surgeon, U.S.A.  
Supt Genl Joseph  
Louis Menees

Commanding the Post.

St. Louis

Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See Outside

2422  
Sieben, Joseph  
Co. F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 74305-18 | ■ |
| 2  | 7430610  | ■ |
| 3  | 7430704  | ■ |
| 4  | 7430792  | ■ |
| 5  | 7430878  | ■ |
| 6  | 7430959  | ■ |
| 7  | 7431548  | ■ |
| 8  | 7431585  | ■ |
| 9  | 7431035  | ■ |
| 10 | 7431108  | ■ |
| 11 | 7431185  | ■ |
| 12 | 7431421  | ■ |
| 13 | 7432262  | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also



x *S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

x *Joseph T. Spebaw*  
*Spebaw*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged by order of*  
*Maj. Genl. Butler, St.*  
*Louis, Mo. March 3. 1863*  
*Availability*

x *Corrected by Girault, Exr.*  
*(as a date for not here)*

Book mark *Discharged at*

MAR 18

7432262

• 1871 •

St. Louis, Mo. March  
31. 1863, Vide Dr. S. R.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sieben

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability. Mch. 31. 1863

Book mark:.....



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Sieben*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to St. Louis*  
*Hospital Jan, 14, 1863*

Book mark:

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Sieben*

*3<sup>d</sup> Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Sieben  
sergeant, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On recruiting  
service at St Louis

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 44725

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Nielsen  
Capt, Co F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 23 to Oct 13, 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: J. Co. ordered by  
S. O. # 278 2d. Inf. Army  
of the Northwest, Nebraska,  
Oct. to report to Capt.  
Swright on recruiting duty over

Book mark:

Rochester

MAR 18

7411585

1891

at St Louis. approved  
by Col. Cornville &  
S.O. No 63 Sept 9.  
1862

S 14 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Sicken  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Sept 23, 1862

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Sgt. Sicken "Ordered to  
Report to Capt. Wright for carrying  
duty at St. Louis Dep. Co.  
No 78 Adj. Gen. Army of the  
Southwest Sept. 8. 1862 over

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

MAR 18

7411540

\* 1891 \*

Approved by S. A. Bominville  
Supt. Recruiting Service  
State of Missouri in  
S. O. No 63 Sept 9. 1862

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gov Sieben  
Lgt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

F. E. Porter



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Sieben  
Reg't, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joe Sieben  
Sergeant Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joe Sieben  
Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Sieben

151, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Sieben  
Sergt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

~~Mustered in:~~

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: promoted from Priv.  
to be Sergt Oct 8. 61

† This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*Lieben Joseph*  
*Sgt., Co. L.,* **4** *Reg't* **Mo.. Cav.**

*1* **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Miss. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **232**

*Joseph Siebur*  
Sergeant Co. D  
4th Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vol.  
APPROVED, *Wm. D. Smith*  
Surgeon

Medical Director.

St. Louis  
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF  
Missouri

*St. Louis Feb 13 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L *E. A. Carr*

*R. M. Elliott*

Assistant Adjutant General

*Linus Vaas, &c*  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Apr. 27 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

*Indt. on Cal. Roll*  
*Mar 3 4 A. P. W.*  
63

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *i. t.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

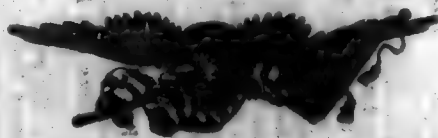
This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or postmaster, or other officer, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially assigned.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

MAIL

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant Joseph E. Fisher*, of Captain.....  
 Company, [D], of the *fourth* Regiment of United States  
*Ma. Cav. Vol.*, was enlisted by *Capt. Hugg* of  
 the *Regiment of* at *Chicago Ill.*  
 on the *twenty fifth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Ill.* in the State of *Ill.*, is *thirty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *11* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 226, par. 1240, p. 244, Reg.  
 Army Reg.)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

..... Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ..... of  
 Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1240, p. 226; also, par. 1240, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 226, Revised Army Regulations.)

*Chronic Epididymitis of both testicles*

*Critic General Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo. Ent. 9th 1863*

*J. J. Hugg*

Surgeon. J. J.

DISCHARGED this *31st* day of *March*, 186*3*, at *Saint Louis Mo.*

*Henry Hugg*  
*Colonel* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



2425  
Siebert, Charles

Co K-D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7428880 |  |
| 2  | 7428983 |  |
| 3  | 7429089 |  |
| 4  | 7429194 |  |
| 5  | 7429298 |  |
| 6  | 7429403 |  |
| 7  | 7429505 |  |
| 8  | 7429607 |  |
| 9  | 7429711 |  |
| 10 | 7429812 |  |
| 11 | 7412135 |  |
| 12 | 7411044 |  |
| 13 | 7429914 |  |
| 14 | 7438016 |  |
| 15 | 7430118 |  |
| 16 | 7438379 |  |
| 17 | 7400221 |  |
| 18 | 7430282 |  |
| 19 | 7421006 |  |
| 20 | 7411454 |  |
| 21 | 7421094 |  |
| 22 | 7421182 |  |
| 23 | 7421257 |  |
| 24 | 7421486 |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Back Mark:

See also 5 No. 6 av.

S

| 4 Cav.

| Mo.

Charles Siebert

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 12 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Comp K

4. Mo. Cav. rd per G.O. No 117 C.S. H & Q

Dept. Miss. Sergeant to 24 August 1863.

Reenlisted Veteran at Memphis Tenn

21<sup>st</sup> March 1864. Stop for 1 Calt. rec'd on

without account; retained \$800

Too's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

MAR 18

7421486

★ 1891 ★

Dis charge given at New Orleans La  
30<sup>th</sup> November 1865, with view to  
payment without returning to  
State, Entered service at St Louis Mo.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Seibert*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.* - Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. -  
since aug. 24/65 formerly  
Sergeant due him 5<sup>th</sup>  
installment of Vet Bounty  
250.*

Book mark: .....

*Black*

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Siebert

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
since Aug. 24/65. for rank  
by Sergeant

Book mark: .....

Black

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Siebert*

*Sgt*

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blach*

S | 4 Car | Mo.

Charles Siebert

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran  
Stop \$13. Advance pay. trans  
ferred from Co H. late paid  
to include March 21 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Siebert*

*Sgt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran  
stop \$13 advance pay  
due him 2d 3d & 4th in  
Statement of Bounty \$150*

Book mark:

*S. U. Peck*



*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Libert*

*1st*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as  
Veteran. Str's \$13 advance  
pay. Due from 1864.  
Instatments of bounty \$100.*

Book mark:

*McDowell*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sivert*

*Sergt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedition in Kentucky, re-enlisted as veteran. Stop \$13.00 advances pay. Due him 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Dist of City \$100.*

Book mark:

*McDow*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Gilbert

Egt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Re-enlisted  
under L. C. 159 + 157 War  
Dept.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McBarris

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Siebert

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Mct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on unpaid.

Re-enlist. Vet. Stopped

\$13<sup>00</sup> ad. pay due him.

II & III Enst. Vet. Pay 100

Book mark:

W. Davis

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chs. Liebert

5th Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran  
Stoppe \$13<sup>00</sup> advance pay  
Due him 2d installment  
of Veteran Bounty, \$50<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chs. Liebert

1st Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May & June, 1864

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:** Re-enlisted Veteran.  
Stoppr. \$1300 adv pay  
2nd installment of  
Veteran Bounty due  
him, \$5000

**Book mark:**.....

C. M. Clark

51 | 4 | Mo.

Charles Siefert  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn. March 15, 1864.

When enlisted " 22, 1864.

When mustered in " 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Lt.  
Col. under G. O. No. 191,  
War Dept. series 1863.  
To be on a furlough  
of 30 days before ex-  
piration of Origt term  
of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold

S | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Seibert

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49<sup>28</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment on G.O. No.  
191, War Dept., U.S.A. series of  
1863.

Book mark: .....

Colling



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Siebert

6th Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent on  
Veteran Furlough since  
28th day of March, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C. U. Clark

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Siebert

6th Regt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250) C. H. Clark  
Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Siebert*

*Whdg't* Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. H. Clark*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Siebert

The Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Beck mark:

G. H. Clark

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Dickert

7249 Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

5. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. T. Herbert

72nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. D. Hunt

7519 Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

2  
Thomson  
Clerk

G. 1 4 Cav 1 Mo.

Chas. Siebert

70th Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. T. Hunt

Wgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. C. C. C. C.

2nd Lt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2584)

Francis  
Appled

2424  
Siebert, Reinhold

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7427087

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 7427087 |
| 2  |         |
| 3  |         |
| 4  |         |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |
| 26 |         |
| 27 |         |
| 28 |         |
| 29 |         |
| 30 |         |

Book Mark

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Reinhold Siebert*  
*Sgt*, Co. *No.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Oct. 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died at Batesville*  
*Arks June 16/62*

*See Co. C. 1st Batt. U.S.R.C. (Mo. Cav.)*  
*A.M. Comm. Etc*

*See 5th Mo. Cav*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Siebert Reinhold*

*P.*, Co. *H.*, **4** Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R 85  
Reinhold Lieber  
Wife H & Cay Mrs.  
Died June 16. 1862

RECEIVED

AMOUNT

1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 13, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Reinhold Liebert was enrolled on the 7  
day of Sept, 1861, at Harmon Ill,  
in Company H, 4 Regiment of Can Mo  
Volunteers, to serve 2 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 17  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company H, 4 Regiment of Can Mo  
Volunteers, to serve 2 years, or during the war. On the  
Master, <sup>and</sup> Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of Sept October 24, 1861, he is reported  
Died at Paducah Ky June 16. 1862  
of disease

(107)

Chas. D. Cook  
A. D. G.

Rel

2425  
Sibke, Wm.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | See Sibke, William |
| 2  |                    |
| 3  |                    |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |
| 26 |                    |
| 27 |                    |
| 28 |                    |
| 29 |                    |
| 30 |                    |
| 31 |                    |
| 32 |                    |
| 33 |                    |
| 34 |                    |
| 35 |                    |
| 36 |                    |
| 37 |                    |
| 38 |                    |
| 39 |                    |
| 40 |                    |
| 41 |                    |
| 42 |                    |
| 43 |                    |
| 44 |                    |
| 45 |                    |
| 46 |                    |
| 47 |                    |
| 48 |                    |
| 49 |                    |
| 50 |                    |

See also

See also



2426  
Sieckmann, Casper

Co C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 25  |
| 2   | 26  |
| 3   | 27  |
| 4   | 28  |
| 5   | 29  |
| 6   | 30  |
| 7   | 31  |
| 8   | 32  |
| 9   | 33  |
| 10  | 34  |
| 11  | 35  |
| 12  | 36  |
| 13  | 37  |
| 14  | 38  |
| 15  | 39  |
| 16  | 40  |
| 17  | 41  |
| 18  | 42  |
| 19  | 43  |
| 20  | 44  |
| 21  | 45  |
| 22  | 46  |
| 23  | 47  |
| 24  | 48  |
| 25  | 49  |
| 26  | 50  |
| 27  | 51  |
| 28  | 52  |
| 29  | 53  |
| 30  | 54  |
| 31  | 55  |
| 32  | 56  |
| 33  | 57  |
| 34  | 58  |
| 35  | 59  |
| 36  | 60  |
| 37  | 61  |
| 38  | 62  |
| 39  | 63  |
| 40  | 64  |
| 41  | 65  |
| 42  | 66  |
| 43  | 67  |
| 44  | 68  |
| 45  | 69  |
| 46  | 70  |
| 47  | 71  |
| 48  | 72  |
| 49  | 73  |
| 50  | 74  |
| 51  | 75  |
| 52  | 76  |
| 53  | 77  |
| 54  | 78  |
| 55  | 79  |
| 56  | 80  |
| 57  | 81  |
| 58  | 82  |
| 59  | 83  |
| 60  | 84  |
| 61  | 85  |
| 62  | 86  |
| 63  | 87  |
| 64  | 88  |
| 65  | 89  |
| 66  | 90  |
| 67  | 91  |
| 68  | 92  |
| 69  | 93  |
| 70  | 94  |
| 71  | 95  |
| 72  | 96  |
| 73  | 97  |
| 74  | 98  |
| 75  | 99  |
| 76  | 100 |
| 77  | 101 |
| 78  | 102 |
| 79  | 103 |
| 80  | 104 |
| 81  | 105 |
| 82  | 106 |
| 83  | 107 |
| 84  | 108 |
| 85  | 109 |
| 86  | 110 |
| 87  | 111 |
| 88  | 112 |
| 89  | 113 |
| 90  | 114 |
| 91  | 115 |
| 92  | 116 |
| 93  | 117 |
| 94  | 118 |
| 95  | 119 |
| 96  | 120 |
| 97  | 121 |
| 98  | 122 |
| 99  | 123 |
| 100 | 124 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2427  
Siedenbach, John

Colonel, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410647 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Siedenbach  
Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 6., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6., 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

*2428*  
*Siefert Charles*

Co. *No.*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  |                    | 25 |
| 2  | <i>See Siefert</i> | 26 |
| 3  |                    | 27 |
| 4  |                    | 28 |
| 5  |                    | 29 |
| 6  |                    | 30 |
| 7  |                    | 31 |
| 8  |                    | 32 |
| 9  |                    | 33 |
| 10 |                    | 34 |
| 11 |                    | 35 |
| 12 |                    | 36 |
| 13 |                    | 37 |
| 14 |                    | 38 |
| 15 |                    | 39 |
| 16 |                    | 40 |
| 17 |                    | 41 |
| 18 |                    | 42 |
| 19 |                    | 43 |
| 20 |                    | 44 |
| 21 |                    | 45 |
| 22 |                    | 46 |
| 23 |                    | 47 |
| 24 |                    | 48 |
| 25 |                    | 49 |
| 26 |                    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7429  
Singer, Frank

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |        |    |       |
|----|--------|----|-------|
| 1  | Singer | 2  | Frank |
| 3  |        | 21 |       |
| 4  |        | 22 |       |
| 5  |        | 23 |       |
| 6  |        | 24 |       |
| 7  |        | 25 |       |
| 8  |        | 26 |       |
| 9  |        | 27 |       |
| 10 |        | 28 |       |
| 11 |        | 29 |       |
| 12 |        | 30 |       |
| 13 |        | 31 |       |
| 14 |        | 32 |       |
| 15 |        | 33 |       |
| 16 |        | 34 |       |
| 17 |        | 35 |       |
| 18 |        | 36 |       |
| 19 |        | 37 |       |
| 20 |        | 38 |       |
| 21 |        | 39 |       |
| 22 |        | 40 |       |
| 23 |        | 41 |       |
| 24 |        | 42 |       |
| 25 |        | 43 |       |
| 26 |        | 44 |       |
| 27 |        | 45 |       |
| 28 |        | 46 |       |
| 29 |        | 47 |       |
| 30 |        | 48 |       |
| 31 |        | 49 |       |
| 32 |        | 50 |       |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>2430</sup> *Sieger, John*

Co *M*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 17410942 | ■ |
| 17410743 | ■ |
| 17433263 | ■ |
| 17432344 | ■ |
| 17433347 | ■ |
| 17433474 | ■ |
| 17412426 | ■ |
| 17433601 | ■ |
| 1        | ■ |
| 2        | ■ |
| 3        | ■ |
| 4        | ■ |
| 5        | ■ |
| 6        | ■ |
| 7        | ■ |
| 8        | ■ |
| 9        | ■ |
| 10       | ■ |
| 11       | ■ |
| 12       | ■ |
| 13       | ■ |
| 14       | ■ |
| 15       | ■ |
| 16       | ■ |
| 17       | ■ |
| 18       | ■ |
| 19       | ■ |
| 20       | ■ |
| 21       | ■ |
| 22       | ■ |
| 23       | ■ |
| 24       | ■ |
| 25       | ■ |

✓ Book Mark,

See also *5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sieger*

*Det.*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *x* *Oct. 19, 1864.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Joined*  
*since origl. orgzn.*  
*of Co.*

*Exam'd by A. M. Evans, Exr.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

S | H Cav | Mo.

John Ligon

Cor, Co 46, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov, 186 4.

**Deserted:**

When Nov, 186 4.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Hanning



S

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Sieger

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 31/64

No subsequent record

Book mark:

Saxton

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sieger

Private, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Without  
leave since  
Oct 30/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sieger

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hisbard  
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P John Sieyer  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Siger

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist 5<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist.

8<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned "M"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

S 1 4 Cav 1 Mo.

John Siger  
Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 7, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 7, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in May 7, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for George

Brokenkamp & Ward

1st Dist Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

John Siegel

Co. M

4

Reg't

Ma. Sav'y

1 Inclosures.

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....   | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....              | Med. Dec. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....     | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> ..... | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Sagar desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty one years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Frederick Meyer James P. Fryar

No. 66

John Sagar  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
4 Mo. Cav.  
As Substitute for

George Boekenkamp  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864  
By

E. J. Coleman Capt. Prov. Band  
R. McDonald Commissioner  
Julien Bates Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Residence of George Boekenkamp  
on 6<sup>th</sup> Street betw Wash &  
Carr. Street. East Side



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Siger born in the State  
of Germany, aged twenty one years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George Boeckenkamp Esq. of St. Louis City  
St. Louis County State of Missouri 8<sup>th</sup> Ward  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the seventh day of May, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said George Boeckenkamp, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventh day of May

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

St. Louis  
7<sup>th</sup> day of May  
Col. Colman  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo  
James C. Vigor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Boeckenkamp

enrolled and liable to be drafted under act and amendments  
thereof of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of

Missouri

4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.

and Co.

Mustered into the Service of United States

at St. Louis Mo. May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Colman

Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

2431  
Sickmann, Casper

Co C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                         |    |
|----|-------------------------|----|
| 1  |                         | 25 |
| 2  | <u>Sickmann, Casper</u> | 26 |
| 3  |                         | 27 |
| 4  |                         | 28 |
| 5  |                         | 29 |
| 6  |                         | 30 |
| 7  |                         | 31 |
| 8  |                         | 32 |
| 9  |                         | 33 |
| 10 |                         | 34 |
| 11 |                         | 35 |
| 12 |                         | 36 |
| 13 |                         | 37 |
| 14 |                         | 38 |
| 15 |                         | 39 |
| 16 |                         | 40 |
| 17 |                         | 41 |
| 18 |                         | 42 |
| 19 |                         | 43 |
| 20 |                         | 44 |
| 21 |                         | 45 |
| 22 |                         | 46 |
| 23 |                         | 47 |
| 24 |                         | 48 |
| 25 |                         | 49 |
| 26 |                         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2432 or Heinrich  
Sickmann, Henry

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7417167      | 2  |
| 2  | 7418854      | 3  |
| 3  | 7956428      | 4  |
| 4  | 13788-A-1879 | 5  |
| 5  |              | 6  |
| 6  |              | 7  |
| 7  |              | 8  |
| 8  |              | 9  |
| 9  |              | 10 |
| 10 |              | 11 |
| 11 |              | 12 |
| 12 |              | 13 |
| 13 |              | 14 |
| 14 |              | 15 |
| 15 |              | 16 |
| 16 |              | 17 |
| 17 |              | 18 |
| 18 |              | 19 |
| 19 |              | 20 |
| 20 |              | 21 |
| 21 |              | 22 |
| 22 |              | 23 |
| 23 |              | 24 |
| 24 |              | 25 |
| 25 |              | 26 |
| 26 |              | 27 |
| 27 |              | 28 |
| 28 |              | 29 |
| 29 |              | 30 |

Book Mark: 13788-A-79

See also

*S* | *4<sup>th</sup> Co.* | *Mo.*  
*Henry Lickman*  
*, Col. H. Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *13788.2.1879*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov 14*, 1879.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

*Burrhus*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Sickman*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186' .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 18 1862*  
*at St Louis Mo broke his leg*  
*in the Abby Track St Louis*  
*Mo*

*Age not given.*

Book mark *40 Discharged Jan'y*  
*8 1862. Vider J. & D. B.*

*Cacobson*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Sickmann

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec....., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Enrolled Aug. 5-61. Place  
not given. Name not  
stated.

Name on Roll in Red Ink.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 13788-a-79.

Wm. B. Scott

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Heinrich Sickmann*

*Art* Co. B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mastered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Saint Louis in the (over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*Spann*

APR. 30

7956428

\*1891\*

Hospital with a  
broken leg since  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> of September.

From 2<sup>d</sup>. Auditor's Roll



*Sieckmann, Henry*

*P.*, Co. *P.*, **4** Reg't *Mo.* C&V.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pres. of War Record |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. E. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

86  
July

S. & P. 76

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 128

Henry Frederick  
a Private Co\* B  
Regt of 1st Maryland  
\* See endorsement on back  
Approved

J. J. Wright  
W. A. Head Director

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ar.  
Saint Louis Jan 6th 1862

To be discharged  
By order of Maj Gen Halleck

St. Louis  
Capt. W. J. Smith

W. J. Smith  
May 31/62

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Entered on Casualty Roll  
H. P.

Adjt Genls Office  
Feb 17 1868  
Designation changed to  
26th H. M. Co. along

Chas. F. Rich  
Adjt Genl

Adjt. Genl  
Camp Hancock  
May 2 1862

Respectfully submitted to the  
Adjt Genl. of the Ar.

W. J. Smith  
Capt. W. J. Smith

Discharge paper given to him  
Sept. 12 1862. Capt. W. J. Smith  
- James F. Wright Adjutant.

86  
July

S-8 R46

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **128**

Henry Suchman  
a Private Co\* B  
Reg't of 1st Infantry  
\* See endorsement on card  
Approved

J. A. Wright  
W. A. MacDermott

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo  
Saint Louis Jan 6th 1862  
To be discharged  
By order of Maj Gen Halleck  
S. M. Preston  
Act. Adj. Gen

Wm. J. Wm. Off. in  
May 31/62

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Entered on Casualty Roll.  
H. D.

Adj. Gen's Office  
Feb 17/68

Designation changed to  
S-8 H. No. 100 along

Adj. Gen's Office  
In Accordance

Wm. J. Wm. Off. in  
May 31/62  
Camp Hancock  
May 2, 1862

Respectfully submitted to the  
Adj. Gen's Office of the Mo

Wm. J. Wm. Off. in  
May 31/62

Discharge paper given to him  
Receipt. See also the Camp Hancock  
- from his discharge agent.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry Rickmann*, a private, of Captain *William von Bogen's* Company, (D,) of the *1st Missouri Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain Rickmann*, of the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*, at *St. Louis* on the *fifth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Russia* in the State of *Prussia*, is *twenty two* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *about* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 300, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said *Henry Rickmann* broke his right leg when the Company was stationed in *Camp Minto* at *St. Louis*, Missouri, whereof he was unable to join his company up to date.

DATE: *Camp Minto, St. Louis*  
*December the 20th 1861*

*1st Lieut. W. Ross*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Geo. Henry Rickmann* of Captain *Sim's* (Co.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1154, p. 300, and direction on Form 12, p. 300, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*for a fracture of right femur on the 7th Sept. 1861. He was sent to Genl. Hospital in St. Louis and now returning to the Regt. in the ambulance for the first time - the leg is somewhat shortened and he still walks with a cane - cannot ride - is debilitated from long confinement, and is altogether unfit for service at this time and probably for the future, especially that of Cavalry -*  
*I recommend his discharge -* *W. H. Nichols* Surgeon.

Discharged this *Eight* day of *January*, 1862, at *Rolla, Mo*

*J. B. Myman*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)



2433

Simon, John

Co H 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7426949 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Battl. U.S.C. (Mo. Cav.)

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Simon*  
*Det. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Barracks Mo, Sep 9, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In arrest at Alton*  
*Ill. sentenced for*  
*two years.*

*See Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'n U. S. R. C. (Mo. Cav.)*  
*A. M. Evans, Esq.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

434  
Siepke, W. m.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |            |    |         |
|----|------------|----|---------|
| 1  |            | 2  |         |
| 2  | See Siepke | 3  | William |
| 4  |            | 5  |         |
| 6  |            | 7  |         |
| 8  |            | 9  |         |
| 10 |            | 11 |         |
| 12 |            | 13 |         |
| 14 |            | 15 |         |
| 16 |            | 17 |         |
| 18 |            | 19 |         |
| 20 |            | 21 |         |
| 22 |            | 23 |         |
| 24 |            | 25 |         |
| 26 |            | 27 |         |
| 28 |            | 29 |         |
| 30 |            | 31 |         |
| 32 |            | 33 |         |
| 34 |            | 35 |         |
| 36 |            | 37 |         |
| 38 |            | 39 |         |
| 40 |            | 41 |         |
| 42 |            | 43 |         |
| 44 |            | 45 |         |
| 46 |            | 47 |         |
| 48 |            | 49 |         |
| 50 |            | 51 |         |

Book kept:

See also

Jack 4/1/51 8485  
Dexter, Leopold  
Co C-1, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 7421614  | 36648730 |
| 7422111  | 36648732 |
| 7422171  |          |
| 7422264  |          |
| 7422286  |          |
| 7422455  |          |
| 7422545  |          |
| 7422630  |          |
| 7422716  |          |
| 7422781  |          |
| 7422884  |          |
| 7422955  |          |
| 7422813  |          |
| 7422810  |          |
| 7422817  |          |
| 7422824  |          |
| 7422831  |          |
| 7422844  |          |
| 7422813  |          |
| 7422882  |          |
| 30778579 |          |
| 32116979 |          |
| 32117117 |          |
| 32865623 |          |
| 36648699 |          |

Jack 4/1/51

See also 40th Missouri Infantry



S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Leopold Seider

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Apl 11/64

Book mark: Discharged at Mound  
(over)

Larry

MAR 18

7428449

★ 1891 ★

*City, Ill.  
Ride D. & R.*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Lepold Siter  
Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.  
at Mound City, Ill.

Book mark:

Lowry

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lepold Siter*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. at*

*Columbus, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Smith

Regt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Combs

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leopold Siter*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*at Columbus, Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowsy*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lepold Siter

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lepold Siter*

*Sergt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hoapl at Co-  
lumbus, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Atkinson*



*C*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Leopold Linder*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*A. Ruman*

S | 4 Car | Mo.

Leopold Seiter  
Sgt, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for \* ..... , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\* Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10/63.

Book mark : .....

Act. Comm.

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Leopold Seiter*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*  
*Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark: .....

*AcKerman*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Separd Section*  
*Corp. Co. E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Combs*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sepulchre, Sester  
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Combs

**Mo.**

, Co. (.....), 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for John A. Smith, 1862.

Present or absent L. J. Green

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sent to Rossi

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Book mark :-** .....

(255)

**Copy:**

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer, William  
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen L. Smith  
Capt. Co. 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....



2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

James H. Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date September 10, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When September 10, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Leopold Victor*

*4 Aug* Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis* *Mo.* *Sept. 4,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 17*

*x*

, 186*1.*

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\* By Dutrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
.....  
*James L. Smith*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 12, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Discharged April 18*  
*1864 for service*  
*in the war.*

Book mark: *Discharged April 18, 1864*

*(over)*

*W. E. Edwards*

MAR 18

7428822

\*12.31\*

on Surgeon General's Certificate  
at Hornsbyville, Ill. W. H. C.  
D. & D. H.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Leopold Seider

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by Order  
of Maj. Waring Campbell  
to

Book mark :

Murray

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sept 1862  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sept 1862  
at Camp 1st R.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.*

*Sebold Siler*  
*Sgt*, Co: *4*, Reg't *Mo Ca*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill,**

for *Jan v. Feb*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When .....

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Martin*

to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wittman*

*S* | *4* *bar* | *Mo*

*Leopold Siter*  
*Sergt*, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't *Mo bar*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**  
at **Columbus, Ky.**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 28*, 1863.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Martin*

to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A 1 4 2nd 1 Mo*

*Leopold Lister*  
*Sergt, Co. D, 4 Regt Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Columbus, Ky.,**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 28*, 1863.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Genl. Hosk*  
*Wounded City Ill Jan'y 17/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J P York*

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

L. Lites

Serjt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 - Absent  
sick Columbus  
Ky

Nov 1863 - Absent sick  
(Columbus Ky)

Book mark

Haram

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Leop. Seiden*  
Copl., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1, 1862 - absent sent  
sick to Hospital at Rolla  
Jan. 16.*

Book Mark:

*Harden*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

L Leiter

Serjt, Co I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 - absent sick  
Columbus Ky.

Jan to Mar. 1864 - Absent  
sick Mound City Ill.

Book Mark:

*S.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Leopold Seider*  
*Corps*, Co. *E*, Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
Complexion *light*  
Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*  
Where born *Bile Baden*  
Occupation *Saddler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 17*, 186 .  
Where *St Louis, Mo.*  
By whom *Capt. Caskin*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co C. Sept 9/61.*

\* This organization became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Green*

*Siter Leopold*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C.*, **4** *Mo.* Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CHA.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **251** 156

*Leopold Suter*  
a *Sergeant Co. "G."*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Mo. Cav. Regt.*

Approved *W. H. W. H.*  
*Surgeon, U.S.A.*

*In Charge of U.S. Gen'l Hosp. at St. Louis.*

*Port of Louis*  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*Miss. Mo.* April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of* *Chas. J. Smith, 1st Lieut. Ill.*  
*Comdg. Reg't*

*W. H. Munro*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

May 20 1864

Duplicate sent to General's Office

*Eldon Casuttly Rolly*  
*L.S.D. Omaha*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
REG. S

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Leopold Peter Serg't 1st Lt John*  
*Rockheim's* Company, [ 2. ], of the *Fourth Missouri* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *Capt. Casselman*, of  
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
on the *seventeenth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Baden* in the State of *Germany*, is *thirty*  
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saddler*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1540, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.) He says while on duty between *Cape Girardeau Missouri*  
and *Bloomfield*, - in *May 1863* - his horse fell with him  
and injured the lower abdomen, - *causing Hernia*, - he  
was admitted to this Hospital *Dec 29 1863* with *Cough*  
*debility*, - has been under ~~the~~ treatment but constantly  
*debility*, and is incapacitated for any further duty.  
STATION: *Mound City Ill.*  
DATE: *April 6 1864*  
*H. Waidner*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Leopold Peter Serg't* of  
*1st Lt. John Rockheim's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1399, p. 304; also, par. 1600, p. 433, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Phthisis Pulmonalis, Cough, & Extreme debility*  
*Resulting therefrom, also Left Oblique Inguinal Hernia*  
*the last contracted in the service and line of duty*  
*He is unfit for Invalids Corps, - Disability Total*

*A. H. Kellogg A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *April* 1864, at *U.S. General Hospital*  
*Mound City Ill.* *H. Waidner Surg. U.S.A.*

*Commanding the Post*  
*In Charge of Hospital*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *St. Louis County—St. Louis State—Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]



2436  
+ Sievert, Charles

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 3 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 8 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 9 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 6 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 9 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 7 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 8 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 6 |  |
| 17 | + | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 7 |  |

|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sievert

Corpl, Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>02</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

Clothing ap l.  
Settled Apr. 30/64  
A. of C. drawn since  
\$ 12.02

Book mark:

Daxton

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert

Corpl., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by  
expiration of term  
of service at St  
Louis Mo. Oct. 19/  
64

Book mark:.....

Daxton

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyright.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert-

Corp, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Srevert-

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh. Vaple, 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hisbard

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for camp  
equipage lost. Promoted  
Corp'l. Feb. 12, 64.

Book mark:

Hissard

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for camp equipments lost

Book mark:

Hibbard



5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyright

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sievert*

*Pri*

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*July & Aug*

**, 1863.**

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sievert

Poi, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sivert*

*Pri*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *March + April*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Sierst

Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Diefert*

*Pr*

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Ashley*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Diefert*

*Pri*....., Co. *M*....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*....., 1861.

Where *Milwaukee*.....

Period *3*..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-23*....., 1861.

Where *St-Louis*.....

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Ashby*

437  
Seiler, George

Co C-E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  |                    | 25 |
| 2  |                    | 26 |
| 3  | See Seiler, George | 27 |
| 4  |                    | 28 |
| 5  |                    | 29 |
| 6  |                    | 30 |
| 7  |                    | 31 |
| 8  |                    | 32 |
| 9  |                    | 33 |
| 10 |                    | 34 |
| 11 |                    | 35 |
| 12 |                    | 36 |
| 13 |                    | 37 |
| 14 |                    | 38 |
| 15 |                    | 39 |
| 16 |                    | 40 |
| 17 |                    | 41 |
| 18 |                    | 42 |
| 19 |                    | 43 |
| 20 |                    | 44 |
| 21 |                    | 45 |
| 22 |                    | 46 |
| 23 |                    | 47 |
| 24 |                    | 48 |
| 25 |                    | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also



7438 Andreat,  
Simon, Andrew

Co K D 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7428961 |  |
| 2  | 7429065 |  |
| 3  | 7429168 |  |
| 4  | 7429275 |  |
| 5  | 7429376 |  |
| 6  | 7429481 |  |
| 7  | 7429586 |  |
| 8  | 7429657 |  |
| 9  | 7429741 |  |
| 10 | 7429890 |  |
| 11 | 7429994 |  |
| 12 | 7430097 |  |
| 13 | 7430166 |  |
| 14 | 7430428 |  |
| 15 | 7431263 |  |
| 16 | 7430321 |  |
| 17 | 7411520 |  |
| 18 | 7421074 |  |
| 19 | 7421176 |  |
| 20 | 7421583 |  |
| 21 | 7412320 |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*S 14 Cav. | Mo.*

*Andrews Simon.*

*Ant.*, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*61*.....<sup>06</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20*.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25*.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75*.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *drufelm cloth, sutler*

*4 "Mo. Cav. Vols. \$2.20*

*Mustered out pursuant*  
*to G. O. #83 War Dept.*

*U. S. O. dated May 8, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Simon*

*Cor*, Co. *D*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Prized by transfer from C. K*  
*4 Mo Cav. 1st Lt. A. M. 17 C. S. Dept. War*  
*Mustered out by G. O. No 83. War Dept*  
*A. G. O. May 8 1865 at Vicksburg Miss*  
*24 May 1865*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Simon

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered out per order by  
Genl Order No 83 War Dept  
A. G. dated May 8/65 at  
Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:.....

Black

*S 4 Co* | **Mo.**

*Andrew Simon*

*Cot*, Co. *D 4*, Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-*  
*nance \$20*

Book mark: .....

*S. C. Beck*

S | 4 car | Mo.

Andreas Simon

Prz, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co H. Last paid to include  
April 30. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andreas Simon  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Davis  
Clerk.

Q | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andreas Simon  
P. T., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. Dec., 186 X

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks An expedition in  
Kentucky.

Book mark: .....

McDowis



2.

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Simon.*

*Put,* Co. *14*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 8*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Joined*  
*since org. organization.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Davis*

D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Simon  
Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept + Oct., 186 x

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent & expd.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Cannon*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug*, 1864.

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*W. M. Clark*  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andr Simon

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G M Clark  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andr Simon

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S M Clark

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andr. Simon  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Columbus, Ky, since  
Jan. 20, 1864

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andr Simon*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* + *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Clark*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*And Simon*

*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S M Clark*



D. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Simon  
Ohio, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rich. Simon

Chie, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andr. Limore

Chic., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. 14 Can | **Mo.**

Rich. Simon  
Pair, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri, Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ande Simon

Coin, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Simon

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Flanett

**See also**

I. | H. Cany | No.

Henry Simon

, Co. I, 4 Reg't No. Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2520 - C - 1888.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1888.

Final Statement Signed by  
B. C. Ludlow Captain Commanding  
Company shows Simon Discharged  
at Helena Ark September 27<sup>th</sup>  
1862. by reason of "Incapacity  
- State of Disability"

There is no Certificate of Disability  
in file.

A. M. Muzzey



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles H. Smith*

*Capt, Co. T*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 2, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Discharged Sept. 24  
1862 at St. Louis, Mo.  
on Surgeon's certifi-  
cate*

*(over)*

Book mark: *222-10-112*

MAR 18

7428838

1891

Enrolled Sept. 12-41, mus-  
tered in Sept. 21-41, St. Louis,  
Mo.

Age, 20 yrs.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Simon  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 - Absent  
sent sick to Hospital  
Rolla Jan 16.

Book mark

Hardman

*I*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Simon*  
*Oct*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct*

*on honorable discharge*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Combs*

*J* | **4 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*James, Simon*  
*Qd. Co.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sent to*  
*Post Office Steamer*  
*"D. R. Johnson"*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jones

Gen., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Conrad

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Simon  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Sisson  
Gov't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Rolla Jan. 16. 62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry G. ...  
Capt., Co. ...., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

W. ...  
Coppist.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick S. Sisson*

*Regt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Not on M. I. R.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: *25-20-0 1888*

*Combs*

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Simon  
Pvt. Co. E, Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Ellwiler Lothringen

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Bachmann, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Sent to Hroafitt. St  
Louis Aug 21, 1862.

\* This organization became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

*Simon Henry*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

9075

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 145

Henry Simon  
Pvt of Company "I"  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd 1862  
at A. to be of d. discharge

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Simon  
 Rank: Priv Company: "I" Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Car. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. R. for Sept + Oct  
1862

REMARKS.

M. R. dated Oct 27  
1862 reports him "Discharged  
Sept 24. 1862 at Helena  
Ark. for disability.

Not borne on Return

A. H. Montague  
Clyk.

2440  
Simon, Jacob

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410970 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Aug | Mo.

Jacob Simon  
Put

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Ar Roll dated

St Louis Mo. June 14, 1864.

Where born Swiss

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Watch maker

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1 enlistment Sub for  
James Tausig. Rto 2 Aug dist  
2 Sub dist 3 Wash. City St Louis Mo.  
Not on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark: .....

S. M. Williams



Jacob Simon

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

H Reg't M. Terry

1 Inclosures.

|                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____                  | Final Statements _____      |
| Burial Records _____             | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____  | Med. Certificates _____     |
| C. M. Charges _____              | Med. Dec. Lists _____       |
| Descriptive Lists _____          | Orders _____                |
| Discharge Certificates _____     | Pris. of War Record _____   |
| Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> _____ | Resignations _____          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____    | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____         | Med. Examination _____     |
| Confinement _____            | Misc. Information _____    |
| Contracts _____              | Pay or Clothing _____      |
| Death or Effects _____       | Personal Reports _____     |
| Desertion _____              | Rank _____                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____  | Transfer to Hosp'l _____   |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____                   | Transportation _____       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Simon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
forty one years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Witness:  
Charles A. Brague  
Jacob Simon

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Simon  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Tamm  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.


By Wm Caw  
Henry C. Wright For Marshal  
L. G. Brown Commissioner  
J. Tamm Surgeon

Place of Residence  
St. Louis  
Residence of James Tamm  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ward City St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St Louis*

of *Jacob Simon*, aged *forty one* years, and by  
 occupation a *Wagonmaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James S. Wright Esq., of 3rd Ward, St Louis*  
*County of St Louis State of Missouri*  
 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *14th* day of *June*, 186*4*  
 and having thus agreed with said *James S. Wright*, I do HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *June*  
 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *June*, 186*4*

Before

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. 3rd Reg. Missouri*  
*2nd Dist. Mo.*

*Jacob Simon*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James S. Wright*  
~~enrolled and liable to be drafted under act of Congress March 1863~~  
~~and amendments thereto~~, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *blue eyes* hair, *red* complexion; is *5* feet *9*  
 inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*

*Capt. Provost Marshal.*

*L. S. Brown*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*T. J. Pumphrey*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Subscribed to the service of the U. S. in 4th Regt. Cavalry for 2nd at*  
*St Louis June 14th 1864*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. 3rd Mo.*

Simon, Joseph

Co. E. I., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7427144 | ■ |
| 7427232 | ■ |
| 7427325 | ■ |
| 7427417 | ■ |
| 7427518 | ■ |
| 7427597 | ■ |
| 7427683 | ■ |
| 7427767 | ■ |
| 7427847 | ■ |
| 7427924 | ■ |
| 7427999 | ■ |
| 7428077 | ■ |
| 7428149 | ■ |
| 7428219 | ■ |
| 7428298 | ■ |
| 7428383 | ■ |
| 7428417 | ■ |
| 7428513 | ■ |
| 7428587 | ■ |
| 7428665 | ■ |
| 7428774 | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pratt, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
March 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date March, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 10, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20.87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

Not found in the  
index of the  
with the records  
was again entered  
by the Postmaster  
(over)

Book mark :

MAR 18

7428774

\* 1831 \*

Oct 2 1831 to make  
from day of enlist-  
ment

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Williams*  
*Prvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 18*64*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Mustered out on the*  
*28 of Oct or by Capt.*  
*Thompson U.S.A.*  
*for expiration of*  
*service*

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Edwards*  
Capt.

8 | 4 Cars | Mo.

Joseph Simon  
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864  
Present or absent Present

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

**COPYING**



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Lincoln*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(1864)

*Louise*

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Simon*

*Prvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawson*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Simon*

*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louise*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Simon*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louisa*  
Copyist.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Simon*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Simon*  
*Pat*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*A. Kerman*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Simon*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. K. Korman*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Simon*

*Port*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



8 | 4 Car | Mo.

Joseph Simon  
Pvt, Co "D", 4 Reg't Missouri Car Poles

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for +....., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ Supposed to be Special  
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark : .....

.....

A. K. K. K. K.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Simon*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. ...  
..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks : ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

\*This organization subsequently became Co. ..., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : ...

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

        
      , Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for       , 1862.

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks :         
        
        
        
      

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co.       , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph S. Simon*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. B*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1, Jan*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Simon  
Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Combs

○

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Jones*  
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Combs*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Det.*, Co. *1*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. ...*  
Co., Co. *1*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Carb*  
Copied

4 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 3, 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3, 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2442  
Simon, Tebert-

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7411089 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |
| 27 |         | 51 |
| 28 |         | 52 |
| 29 |         | 53 |
| 30 |         | 54 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 | Mo.

Robert Simon  
Pri., Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar. 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr. , 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

War Dept. series of 1864.

He has a furlough of  
30 days before expira-  
tion of orig'l term of ser-  
vice

Book mark:.....

Not on Roll of Co.

A. E. Arnold  
Clerk

2443  
Simons, Peter

Co F.L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7430588 | ■ |
| 2  | 7430678 | ■ |
| 3  | 7430770 | ■ |
| 4  | 7430856 | ■ |
| 5  | 7430935 | ■ |
| 6  | 7431013 | ■ |
| 7  | 7431085 | ■ |
| 8  | 7431157 | ■ |
| 9  | 7431242 | ■ |
| 10 | 7431323 | ■ |
| 11 | 7431405 | ■ |
| 12 | 7431487 | ■ |
| 13 | 7431570 | ■ |
| 14 | 7431653 | ■ |
| 15 | 7431738 | ■ |
| 16 | 7431824 | ■ |
| 17 | 7431907 | ■ |
| 18 | 7431987 | ■ |
| 19 | 7432076 | ■ |
| 20 | 7432301 | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simonis  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
May 21 1864 near White  
Station, Tenn

(age 27 m/ in Aug 10. 61 St.  
Louis)

Book mark: Killed in action  
(over)

Lardner  
CO Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Simonis*

*Pk*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*in Miss. May 21: 1864*  
*under Capt. Hoffman.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Cordozo*  
Cordozo

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark: *Killed in action near*  
*Coldwater River May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*H. Miller*



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Simonis

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

H S Miller

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*Plt*

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simonis

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simonis  
Pr, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simonis

Pst, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Peter Simonis  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March Apr 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*pot*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*at St. Louis Dec 4/62*  
*with Horse Roll*

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Simonis  
Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Simonis  
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simonis

Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Simonis  
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Orderly by  
Surgeon Nichols

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simonis  
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Simonis  
Regt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter



*A*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simonis*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*Simonis Peter*  
Reg't *4* Mo.. Cav.  
Part., Co. *L.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CH 2

"L" R 205

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Peter Simonis, Private Co. L.*

*Fourth Regt of Cavalry, Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS

*Died May 21 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
MAY 29 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Peter Simonis a Private of  
Captain C. Schumacher Company (L) of the Fourth Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, of the State of Michigan, born in Polenach, Prussia, State  
of Germany, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
green eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Taylor, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 10 day  
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Tracy U.S.A.  
at St Louis Mo, on the first day of September,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th Mo. Cav. regt  
to the present date, is now <sup>dead</sup> ~~enrolled~~ by reason of being killed in  
the 2d May 1864 in action near Stone Pleasant, near Red water River in the State  
of Michigan

The said Peter Simonis was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dean to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time ~~to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and return, other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, on enlistment, on discharge.~~ He has received Twenty Six <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of clothing. His clothing account was settled the 1st May 1863  
~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~or other~~  
~~allowances for expenses, for, received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars, also  
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING to place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~  
~~amounting to~~ ~~100~~ dollars, and on account of the United States for ~~expenses~~  
~~received in kind from~~ ~~and for other~~  
~~expenses~~  
Peter Simonis has money due him one hundred dollars  
amounting to 100 dollars,  
and he has been ~~SUBSIDIZED~~ SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
100.

He is indebted to 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 17 day of March, 1865.

Capt. C. Schumacher  
Comp L. 4th Mo. Cav. regt  
Commanding Company.

<sup>2444</sup>  
Simpson, Peter

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Orderly Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS

7410714  
7427105  
7427850  
7427934  
7428007  
7428029  
7428106  
7428169  
7428240  
7428311  
7428381  
7428452  
7428598  
7428843

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

William Simpson

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred to Vet  
eran Reserve Corps

June 3, 1865

& Supplied from roll  
for July & Aug. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Edwards



S | 4 Car. | Mo.

Peter Simpson  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Veteran Reserve Corps  
June 15/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Simpson*

*1st Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Simpson  
1st Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Lowry

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Simpson*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Lawry*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Simpson*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. at*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Lowsy*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Simpson*  
*1st Lgh*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp.*  
*at St Louis.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simpson  
1 Supt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Acsterman

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Simpson*

*1* Supt Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Adelman*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Simpson*

*Plt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1 Srgt -*  
*April 27/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Atkinson*

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Simpson  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for \* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Pvt. stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A. Kerman  
(200) \_\_\_\_\_ Agent.



I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Simpson  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit on dis-  
tached service a Pilot Knob  
Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. [unclear]*

*John J.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Mo., Oct. 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 3, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Simpson  
Priv.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where born Glasgow, Scotland

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair brown

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ..... 1862

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Premium paid \$4.00

Book mark: .....

J. H. Morgan

*Peter Simpson*

Co. *I*

*H*

Reg't *Ma. Infy*

*✓* Inclosures.

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....   | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....              | Med. Dec. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....     | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> ..... | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....           |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....             |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....              |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....            |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. <i>/</i> ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....                |

Genl. Rectg. Depot

St. Louis, May 11, 1864

Hollman O,

Lieut. V. H. Corps

Requests that 1st Sergh  
Peter Simpson Co. I  
4<sup>th</sup> Mes. Cavalry on duty  
at Alexander Barracks,  
be assigned to 80<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Batt. V. H. Corps

Oct. 1905, This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.

77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Genl. Sherman Sept. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col.

I would respectfully request that 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt  
John Simpson, Corp of 4<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>st</sup> Regt. now on  
duty at Alexander Barracks St Louis Mo be assigned  
to 8<sup>th</sup> Corp 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Corps.

Very respectfully  
your obedient servant

O. Holloman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Corps

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Peter Simpson desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty nine years and four months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis State of Missouri  
 the 29 day of November 1862

Witness:  
St Louis

Enlisted at St Louis Missouri  
November 29th 1862  
 By St Ch' Wm Soden  
Tenth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
 Whereof enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Four dollars premium and  
Twenty five dollars bounty  
paid Dec 13 1862

St Louis  
St 14 Infy  
Must & Dist Officer

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

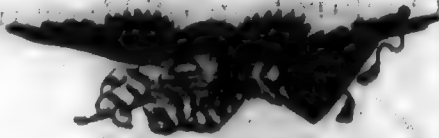
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*



City TOWN OF *St Louis*  
County of *St Louis*

I, *Peter Simpson* born in *Glasgow*  
in the State of *Scotland* aged *twenty nine* years.  
and by occupation a *clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty ninth* day of *November* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter Simpson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1862.  
Before me  
*Chas. B. Clarke*  
*Notary Public*  
*St Louis Mo*

*Peter Simpson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. T. Renshaw*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *sandy*  
complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Edw. M. Soden Lt 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*Edw. M. Soden*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav*  
*St Louis Mo*



2445  
Singnal, Alphons

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410139 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alphonse Singnal

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Strasburg, Eleas.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Basketmaker

When enlisted Feb. 21, 186 .

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Darker; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Regt under

Command of Capt W. Braun

of same Regt Feb. 24, 1864.

Not an Roll of Reg.

Book mark:

Sitter

2446  
Sittally Anthony

Co 7, **4** Missouri Cav.

Undercook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  |                      |
| 2  |                      |
| 3  | see Sittally Anthony |
| 4  |                      |
| 5  |                      |
| 6  |                      |
| 7  |                      |
| 8  |                      |
| 9  |                      |
| 10 |                      |
| 11 |                      |
| 12 |                      |
| 13 |                      |
| 14 |                      |
| 15 |                      |
| 16 |                      |
| 17 |                      |
| 18 |                      |
| 19 |                      |
| 20 |                      |
| 21 |                      |
| 22 |                      |
| 23 |                      |
| 24 |                      |
| 25 |                      |

Book Mark:

See also

2447  
Siter, Leopold

Co I. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | See Siter, Leopold |
| 2  |                    |
| 3  |                    |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2448  
Sively, Antony (Cald)  
Co 7, 4 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 1 |

|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Book Mark

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Antoine Sivelli. (Col'd.)

pot., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Swelley (Col'd)

Mustn Cook, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Livelly (Col. <sup>d</sup>)

Headin Cook, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony + Silsby

Appears with rank of Under cook on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Carterville Ga, Aug 2, 1864.

Where born Raymond, Miss.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Field Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Huntsville Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Carterville, Ga.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Raymond, Miss.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Silsby

2449  
Smidt, Charles

Co B. ~~9~~ 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
22

2450  
*Schmidt Joseph*

Co *L*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Pivale* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

*Schmidt Joseph*

Deck Mark:

See also

2451  
Smith, Charles

Co B A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Schmidt, Charles  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Back Mark,

See also

2452

Smith, Charles

Go C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Smith Henry <sup>2453</sup>

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410985 | 25 |
| 2  | 7410979 | 25 |
| 3  | 7432082 | 25 |
| 4  | 7432118 | 25 |
| 5  | 7412413 | 25 |
| 6  | 7412417 | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

S

462

Mo.

+ Henry Smith

Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept, 1864

Deserted:

When Aug 21, 1864

Where White Station (near Memphis)

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks: See Aug 64  
deserted with arms  
while on duty

+ Name date and place  
of desertion crossed on Roll

Book mark:

Hannon  
Chapman

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Pr*, *C. & L.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Whites Station, Tenn*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Stoppage lost ordnance  
\$25.10

(enrolled & returned by  
St Louis Feb 3 years)

not on any other rolls

Book mark:

Order

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Smith*

*P.*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Paid \$25<sup>00</sup> Bounty,  
\$13<sup>00</sup> in A. d. d. due for  
pay from term of enlist-  
ment.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Lardner*  
Coppied.

*S. 4 Co*

**Mo.**

*Henry Smith*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri *Co*. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, July 9, 1864

Where born

*Germany*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

*Croft man*

When enlisted

*July 9* 1864

Where enlisted

*St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Light*

; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*

; height

*5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

*July*, 1864.

Where mustered in

*St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25*

*100*;

due \$ *75*

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*C*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*1st Enlistment, Sub for Rudolph Mackroto us, 2 Camp dist 2 Sub dist 5 Hard City St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

Mo.

Appears with rank of Sub on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach- ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Ar. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 14, 1864.

Where born German

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Boat man

When enlisted July 9 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes Light ; hair Dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

**Where credited** \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned te

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment Sub for  
N. Kentucky. Res. 2 Camp Dist  
2 Sub Dist, Edward St Louis Mo.

**Book mark:** .....

*J. M. Williams*

Smith, Henry  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mobay

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

K. Wm Henry Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
25 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.  
the 21st day of July 1864.

WITNES:  
E. A. [Signature]  
James [Signature]

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm Henry Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Rudolph Mackintosh  
On the 21st day of July, 1864.  
Co. B. 4th Mo. Cav.  
By \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Henry C Wright  
Regt. & Prov. March.  
L. D. Morse Com.  
Wm Tausig Surg.  
Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Missouri.  
Residing & being Dist. of  
& Sub Dist. of Ward City  
St Louis Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis Mo.*

I, *Henry C. Smith* born in the State  
of *Germany*, aged *twenty five* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Rudolph Mackwitz*, Esq., of *2d Congress Dist.*  
*2d Sub. Dist. 3d Ward St Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *July*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Rudolph Mackwitz*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *ninth* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Henry C. Smith*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal 2d Dist. Mo.*

*Spinning*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Rudolph Mackwitz*,  
*Mackwitz*, drafted in *2d Sub. Dist. 2d Congl. Dist. Mo.*  
*under the Act & Amendments of 1862*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Smith*

*Capt. Provost Marshal.*

*2d Dist. Mo.*

*L. D. Mose*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Am. T. Austin*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Marked into the Service of the U. S. in Camp C 4th Mo. Co. at St Louis Mo. Henry C. Smith Capt. & Provost Marshal 2d Dist. Mo. July 1864.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
25 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.  
the 9th day of July 1864.

WITNESSES:  
E. A. Polk  
Henry Smith

No. ....

Henry Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Endolph Mackwitz

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
By

Henry C. Wright P. M.

S. D. Morse Com.

Mrs. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

Residence 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist  
2<sup>d</sup> Lab. Dist 3<sup>d</sup> Ward City  
St Louis Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis Mo.*

I, *Henry Smith* born in the State  
of *Prussia* aged *Twenty five* years, and by  
occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Rudolph Mackwitz* Esq., of *St Louis Mo 3rd Ward*  
*Sub District 2nd Congressional District of Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *July*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Rudolph Mackwitz* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *July*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *9th* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Rudolph*  
*Mackwitz* *Enl. & Drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 2nd Congl Dist. Mo.*  
under the Act & amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
*2nd Dist. Mo.*  
*S. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*Wm. Van Lier*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in G. C. 14th Mo Cavalry at Saint Louis Mo July 9th 1864  
Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist. Mo.*

2454  
Smith, John

Co E. I. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  |                   |
| 2  |                   |
| 3  | See Schmidt, John |
| 4  |                   |
| 5  |                   |
| 6  |                   |
| 7  |                   |
| 8  |                   |
| 9  |                   |
| 10 |                   |
| 11 |                   |
| 12 |                   |
| 13 |                   |
| 14 |                   |
| 15 |                   |
| 16 |                   |
| 17 |                   |
| 18 |                   |
| 19 |                   |
| 20 |                   |
| 21 |                   |
| 22 |                   |
| 23 |                   |
| 24 |                   |
| 25 |                   |
| 26 |                   |
| 27 |                   |
| 28 |                   |
| 29 |                   |
| 30 |                   |

Book Mark:

See also

Smith Joseph 2455

Co 4th, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Smith, Peter* <sup>2456</sup>  
Co *G.*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7425474 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Smith  
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10/61

at St. Louis no clothing  
received. Age 39.

Enrolled Aug. 26-61,  
mustered in Aug. 29-  
61, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Only Roll on which name  
appears

James

<sup>2457</sup>  
Smitt, John

Co E-I. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  |                    |
| 2  | See Schmiedt, John |
| 3  |                    |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |

Book Mark:

See also



2458/ or Richard  
Suego, William

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |                    |    |  |
|-----|--------------------|----|--|
| 1   |                    | 2  |  |
| 2   | See Suego, William | 3  |  |
| 4   |                    | 5  |  |
| 6   |                    | 7  |  |
| 8   |                    | 9  |  |
| 10  |                    | 11 |  |
| 12  |                    | 13 |  |
| 14  |                    | 15 |  |
| 16  |                    | 17 |  |
| 18  |                    | 19 |  |
| 20  |                    | 21 |  |
| 22  |                    | 23 |  |
| 24  |                    | 25 |  |
| 26  |                    | 27 |  |
| 28  |                    | 29 |  |
| 30  |                    | 31 |  |
| 32  |                    | 33 |  |
| 34  |                    | 35 |  |
| 36  |                    | 37 |  |
| 38  |                    | 39 |  |
| 40  |                    | 41 |  |
| 42  |                    | 43 |  |
| 44  |                    | 45 |  |
| 46  |                    | 47 |  |
| 48  |                    | 49 |  |
| 50  |                    | 51 |  |
| 52  |                    | 53 |  |
| 54  |                    | 55 |  |
| 56  |                    | 57 |  |
| 58  |                    | 59 |  |
| 60  |                    | 61 |  |
| 62  |                    | 63 |  |
| 64  |                    | 65 |  |
| 66  |                    | 67 |  |
| 68  |                    | 69 |  |
| 70  |                    | 71 |  |
| 72  |                    | 73 |  |
| 74  |                    | 75 |  |
| 76  |                    | 77 |  |
| 78  |                    | 79 |  |
| 80  |                    | 81 |  |
| 82  |                    | 83 |  |
| 84  |                    | 85 |  |
| 86  |                    | 87 |  |
| 88  |                    | 89 |  |
| 90  |                    | 91 |  |
| 92  |                    | 93 |  |
| 94  |                    | 95 |  |
| 96  |                    | 97 |  |
| 98  |                    | 99 |  |
| 100 |                    |    |  |

Book Mark

See also

2459  
Snider, Ernst

Co B. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schneider, Ernst

Book Mark

See also



Snell, Charles <sup>2460</sup>

Co. *H. & No.* **4** Missouri Cav.

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*17425720*

*17412710*

*17412720*

*17427013*

*1*

*1*

*1*

*1*

*1*

*11*

*12*

*13*

*14*

*15*

*16*

*17*

*18*

*19*

*20*

*21*

*22*

*23*

*24*

*25*

*26*

*27*

*28*

*29*

*30*

Back Mark:

See also *5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A Snell*

*2d Lt., Co. 26., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Joined the Comp Aug 1862. Resigned March 1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Jeremiah L. E.*

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. A. Shell

Rank Commissary Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detach'd  
serv. at St. Louis Mo.  
since Feb. 22/63 to  
settle Reg'tl business

Book mark : .....

H. E. Ames

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chs. Snell

Rank Commiss. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Patterson Mo.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Arnold

*J* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Snell*

*2nd*, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Staff  
as Commissary Lieut.*

\*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*L. J.*  
*Leib*

*Snell. Charles. A.*  
*Tr, Co.*, *4* Reg't *Mokey*  
*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates /   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations /        |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Comp. Howell  
H. C. C.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Chas A Snell

Rank Comd V.L.V. Regiment 4

Arm Cav

Casualty Res'd

Day 10, Month Mar, Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 14 m.s.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

ECH  
Clerk  
(170)



Enclosed

<sup>1</sup>  
S# 505, 1863,

## Certificate of Disability.

Charles H. Snell Lieut. and regimental Commissary of Subsistence of the 4 Regt.  
Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, having applied for a certificate of Disability.  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined said Officer and  
find that he is suffering with Hæmorrhoids of the Bladder.  
I further have to state that said Officer was suffering with the  
swamp fever while at Helena Arkansas last year and since  
he had a many attacks of the intermittent fever which prostrated  
him very much. Besides he is suffering with a beginning Cataract  
in one of his Eyes

And in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for  
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties for a long time

Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain Mo

February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. Affolder  
Capt. Surgeon  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

3. # 37. (R.T.)

Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain

app / No. 2<sup>d</sup> March 1863

Speltt Lieutenant and Regt Com  
Missary 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry Regt

Charles A. Snell

Tenders his resignation on ac-  
count of sickness enclosing  
medical certificate

Dear General & Mr. Carabey  
Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain Mo  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Colonel  
J. E. Waring Jr. Commanding Cavalry  
Division A. T. C. Mo., requesting  
his acceptance of the resignation.

Yours very truly  
Colonel H. H. Lee. Jr.

Is ready to turn over all public prop-  
erty in his hands.  
Last paid up to Aug. 31. 1862 by  
Major Sullivan.

Rec'd N. 2<sup>d</sup> Dep't Mo. March 1863.

Head Qrs Cav. Division A. T. C.  
St. Louis March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.

Wm. K. Snell is of  
absolutely no use  
to the Service and  
should be allowed  
to retire.

Wm. K. Snell is of  
absolutely no use  
to the Service and  
should be allowed  
to retire.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. K. Snell is of  
absolutely no use  
to the Service and  
should be allowed  
to retire.

H. J. Dept of the Mo.  
St. Louis March 9. 1863

Respectfully returned. Dis-  
approved. There is no such  
disease known as 'Hæmorrhoids  
of the bladder.'

By order of my friend  
H. J. Center  
A. A. G.

H. J. On. Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis  
Special Orders No. 64.  
March 10. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed M. B. Ransom  
Major General

By Wm. K. Snell  
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

Camp near Eminence Mo.  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lt. Colonel S. von Helldorf  
comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Sir

I most respectfully beg leave  
to tender you my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant & Commissary of  
Artillery of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol. for the following reasons:

After a long & severe sickness contracted during the last  
campaign of the Army of the Southwest in Missouri. Whereas  
my health has not been entirely restored, and my strength remains  
enfeebled to such a degree, that I am unable to discharge the  
duties of my position as Commissary with the diligence & vigor  
the interest of the Regiment demands. Besides this my eyes,  
(I have been suffering of short sightedness & compelled to wear  
spectacles for the last 20 years) - have grown so weak, that  
I cannot discern the most observable objects for a distance of  
a few feet, in spite of glasses, most carefully fitted out.

Certificate of the Surgeon is enclosed.

Obedient to the Order No 34 I beg to state, that I have received  
payment by Paymaster Major Sullivan until August 31<sup>st</sup>  
1862.

My accounts are all in perfect order, and  
I am at any time ready, to give satisfactory account to the  
Department in regard to the Government property, now or before under

my

my charge.

All the circumstances mentioned, being well known  
to you, I hope you will recommend the acceptance  
of my Resignation to the proper authorities

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Charles A. Snell

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adj. C. S. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.



S. 505 - 1863

July 15. 1863

Snell Chas. A.  
St. 4 Molebury

Tenders Rising  
Cause Disobly

Encl. 10

*Snow, G. H.* <sup>2461</sup>

Co *D*, **4** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7421238 | ■ |
| 2  | 7421305 | ■ |
| 3  | 7421520 | ■ |
| 4  |         | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also E. 11 Mo. Cav.

J

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

G. W. Snow

Ct, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Apr 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 60<sup>50</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks joined by transfer from H. H. Co  
Can vol. by S. O. No 4 Dept La & Texas  
21 July 1865 Deserted 28 Jan 1864  
returned 31 Jan 1864. absent in  
Military Prison Dept of Missouri  
Time made good lost by desertion no

Book mark: A. G. O. Apl 9/74 Joined by

Black



MAR 18

7421520

\* 1681 \*

Discharge given at Muster  
out of organization no will be  
given

Born March  
S.C.M., Charge 1- Desertion charge 2  
Grand Larceny. Finding Guilty Sentence  
to be confined at hard in Military  
Prison to be designated by the Comd.  
Genl. for two years, with forfeiture of  
all pay & allowances during confine-  
ment and at expiration of his  
term of service to be dishonorably dis-  
charged from the U.S. service.  
Finding & sentence confirmed  
per G.O. No. 27 H.d. Q-1, Sept 5. 1864.  
Mich. 29/64. H. a. f.

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

E. W. Snow

Pvt.

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11<sup>th</sup> Me  
Cav. to Co S. 6<sup>th</sup> Me & Dept Gen &  
Texas. Deserted Jan 28/64  
Returned to duty under  
arrest Jan. 31/64 found  
guilty of desertion & E.C.M.  
absent in confinement

Book mark:

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. W. Snow

Pr, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred from Co E 11  
Mo Cav. rds S. & N. 4 Deft La  
Texas Deserted Jan. 28/67  
Returned to duty under  
arrest Jan 31/67 found guilty  
of Desertion by G. C. M. absent  
in confinement

Book mark: .....

Beach

2462  
Snyder, Ernest

Co B. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schneider Ernest

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2463  
*Snyder, John H.*  
 Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2410915 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Snyder

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

**for the**.....**Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Not on Rolls of Reg.

Book mark:.....

Co C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 7 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 4 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 6 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 9 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 6 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 7 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 0 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 0 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 |  |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 4 |  |

# Book Mark

## See also

I | 4 leav. | Mo.

John Soell  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri leav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Deserted from Hospital  
St Louis Mo. 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray



*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Lee*

*Cvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital since*  
*the 1 of Aug 62 in Bel-*  
*mont Ark. Shall be de-*  
*serted*

Book mark:

*L. W. Rowland*

S. H. Green

Mo.

John Dill

*Chas. B.*, Co. *B.*, --- Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for ..... Dated 11/15, 1863.

**Present or absent.**.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital since the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1862 in Helena  
Mont. probably  
or deserted

1. Taken from subsequent roll  
turn

**Book mark:** .....

S. W. Rowland

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sol  
Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 8th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In hospital since  
of August 1862 St. Louis  
Mo.

Book mark:

W. C. Rowland

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Reed*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital since the*  
*1st of August 1862 in St.*  
*Louis*

Book mark:

*B* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Soell*

*B*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in hospital since the*  
*1<sup>st</sup> of August 1862 in*  
*St Louis*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Black*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Soell

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital since the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1862 in St. Louis.

\* Sub. became Co. E 4 Mo. C.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Doel*

*B. Co.*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *in hospital since the  
1<sup>st</sup> of August 1862 in  
St Louis*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Black*



Mo.

John Greel

Ch. 10C

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

**Book mark:** .....

Владо

**Copy:**



8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lord  
Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Goll  
Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hord  
Det. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Chandler  
Coppied

*SS* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Stork*  
-----  
*Port Co. 6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:-----

*Chandler*  
-----  
Coppin

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sael  
.....  
Sael, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for October ....., 186 /.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 19 ....., 186 .

Where St. Louis .....

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.  
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Book mark:** .....

Wm. H. Scott  
.....  
(1864) App'd.

*W* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John + Will*  
Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis hand, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*\*By Dietrich Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Chandler*

2465  
Soll, John

Col. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                |    |  |
|----|----------------|----|--|
| 1  |                | 2  |  |
| 3  | See Soll, John | 4  |  |
| 5  |                | 6  |  |
| 7  |                | 8  |  |
| 9  |                | 10 |  |
| 11 |                | 12 |  |
| 13 |                | 14 |  |
| 15 |                | 16 |  |
| 17 |                | 18 |  |
| 19 |                | 20 |  |
| 21 |                | 22 |  |
| 23 |                | 24 |  |
| 25 |                | 26 |  |
| 27 |                | 28 |  |
| 29 |                | 30 |  |
| 31 |                | 32 |  |
| 33 |                | 34 |  |
| 35 |                | 36 |  |
| 37 |                | 38 |  |
| 39 |                | 40 |  |
| 41 |                | 42 |  |
| 43 |                | 44 |  |
| 45 |                | 46 |  |
| 47 |                | 48 |  |
| 49 |                | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>2466</sup>  
Sohlstein, James

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7418681 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*James Scholstein*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *H* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Apr. 29, 1862*

Where born *Prussia*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Cigar-maker*

When enlisted *March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not on Rolls of Reg.*

Book mark:

*Erigan*

2467  
Solms. Carl

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1  | 7 | x | 2 | 6 | 9 | x | 3 |  |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 26 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 27 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 28 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 29 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 30 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

Book Mark

See also 1st Battle U.S.A.C. (Mo. Cav.)

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Sohns

Pvt, Co. 24, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

X Sept 9 1862

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

In arrest in  
Military Prison  
Jail City for  
Mutiny.

X Adm'd Feb 11/92 H & J  
See 1<sup>st</sup> Battle U S R. C. (Mo Cav.)

Book mark:

Rose

2468  
Somers, Victor

Co E-2, 4 Missouri Cav

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Back Mark:

See also

2469  
Sommers, Lambert

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7415290 | ■ |
| 2  | 7415375 | ■ |
| 3  | 7415452 | ■ |
| 4  | 7415537 | ■ |
| 5  | 7415623 | ■ |
| 6  | 7415702 | ■ |
| 7  | 7415781 | ■ |
| 8  | 7415867 | ■ |
| 9  | 7415951 | ■ |
| 10 | 7416042 | ■ |
| 11 | 7416137 | ■ |
| 12 | 7416248 | ■ |
| 13 | 7416368 | ■ |
| 14 | 7416792 | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Book Work:

See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Lambert Sommers*  
Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Oct 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 21, 1864.*

Last paid to *Apr 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 21, 1864*; drawn since \$ *31* <sup>*05*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*2*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage for ord-*

*nance & loss of*

*\$ 1.42*

*Age, 22 yrs.*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Lambert Sumner*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded over*  
*Oct 26/64 by Capt*  
*Thompson sent for*  
*expiration of service*

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lambert Summers

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2<sup>d</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H. J. [Signature]



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Lambert Summers*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sngl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Remarks: *On Expedition with Genl*  
*A. J. Smith*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lambert Sommers

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Laubert Summers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(100)

*H. J. ...*  
Agent

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lambert Summers

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll .**

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Lambert Sommers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sngl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hynd*

*I* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lambert Sumner*

*Serge*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lambert Thomas

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

Book mark:       

O. T. Taylor

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel W. Taylor*

*Bligh*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to 1st  
Sergeant from Corporal  
April 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*



*S 14* *leaf* | **Mo.**

*Samuel S. Summers*  
*1st Regt, Col B, 1st* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *Dated April 15*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *not stated*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*O. J. Taylor*  
(869) *Copyright.*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Lambert Summers*

*14 Co. B*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. L. Taylor*

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lambert Sommers*

*Cap*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

2478  
Simmons, Victor

Co E I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7427174 | 2  |
| 2  | 7427267 | 3  |
| 3  | 7427363 | 4  |
| 4  | 7427458 | 5  |
| 5  | 7427547 | 6  |
| 6  | 7427633 | 7  |
| 7  | 7427728 | 8  |
| 8  | 7427820 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Discharged in 1864  
for 10 months  
certificated at home  
the Age 42 yrs.

Enrolled and mustered in \*

Book mark: dischd Aug. 25 1862

\* Sept. 21-64, St. Louis, Mo. (over)

W. R. Edwards

MAR 18

7428823

1891

on American certificate  
at St. Louis Mo. side  
D. & D. W.

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

      , Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186  .

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\*This organization subsequently became Co.       , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Quinton S. Sams*

*Corp.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from  
duty, with Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Quinton S. Sams*



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capt. J. H. ...  
Capt. ..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : ...

Capt. ...  
(354) ... Copied.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Victor Sommer*

*Capt*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Combs*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

      , Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186  

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\*This organization subsequently became Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Viggo S. ...*  
Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Steve ...*, 186 '.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Victor J. [unclear]  
Capt., Co. C., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Not on M. I. R.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

*Somers, Victor*  
*Corp, Co. E.*; *4* Reg't *Mo.. Cav.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.   | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l. | Transfer to Hosp'l.  |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

3465

R 81

H. Laro. Army South West  
Helena Ark Aug 11. 1862

*See Enlistment*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **134**

Corporal Victor Summers

a Co. **E**  
4th Regt of Mo. Cavalry

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded and referred to  
Dr. Mills, Med. Director  
at St. Louis Mo.

By Order of  
Major C. L. Foster  
J. M. Ottum  
Suff. Surg. Genl.

Approved  
M. J. S. S. S.  
Priggen

What Hospital  
sent sent off  
Oct 7/62

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Aug 22  
into on Casualty Roll  
L. D.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

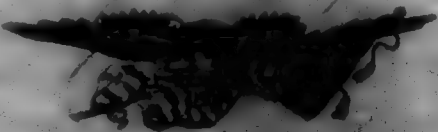
Washington, Feb 15, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to *Corpl*  
Victor Somers  
Co. "I" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav  
Vols., who was disch'd Aug 22  
1862, at Ft. Louis Mo.

*Chas. F. Beck*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(317)

*eva*  
*MM*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Pickens* *Boquer a Corporal* of Captain *Ludlow's*  
(Company, *B*.) of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States

*was enlisted by Capt. Casady* of the *Third* Regiment of *at St Louis Missouri*  
the *Third (d)* day of *September*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Belgium* in the State of *is thirty four (34)*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *ten* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, M. D. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*He has complained of his leg hurting him often,  
and blood running out of his boots. which has  
weakened him and incapacitated him for attending to his  
duties as a Cavalry Soldier.*

STATION *Helena Arkansas*

DATE: *August 1862*

*B C Ludlow*  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Pickens Boquer Corp.* of  
Captain *B. C. Ludlow's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 115, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, M. D. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*of the left leg right leg - very much enlarged and painful -  
while clearly entitled to his discharge. he has no  
claim whatever to pension, being quite well aware  
of his disability when he entered the service*

*Helena Ark Aug. 7. 1862* *H. W. Nichols* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twenty Second* day of *August*, 186*2*, at *St Louis Mo*

*J. M. Anderson*  
Prov. Surg. Commanding the Post. *St Louis Missouri*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

*Dec. 11/11*  
*Wm. M. Anderson*  
*Prov. Surg.*



2471  
Sonnenschein, Gustave

Co F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 17430118 | ■ |
| 17430608 | ■ |
| 17430703 | ■ |
| 17430795 | ■ |
| 17430880 | ■ |
| 17430961 | ■ |
| 17431037 | ■ |
| 17431110 | ■ |
| 17431183 | ■ |
| 17431268 | ■ |
| 17431342 | ■ |
| 17431425 | ■ |
| 17431510 | ■ |
| 17431595 | ■ |
| 17431680 | ■ |
| 17431766 | ■ |
| 17431849 | ■ |
| 17431934 | ■ |
| 17432019 | ■ |
| 17432206 | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |

✓ Book kept.

✓

See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Sonnenschein*

*2d* Sgt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 20* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 20* 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Apr 20*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20* 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* <sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pay 25 mfrs Aug 17. 64*  
*Chicago*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*  
Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Sonnenheim*

*Qms*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out the service by expiration of term of enlistment in St. Louis, Mo. Aug 30. 1864 by Capt. Thompson.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Sonnenstein

1st Sgt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H. Miller

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Sonnenschein

2nd Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. S. Miller

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Sonnenschein

Qm Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Sonnenschein*

*1st* **Sgt** Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. Miller*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Sonnenschein*

*Q. M. Sgt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Z. S. Miller*



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lustat Sommerstein

G.M.S., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Sonnenschein*

*Capt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Wills*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Soumenschain*

*G.M.S.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S | 4 bar | **Mo.**

Eustace Samuelsen  
Q. M. S., Co. C., 4. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mailed Apr 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Sonnenschein*

*A. 7th* Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Quartermaster Sergeant Feb, 20, 1863. formerly Supt.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Sonnenschein*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick in Pilot  
Knob, Nov. 12/62 with  
these Roll*

Book mark: .....

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Sonnenchein  
Sergt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry<sup>x</sup>.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Sonnenschein  
Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gust Sourenschlein  
Sergh, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ✓

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gust Sommerchein  
Sergt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Acting as Q.  
M. Sergt for the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Batt since  
February 10: 62

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Sommerchein  
Ser't, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>+</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service since the  
13<sup>th</sup> of February 1862  
as Acting Batten  
Q. M. Ser't of the  
first Battalion

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Souneuschein,  
Sgt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Nov 19. 61 promoted  
from Corporal to G. M.  
Sergeant

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gust. Sommerstein*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Prob*  
*to be Corpil Oct 25. 61*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

Gustave Sonnenchein

Co. F & L

4 Reg't W. T. T. T.

2

Inclosures.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records           | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges            | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists        | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates   | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers        | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to--

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A     |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination        |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information       |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing         |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports        |
| Desertion              | Rank                    |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l      |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.    |
| Duty                   | Transportation <u>2</u> |

Cairo, Ill., Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Order No. 685

Requisition of the State and Terr.  
Inspection, 2nd. Regt. Cavalry  
Co. H. Mo. Cav.

From Cairo, Ill.,  
To St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Service on Rec. Service  
Mo. Co. 269 Regt. Rec. Ser-  
vice Missouri Vol. St. Louis  
Aug. 1864. Capt. M. J. M.  
du comdg.

St. Louis, Aug 18 1864

Order No 593

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supp Rec Sec No 206

For Gustave J. J. J. J. J.

Aug 18 1864

From St Louis

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of service Under orders

of Col Alexander

MR 27

Write nothing above this line.



Spahn, <sup>247</sup> John

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7426938 | 2 |
| 3  |         | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark,

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Battle U.S. R. Corp (Cav.)

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Spahr  
Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo., Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date <sup>x</sup> Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 977 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due him as  
Corp from May 14 to  
July 13.

In arrest in Mil-  
itary Prison at Jeff  
City for Mutiny.

See 173 after U. S. R. C. (Car)

Book mark: from Enr.

x Added Feb 11/92 H 49

Rose

2473  
Spang William

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 17 + 33615 | 2  |
| 2          | 3  |
| 3          | 4  |
| 4          | 5  |
| 5          | 6  |
| 6          | 7  |
| 7          | 8  |
| 8          | 9  |
| 9          | 10 |
| 10         | 11 |
| 11         | 12 |
| 12         | 13 |
| 13         | 14 |
| 14         | 15 |
| 15         | 16 |
| 16         | 17 |
| 17         | 18 |
| 18         | 19 |
| 19         | 20 |
| 20         | 21 |
| 21         | 22 |
| 22         | 23 |
| 23         | 24 |
| 24         | 25 |
| 25         | 26 |
| 26         | 27 |
| 27         | 28 |
| 28         | 29 |
| 29         | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co. G 5th Mo. Cavalry

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Spang*  
Sergt, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Oct 19* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Helena, Ark, Oct*  
*5/62 for phys.*  
*disab. by O.*  
*of Gen'l. Curtis.*  
*See C. 45 Mo. Co.*

Book mark: *A. M. Evans. Esq.*

*Darton*

*Spang William*  
*Sgt., Co. M.* **4** *Reg't* **Mo.. Cav.**

----- 1 -----  
**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

6878  
484. 8 mths. 782. D. f.

William A. R.

W.A.R.

Form 153.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 17, 1881.

Official Copy.

*O. Ferris*

Auditor.

R.S.S.

By

*J. H. Hance*

[No. 2-1-78-2,000.]

1881  
goon's  
1862,

ditto  
cate of  
charged

General  
(194)



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO  
ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify, on honor, that William Spang J. H. P.  
of Captain Schmann Company (B) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Pa.  
Volunteers, of the State of Mo., born in Prussia, State  
of Germany, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, gray eyes,  
light brown hair, and by occupation a musician, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Milwaukee Wis, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at St. Louis Mo. on the 19 day of August, 1861, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Tracy, at St. Louis Mo. Arsenal  
on the 23 day of Sept., 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term  
of 3 years unless sooner discharged; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in Mo., & Arkansas, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of Physical disability contracted in service

The said J. H. P. was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Smith to include the 31 day of Aug., 1862 and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is  
entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars advanced by the  
United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and  
on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \$16.75  
and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing all issued dated from 1st day of May 1862  
amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sattler, 100 dollars.  
Given in duplicate, at St. Louis Arkansas, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1862

(Sd) Charles P. Knicker  
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

(FORM 113.)

**Treasury Department,**  
**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

March 17, 1881.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant  
Adjutant General, with the information  
that the within-named soldier was last paid  
on Form 5, to include Oct. 24th, 1862  
a copy of the Final Statement is  
herewith enclosed.

*O. Fessenden*  
*E. P. Smith*  
L. B. Smith, 7821 Auditor.  
R. E. S.  
77  
[Ed. 1-2-78-2,000.] By *J. J. Hanna*  
(Special)





J. 104.

Special.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1881.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that, from the records of this Office, it appears that Private William Spang, of Company G, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, was discharged at camp near Helena, Kansas, October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862, for disability. certif. of disab. on file, is without date & place of discharge and Signature of Discharging Officer.

Please give such information in the case, in regard to actual date of ~~death~~ discharge, as the records of your office afford, and return this letter with your reply.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Whittier  
Adjutant General.  
(170)

To the  
Second Auditor,  
Treasury Dept.

W. H. H.  
H.

War Dept. Aug. 10.  
Feb. 18/68

Designation changed  
to Co "M" 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Carm. Fresh  
Ad. 18/68

True  
J.M.

6879. Reg

\* See endorsement on  
side. 152

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

William Spang,  
Sergeant Co. G. M.  
5<sup>th</sup> Lt. Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Approved: J. D. Beebe  
Medical Director

H. 2<sup>d</sup> Army 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Sept. 27. 1862

Army of the S. W.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Helena, Ark. Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Steele  
General Hatcher

J. M. Paddock

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dup. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 26, '62.

Entd on copy R. R. 1862  
L. D. 1862

William A. R.  
Sep. 27. 1862  
Approved  
H. H. H. H.  
on Sep 3. 1862  
A. J. H.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
at Helena, Arkansas -  
and paid up to that date.  
See incl. report from Second Auditor.  
This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.

H. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(100)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Spang*, a *Sergeant* of Captain *Charles Lehmann's* Company, [ *5* ], of the *5th Mo. Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain Von Deutsch*, of the same Regiment of Cavalry at *Wittman Run* on the *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Poufria* in the State of *Germany*, is *thirty-two* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes, *light brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*. During the last *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *twenty* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

*On account of Asthma, rendering him entirely unfit for any physical exertion.*

STATION:

*Camp Helena*

DATE:

*September 27, 1862*

51

*Chas. P. Knispe*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. Spang*, a *Sergeant* of Captain *Lehmann's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Asthma et Dysenteria chronica, contracted while in the discharge of his duties as a soldier.*  
Here consult par. 1208, p. 294; also par. 1032, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.

*Asthma et Dysenteria chronica, contracted while in the discharge of his duties as a soldier.*

*Camp near Helena,*

*Sept. 27, 1862.*

*J. J. Hingenfelder*  
Surgeon, 5th Mo. Cav.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

*See outside*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2474 Louis  
Spanhorst, Wm. on

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

See Spanhorst, Louis

Book No. 1

See also



<sup>2475-10m</sup>  
Spannhorst, Louis

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7413111 | ■ |
| 7413207 | ■ |
| 7413309 | ■ |
| 7413404 | ■ |
| 7413500 | ■ |
| 7413591 | ■ |
| 7413682 | ■ |
| 7413781 | ■ |
| 7413867 | ■ |
| 7413950 | ■ |
| 7414036 | ■ |
| 7414121 | ■ |
| 7414205 | ■ |
| 7414280 | ■ |
| 7414356 | ■ |
| 7414430 | ■ |
| 7414500 | ■ |
| 7414574 | ■ |
| 7414644 | ■ |
| 7415110 | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spauhorst

Det., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....11 57100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Murphy

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spanierst

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spanthorst  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammer



2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spanierst  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Shanker  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shanker

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Spanfurst  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Shankerst  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shankerst

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spanhork  
Pos, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Puller

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spanhorst  
Pl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gullen  
(100) Copied

S. 14th. | Mo.

Louis Shankorst  
Dr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spannhorst

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullen



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ym* <sup>*x*</sup> *Sankorst*

*Pl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*  
Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H Kannhorst

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 19 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
St Louis since Oct. 2/62

\* Connected by Dietrich. Ex

Book mark: .....

Fuller

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Service on 2nd*  
*det at Fort*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spannhout

privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Spaulding

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Allen

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Spamborst*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Louis Hannhorst*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Louis Hannhorst*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Louis Spannhorst*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 /.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *2* Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Spunkhorst*

*1st*, First Co., Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Abbot St. Louis Mo Sept 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 12 to 1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen*

Speck. Jacob #76

Co C.E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7421671 | ■ |
| 7417028 | ■ |
| 7421706 | ■ |
| 7421801 | ■ |
| 7421896 | ■ |
| 7421992 | ■ |
| 7422149 | ■ |
| 7422175 | ■ |
| 7417444 | ■ |
| 7422260 | ■ |
| 7422353 | ■ |
| 7422435 | ■ |
| 7422517 | ■ |
| 7422596 | ■ |
| 7422685 | ■ |
| 7411828 | ■ |
| 7422822 | ■ |
| 7422895 | ■ |
| 7422957 | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |

Back Mark.

See also

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Speck*  
*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 22 1864.*

Last paid to *Apr 30 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Was Private from*  
*enrolment to Sept 6. 1861*

Book mark : .....

*Murray*

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Spick*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July, Aug., 1864*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Speck*

*Corp*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Murray*

Copyright

S | K Sw. | Mo.

Jacob Sick  
Corp. Co. E, Reg't Missouri Sw.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Station South Branch Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll May-64.

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Lee

Comd., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 22nd June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lee

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Speck

Kaplt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland



S 4. Can. | **Mo.**

Jacob Shuck  
Capt., Co. C<sup>3</sup>, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360) S. W. Rowland Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Spies

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 54, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

*I*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Orville J. ...*

*Orville*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Speck  
Cox, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Speck  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Sub. became Co. E 4 Mo. C  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Facot Speck*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Black*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Speck

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Copied to the 4<sup>th</sup> May 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Speck*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Blair*



8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Speck  
C, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geor. Shuck*  
*Co. B*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *100. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Speck*  
*Co. H Co. C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Coppied.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Spier  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Missouri Cav.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Speck*  
Regt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* *By Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Spruill, Jacob*

*C., Co. E, 4 Reg't Me. Inf 1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Apr 20, 1864, for 15 days; returned May 4, 1864;  
deserted 186 Exchanged May 7/64  
Sent to Schofield Bks or Regiment May 17 1864

Born on roll as Jacob Spick Corp E 4 Mo Cav  
In other name born on rolls to which this report could refer. W.H.

Pw Case off 078506 - Act'd Mar 1/86

Copied by W.H.P. 2. 18. 86

Adjutant General's Office.

William W. 25. 1875.

Just

This is accepted as referring to

Spick, Corp.

Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt, Ala. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

209

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 22

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                  | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |       |       |      |       |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|                        |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of                 | Vol.  | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <del>Spick Jacob</del> |       |               |        |                 |     | Chas                       | 20    | 122   | 4    | 169   |
|                        |       |               |        |                 |     | MR                         | 40    | 272   |      |       |
|                        |       |               |        |                 |     | ORR                        | 6 1/2 |       | 17   | 222   |
| Spick Jacob            | 6     | 4             | MO     | 6               | E   | 6P Roll                    | 83    | 703   | Feb  | 71    |
|                        |       |               |        |                 |     | 1375 MO                    | 2     | 382   | 4    | 12    |

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 - 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

Paroled at

City Point Dec 28

1863

Kept Chas Dec 29/63 sent to CP Md Jan 3/64 reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 6, 1864.

Sent to 1375 MO Jan 15/64 where he reported Jan 26/64

Ch Dec 29/63

Copied by

Over



Speck. John

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

5<sup>th</sup> Corporal | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 742/671 |  |
| 7417020 |  |
| 7421698 |  |
| 7421793 |  |
| 7421888 |  |
| 7421984 |  |
| 7422076 |  |
| 7422165 |  |
| 7417434 |  |
| 7422252 |  |
| 7422345 |  |
| 7422425 |  |
| 7422507 |  |
| 7422587 |  |
| 7422675 |  |
| 7411689 |  |
| 7411821 |  |
| 7422876 |  |
| 7421457 |  |
| 7423040 |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 4 lev. | Mo.

John Speck  
1 Sgt., Co E, 4 Reg't Missouri lev.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Died March 8. 64  
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Suck*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*'* .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*'* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*'* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Rolla*

*Mo. in Hospital.*

*(No official report received)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Suck*

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Speck

1st Lt Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis Mo.  
Mch 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Murray

S | 4 Co. | Mo.

John Speck  
Reg't Co. E, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Center Barrens, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next on Roll May-164.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Recherster

S | 4. Car. | Mo  
John Specks  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Car.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ried March 1 '64.

Next on Det. Roll Jan. - 64.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck

Serg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corin Speck

Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. England



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speer  
1st Lt., Co. C, - Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(260)

S. W. Roland

Copyist

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Speck*

*Sergeant*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergeant  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant January 21<sup>st</sup>  
1863*

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. L...*

*Sergeant*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Rowland*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(204)

Black

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Smith

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862,  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Speck

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black



B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Black

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Copied from*  
*Sup. Co. 6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Sheek*

*Co. E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organisation subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Speck*  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *October*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Missouri Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3427)

*Wm. L. Scott*

Copied.

*H*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stuck*

*56th* Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept. 4,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15<sup>x</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*\* Bg Dietrich. Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*Chandler*

*Speck John*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*6* Enclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements             |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs                    |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates            |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists              |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> |

Other papers relating to—

|                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l     | Furlough <i>2</i>          |
| Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement             | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts               | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects        | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service  | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                    | Transportation             |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; Exchanged May 7/64  
Sent to Schofield Barracks or Regiment May 17/64

Enrolled as John Speck. Corp. Co. C. Fremont Hussars.  
afterward Co. E. 4. 9th. Cav. no other name borne on rolls  
to which this report could refer. *W.H.*

*No Case*

Copied by *W.H.P.* 2. 18. 86

Adjutant General's Office,

February 12, 1886

This is accepted as referring to

*Frank C. A.*

Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt, 9th. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

*Page 3*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME             | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |        |      |       |
|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|--------|------|-------|
|                  |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of                 | Vol. | Page.  | Vol. | Page. |
| <del>Spick</del> |       |               |        |                 |     | Chas                       | 20   | 193    | 4    | 269   |
|                  |       |               |        |                 |     | MRS                        | 40   | 272    |      |       |
|                  |       |               |        |                 |     | ORR                        | 67   |        | 17   | 277   |
|                  |       |               |        |                 |     | CP Roll                    | 83   | No 106 | File | 71    |
|                  |       |               |        |                 |     | Bism                       | 2    | 382    | 4    | 12    |
| Spick John       | OS    | 4             | mo     |                 | C E |                            |      |        |      |       |

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10 - 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

City Port Dec 28

, 1863

rept CBB Dec 29/63 sent to CP Jan 3/64  
reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 6, 1864.

Sent to Bism Jan 15, 64 where he reported Jan 26/64

Copied by

over

Cl Dec 29/63



Columbus, Ky.  
May 7. 1863.

Illig, Gustav.  
Capt G. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.

Application for a  
furlough for John Speck,  
1st Sert of his Company.

Furlough No 155, granted May 11. 1863.

Recd. Adj. Dist. Col. May 11. 1863.

May 7. 1863

J. Speck  
Co. E, 4. Mo. Cav.

Camp Asboth 7. May 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. John Speck of  
Camp E. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. C. S. A.

Application for 15 days  
furlough

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Co. C. S. A.  
Camp Asboth 9. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.  
George E. Waring jr., Commanding  
Post Columbus, Ky., for approval

G. von Melunin  
Adjutant 4<sup>th</sup> Co. C. S. A.  
Promoted

Hd. Qrs. of the Post.  
Columbus Ky. 10 May 63

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

G. E. Waring Jr.  
Col. Commanding Post

Recd Hdqrs Ok. May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863

153

No. 1

## FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

John Speck 1 Sergeant  
 of Captain Gustav Illig Company (E) Fourth Regiment  
 of Car. Mo. Volunteers aged 31 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high,  
light complexion, gray eyes, blue  
 hair, and by profession a Wagoner; born in the Altenheim of  
Kingd. Baden and enlisted at St. Louis in the Fourth Regt. of  
Car. Mo. Vol. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, eighteen hundred  
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis  
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri  
for fifteen days, by reason of to see his family

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough.

None

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E".

None

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E".

57

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance  
 with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp Robt. near Columbia, Mo.

Gustav Illig CaptainMay 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.Comdg. Co. "E" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Car. Vols.

Application for furlough  
for fifteen days  
Spec of Camp C. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Car. for fifteen days.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Lieut Col. W. W. Helmer  
Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car.

I request you to grant  
said Sergeant a furlough  
to see his family in Ill.

Yours truly  
Capt. Wm. D. Lapp.  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car.

Camp, Abbeville near Columbus Ky.  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain Carter Elly bandy 6<sup>th</sup> E<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Mo. Cavalry Vol.  
Sir:

Being in the service of the United States for  
nearly 2 years and in your company since the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861. I stood all the hardships  
of soldier's life as a true patriot should do, I done  
a soldier's duty as well as I had in power to do so.  
I have never been absent with nor without leave, of  
your company, neither will I ever be absent without  
permission.

Captain, you as my bandy Officer will be so kind  
and grant me a Furlough for fifteen days, to  
see my dear familie, which I didden see since  
enlistment. With the prospect granting my wish  
I am your true and obedient soldier

John Speck  
I Regt 6<sup>th</sup> E<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.  
Vol.

R 199

John Speck  
"Bright" Esq. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Car.

Died March 8. 1864

COMPILED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 13<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Specter was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of aug., 1861, at St. Louis Mo.  
in Company E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corpl. on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St. Louis Mo.  
in Company E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of May & June, 1864, he is reported  
 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Died at St. Louis Mo.  
 March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

CHS  
mm

Chas. D. Presley  
Adjutant Adjutant General

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Speck  
Capt of Company D  
4 Regiment of Cal Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
At the 1st discharge



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Speck  
 Rank: Capt Company: D Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Co State: Mass  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mr & Roll dated  
Oct 19. 1864.

Similar Report and Roll  
for Sept & October 1862

Amplified Roll

W. H. Smith  
Clerk.

2478  
Speckmann, William

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 |  |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

Book Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'n. U.S.A.C. (Cav.)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Speckmann  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
For 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'n. U.S.A. C. (Cav.)  
Hubert L.

Book mark: .....

---

A. A. Hall

(361)

Copy  
Comp.

✓ Spehn, Jacob <sup>2478</sup>  
Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 7423956     | ■ |
| 2  | 7424040     | ■ |
| 3  | 7423450     | ■ |
| 4  | 3777-B-1884 | ■ |
| 5  |             | ■ |
| 6  |             | ■ |
| 7  |             | ■ |
| 8  |             | ■ |
| 9  |             | ■ |
| 10 |             | ■ |
| 11 |             | ■ |
| 12 |             | ■ |
| 13 |             | ■ |
| 14 |             | ■ |
| 15 |             | ■ |
| 16 |             | ■ |
| 17 |             | ■ |
| 18 |             | ■ |
| 19 |             | ■ |
| 20 |             | ■ |
| 21 |             | ■ |
| 22 |             | ■ |
| 23 |             | ■ |
| 24 |             | ■ |
| 25 |             | ■ |

Book Mark: 3777-B-E.B.-1884c

✓ See also

S 4 Cav. Mo.  
Jacob Spehn  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3777 B 84

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & from evidence  
furnished by the 2  
Auditors of the Treas-  
ury that this man  
was mustered out  
with the 1st. Sept.  
25, 1862. as a mu-  
tineer & paid to in-  
clude July 8, 1862,  
date of mustering.

A. G. M.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Spuhm

Prov. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mutiny  
absent to be mustered out  
as mutinier by order of Gen.  
eral Schofield.

Enrolled Aug. 26-61, must.  
ended in Aug. 28-61, St. Louis,  
Age 33.  
Book mark: Paid to include

Jurnas

MAR 1

7425450

\* 18 17

July 8, 1862. See 3777-B-  
A.G.O. (E.B.) 1884. —

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Spehn  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement since  
July 9/62 for disobedience at  
Ft Wyman.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Furniss -  
Capped



5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob S. Fehn  
Present, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3777-B-1884

2480  
Speiber, Casper

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

3 Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 7421683

2 7423055

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Speiser  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6, 1861  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Casper Speiber*

*2nd* Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17.* <sup>x</sup> 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* By Dietrich, Exr.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

2481  
Speiser, John

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  |                    | 25 |
| 2  | Sec. Speiser, John | 26 |
| 3  |                    | 27 |
| 4  |                    | 28 |
| 5  |                    | 29 |
| 6  |                    | 30 |
| 7  |                    | 31 |
| 8  |                    | 32 |
| 9  |                    | 33 |
| 10 |                    | 34 |
| 11 |                    | 35 |
| 12 |                    | 36 |
| 13 |                    | 37 |
| 14 |                    | 38 |
| 15 |                    | 39 |
| 16 |                    | 40 |
| 17 |                    | 41 |
| 18 |                    | 42 |
| 19 |                    | 43 |
| 20 |                    | 44 |
| 21 |                    | 45 |
| 22 |                    | 46 |
| 23 |                    | 47 |
| 24 |                    | 48 |
| 25 |                    | 49 |
| 26 |                    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

See also 5" Nro. Cav.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Speiser*

*Cot*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 19*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Peck*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Spencer*

*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*by Capt Thompson*  
*at St Louis Oct 19*  
*64. By expiration*  
*of service*

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Peck*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Spiser  
Cvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott  
Copyright

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speiser  
1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*e*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Speiser*

*Cot*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Smith*

8

4 Cav. Mo.

*John Spencer*  
Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be deducted*  
*one half month*  
*pay (\$6.50) by Sen-*  
*tence of Field Officers*  
*Court 2nd Div Aug*  
*12, 1863,*

Book mark: .....

*Wear Scott*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Feiser  
Cvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be deducted  
one half months  
pay (\$ 5.00) by Sexton  
of this Office  
about March Aug  
12.63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wear Scott  
Cpyist.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Scheiser

Det., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be deducted  
my half month's  
pay \$ 6.50 by sentence  
of Field Officers  
Court Martial dated  
Aug 12, 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Spisser  
Opt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be deducted one  
half a month's pay  
\$6.50 by a Regt.  
Board March July 5. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Castling

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Speicer

Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present<sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(287)

Castling Copyist



I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Spicer  
Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling Copyright

I | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

John Spencer

Cap't., Co. 4, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Beck mark :

Castling

T | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Speiser  
Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ersterling Copyright

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S. Spitzer*

*Cpt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid last by Major  
Burns Oct. 31/62.*

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling* Copyright

2483  
Speisser, John

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Speisser, John  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark

See also

2484

Spellmair, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS

See Spellmair, William

Book Mark:

See also

2485  
Spellmayer, William  
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                         |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1  |                         |
| 2  |                         |
| 3  | See Spellmayer, William |
| 4  |                         |
| 5  |                         |
| 6  |                         |
| 7  |                         |
| 8  |                         |
| 9  |                         |
| 10 |                         |
| 11 |                         |
| 12 |                         |
| 13 |                         |
| 14 |                         |
| 15 |                         |
| 16 |                         |
| 17 |                         |
| 18 |                         |
| 19 |                         |
| 20 |                         |
| 21 |                         |
| 22 |                         |
| 23 |                         |
| 24 |                         |
| 25 |                         |
| 26 |                         |
| 27 |                         |
| 28 |                         |
| 29 |                         |
| 30 |                         |
| 31 |                         |
| 32 |                         |
| 33 |                         |
| 34 |                         |
| 35 |                         |
| 36 |                         |
| 37 |                         |
| 38 |                         |
| 39 |                         |
| 40 |                         |

Book Mark:

See also

2486  
Spellmeier, William  
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 7413033   | " |
| 2  | 7413125   | " |
| 3  | 7413228   | " |
| 4  | 7413323   | " |
| 5  | 7413501   | " |
| 6  | 7413592   | " |
| 7  | 7413683   | " |
| 8  | 7413786   | " |
| 9  | 7413797   | " |
| 10 | 7413886   | " |
| 11 | 7414030   | " |
| 12 | 7414116   | " |
| 13 | 7414201   | " |
| 14 | 7414275   | " |
| 15 | 7414351   | " |
| 16 | 7414424   | " |
| 17 | 7414496   | " |
| 18 | 7414569   | " |
| 19 | 7414641   | " |
| 20 | 7415108   | " |
| 21 | 366118717 | " |
| 22 | 33163046  | " |
| 23 | 33162601  | " |
| 24 | 32864712  | " |
| 25 |           | " |

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*St. Spellmeyer*

*Prst*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1862 - Absent sick at  
Hartsville Mo since  
Apr 4*

*Nov 1863 - Absent sick  
Hosp'l Union City Tenn*

*Dec 1863 - Absent Detach'd  
service Columbus Ky*

*Jan 1864 - Absent sick  
Hosp'l Columbus Ky*

*Feb'y to May 1864 - Absent  
sick Memphis Tenn*

Book Mark :

*Hardman*

S 14 Cav 1 Mo  
William Spellmayer  
priv. Co. A, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Washington U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 3, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj Solman  
to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Spellmayer in pres col  
Book mark:

Cardozo

S | 4 Or | No.  
William Spellmayer  
priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ma. Inf.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Washington U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 2, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Martin  
to Oct. 31, 1864 3

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kanday  
Carpenter

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Spellmeyer

....., Co A, Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Prussia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Meszarose, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Sick at St Louis Apr.  
4, 1862.

\* This organization became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Spellmaier  
Priv., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 29, 1863; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Spelmayer  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On expedition with  
Gen. A. J. Smith

Book mark : .....

Hammer

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Sellmayer  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital at Memphis

Book mark:

Hammes

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Spielmayer  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Ab sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab sent sick since  
Jan 27 64

Beck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammur



S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chilbrin + Shullmayer

Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one Cone Screw  
wrench. Value 37<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Shullmayer

31 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chm Spillmayer  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Hammes

App'd.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ell Spellman  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Shellmaier*

*1st*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Will Spellmeier

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Corp Apr. 10/63

Book mark:

Huller

S. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Spellmeyer  
1st, Col 4, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp.  
Apr. 10/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Spellmeyer*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Fuller*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm + Shellmeir*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Spellmeyer  
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*!

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to St. Louis*  
*since April 1st 1869*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*R. H. H. H.*  
Agent

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Zellweger*  
*priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at St Louis Mo*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Allen Spillmeyer  
      , Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Sick at Nevada  
since Apr 4 '62

Book mark:       

Allen

4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollister  
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C.S.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Spillmeyer*  
*Capt. a*, Co. ...., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *U*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Hollister*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Capt. Sept 24 801*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*D* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Nick Spencer*

*Coop*, First Co., Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Webb St Louis, Mo. Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861. <sup>x</sup>

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 12*  
*1861*

*\* By Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Allen*



*Spellmeyer, Wm*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *1*, **4** Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

*4* Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l     | Furlough                |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination        |
| Confinement             | Misc. Information       |
| Contracts               | Pay or Clothing         |
| Death or Effects        | Personal Reports        |
| Desertions              | Rank                    |
| Discharge from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l      |
| Discharge from Service  | Transfer to V. R. C.    |
| Duty                    | Transportation <i>2</i> |

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Sept. 26 1862

Order for Transportation No. 87-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons  
A.Q.M.

For transportation of Sgt Mrs Spell  
and 1 man C.A. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
from St. Louis Mo-  
to Helena Ark-  
On account of Returning to Duty

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Sept. 30 1862

Order for Transportation No. 71

Issued to Col Lewis B. Parsons  
A.O.M.

For transportation of Sgt M. Spelher  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cal and 3 men  
from St. Louis Mo  
to Helena Ark—  
On account of Returning to Duty.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Spellmeyer

Serge Company —

Mo. Regiment of Farmington Hussars  
(4<sup>th</sup> bat)

Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville

Sugar Creek, & Bee Ridge Mt.

March 7, 1862.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Spellmeyer  
Rank, Sergt, Company —, Regiment, Fremont Hussars  
Arm, Co, State, Mo. (1<sup>st</sup> Cav.)  
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek and Bear Ridge, Ark  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, March 7, 1862

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Seal. Schmitt's Regiment,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Division, S. & D. Army of the Mo. Corps, dated in the  
engagement of 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862, at Bentonville, Sugar  
Creek and Bear Ridge  
Official signed J. L. Wager, Lt. and A. D. C.  
Index 11<sup>a</sup> Mo. Co. p. 6

Wm. Platt

June 7, '61 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Wm. Spellenger,

Sergt., Company ✓

Co. Regiment of Tremont Huns,  
4<sup>th</sup> bat.)  
Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,

Sugar Creek, and Pea

Ridge, Ark, March 7, 1862.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Spellerger,  
Rank, Serjt., Company —, Regiment, Fremont Hussars,  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo., (4<sup>th</sup> Cav.)  
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Ra  
Ridge, Ark.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
  
Date of casualty, March 7, 1862.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the <sup>(4<sup>th</sup> Coll. Cav.)</sup> ~~Fremont Hussars~~ Regiment,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Division, — Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11<sup>a</sup>, ch. 36, page 71.

J. S. Hall,  
9.13.77.

Clerk.

2487  
Spellmeir, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 25  |
| 2  | 26  |
| 3  | 27  |
| 4  | 28  |
| 5  | 29  |
| 6  | 30  |
| 7  | 31  |
| 8  | 32  |
| 9  | 33  |
| 10 | 34  |
| 11 | 35  |
| 12 | 36  |
| 13 | 37  |
| 14 | 38  |
| 15 | 39  |
| 16 | 40  |
| 17 | 41  |
| 18 | 42  |
| 19 | 43  |
| 20 | 44  |
| 21 | 45  |
| 22 | 46  |
| 23 | 47  |
| 24 | 48  |
| 25 | 49  |
| 26 | 50  |
| 27 | 51  |
| 28 | 52  |
| 29 | 53  |
| 30 | 54  |
| 31 | 55  |
| 32 | 56  |
| 33 | 57  |
| 34 | 58  |
| 35 | 59  |
| 36 | 60  |
| 37 | 61  |
| 38 | 62  |
| 39 | 63  |
| 40 | 64  |
| 41 | 65  |
| 42 | 66  |
| 43 | 67  |
| 44 | 68  |
| 45 | 69  |
| 46 | 70  |
| 47 | 71  |
| 48 | 72  |
| 49 | 73  |
| 50 | 74  |
| 51 | 75  |
| 52 | 76  |
| 53 | 77  |
| 54 | 78  |
| 55 | 79  |
| 56 | 80  |
| 57 | 81  |
| 58 | 82  |
| 59 | 83  |
| 60 | 84  |
| 61 | 85  |
| 62 | 86  |
| 63 | 87  |
| 64 | 88  |
| 65 | 89  |
| 66 | 90  |
| 67 | 91  |
| 68 | 92  |
| 69 | 93  |
| 70 | 94  |
| 71 | 95  |
| 72 | 96  |
| 73 | 97  |
| 74 | 98  |
| 75 | 99  |
| 76 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also



2488  
Spellmeyer, William  
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal. Private

CARD NUMBERS

See Spellmeyer, William

Book Mark:

See also

2489  
Spies, Ferdinand  
Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 742399

2 7423993

3 7425395

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Spies*

*Engler, Co.* *S*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 25*, 1862.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.2* <sup>*48*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Age 28.*

*Enrolled Aug. 26-61,*  
*mustered in Aug. 29-61,*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Furnish*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ferdinand Spies*  
*Bugles*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Furniss*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Spies*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

<sup>1490</sup>  
Spindler, Andreas

Co. D. G. B. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 742 3865 | 741 6637 |
| 741 9076 | 741 6716 |
| 741 9171 | 741 6781 |
| 741 9265 | 742 5607 |
| 741 9358 | 741 7013 |
| 741 9443 |          |
| 741 9519 |          |
| 741 9592 |          |
| 742 4140 |          |
| 742 4241 |          |
| 742 4334 |          |
| 742 4426 |          |
| 742 4522 |          |
| 742 4605 |          |
| 742 4696 |          |
| 742 4788 |          |
| 742 4882 |          |
| 742 4973 |          |
| 742 5073 |          |
| 742 5170 |          |
| 742 5230 |          |
| 742 5322 |          |
| 742 5371 |          |
| 742 1346 |          |
| 741 6557 |          |

Book Mark

See also

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Spindler*

*Pvt., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transf from  
Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Missing in action  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 64 Near  
Mounds Pleasant Miss.  
Clothing drawn (over)*

Too: mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

MAR 18

7417013

1891

\$48.5 / Lash settled  
Aug 31. '63.



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Spindler  
Pt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
near Osceola, Miss  
Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Seaman  
Clerk

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv., Co B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*Since Feb 22, 64*

Book mark:.....

*Weaver*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war*  
*since Feb 22, '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waver*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv, Co/B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of*  
*war since Feb 22, '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv. Co. B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missed in action*  
*near Ocolona Mts.*  
*Feb 22, '64*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

S | 4 bar | Mo.

Andrew Spindler  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Company from which transferred 9

Remarks: Mixed in action near  
Mount Pleasant Miss.  
May 21 1864,  
Paid last to include Dec.  
31 1863

Book mark : .....

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*

*Pt*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missed in action  
near Okolona  
Miss Feb 22/64*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Spindler  
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missed in action  
near Okolna  
Miss Feb 22/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Kewell



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andreas Spindler

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missed in action  
near Ocolona Miss  
Feb 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*

*Pt*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing since  
the Battle near  
Ocolona Miss  
Feb 22, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*D* | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing since*

*the Battle near Os-*

*conda Miss's Feby*

*22, 1864*

Book mark:

*Talbot*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michxape*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing since the*  
*Battle near Okalona*  
*Miss. Feby 22, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Not took in the Battle*  
*near Okalona Miss Feby*  
*27. 1864. and is missing*  
*since.*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Talbott*  
Copyright.

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Spidler*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Salvatore*

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Salvatore*



*S.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Private*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Clark*  
Clerk

*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Bot.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

*D.* | *4* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Pr.*, *Co.*, *4* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Date* *Apr. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Spindler

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

O. J. Clark

C. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Spindler

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

O. J. Clark

*Approved*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Spindler

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital  
at St. Louis Oct. 21. 62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

Castles Copyright

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*

*Cpt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug.*, 1862.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Easterling*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyright.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*

*Pvt*

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(365)

*W M Sayre*

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*

*Pvt*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andreas Spindler*  
*Dr*, Co. *D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(335)

*W. N. Sayre*  
Coy. *1*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*W Mayre*  
(1864) *Appint.*

*S.* 4 Cav. Mo.

*Andreas Spindler*

*Pvt.*, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut*  
*Fetherman U.S.A. Co.*  
*to be 3<sup>rd</sup> 63*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

Spindler Andrew

Pvt., Co. *B*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* *Co.* *V.*

*2*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l     | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service  | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                    | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Andrew Spindler*  
*Private* of Company *B*  
*4* Regiment of *Cal. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Mining*  
*Atols of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Spindler  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Cy State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M O Hall dated  
Nov 20. 1863.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Joined by transfer from  
Co G + Mo Cy "Missing in  
action Sept 21. 1864. near  
Manassas, Phas ant, Miss."

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

R H S inrichs

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Spindler

Pr of Company G

24<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action  
July 22 1864

At the battle of Death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Spindler  
 Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cav State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Missing in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Info well reported  
Oct 24 "1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

No record in D.T.D.R.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 22 '1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans Miss

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

Spitze, Louis

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7415352 |  |
| 2  | 7415438 |  |
| 3  | 7415507 |  |
| 4  | 7415589 |  |
| 5  | 7415677 |  |
| 6  | 7415749 |  |
| 7  | 7415831 |  |
| 8  | 7415918 |  |
| 9  | 7416004 |  |
| 10 | 7416101 |  |
| 11 | 7416197 |  |
| 12 | 7416305 |  |
| 13 | 7416391 |  |
| 14 | 7416815 |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitz

B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to

April, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April, 1864; drawn since \$ 26 <sup>26</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>25</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Age, 32 yrs.

Book mark:

Bussell

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Spitzer

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct  
26<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Cap. Thompson =  
son for Expiration  
of service.

Book mark: .....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitzer

Pf, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitzer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer with Lt. Hesse  
A. A. B. M.

Book mark:

Hesse

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitzer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hynd



8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitzer

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Teamster with A. S. M.

Foulke of Vicksburg Miss

since Jan'y 20. 1864

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitz

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spitz

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Spitzer*

*Pol*

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*  
App'd.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel H. Hilde*

*Ph*....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. J. Taylor*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis, John  
Pk, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To lose half a  
months pay by judg-  
ment of Regt. Court  
Martial

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Taylor

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Spitz*

*Pr*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

4 Leav. | Mo.

*James M. Taylor*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Int'l M. R.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

## 4 Cav.

Mo.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1869.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....163

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

A. T. Taylor



*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Spitzge*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Sept. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

2492  
Splitzberger, Louis

Co. D. 9. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 1  |                           |
| 2  |                           |
| 3  | lieut Splitzberger, Louis |
| 4  |                           |
| 5  |                           |
| 6  |                           |
| 7  |                           |
| 8  |                           |
| 9  |                           |
| 10 |                           |
| 11 |                           |
| 12 |                           |
| 13 |                           |
| 14 |                           |
| 15 |                           |
| 16 |                           |
| 17 |                           |
| 18 |                           |
| 19 |                           |
| 20 |                           |
| 21 |                           |
| 22 |                           |
| 23 |                           |
| 24 |                           |
| 25 |                           |
| 26 |                           |
| 27 |                           |
| 28 |                           |
| 29 |                           |
| 30 |                           |

Book Mark:

See also

2493  
Spohrer, William  
Co E.I., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. Comdy Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 7427145 |  |
| 7427235 |  |
| 7427328 |  |
| 7427420 |  |
| 7427511 |  |
| 7427600 |  |
| 7427686 |  |
| 7427760 |  |
| 7427853 |  |
| 7427927 |  |
| 7428000 |  |
| 7428078 |  |
| 7428150 |  |
| 7428220 |  |
| 7428293 |  |
| 7428364 |  |
| 7428418 |  |
| 7428458 |  |
| 7428532 |  |
| 7428636 |  |
| 7428746 |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

See also:

See also

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Jones  
Company, Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo. Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.<sup>79</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:       

Not finding the reg-  
iment mustered in Roll  
with company records  
was re-examined  
by Lt. Edwards and found  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR 18

7428746

★ 1891 ★

*Oct. 2, 1892 - to date  
from day of enlist-  
ment.*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Shires  
Ser't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Mustered out on  
the 28 of Oct - 64 by  
Ser't Thompson C.  
A. A. for expiration  
of service

Book mark:.....

W. A. Edwards  
Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Spohrer  
Com. S., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt  
from private June  
1/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowsy

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Spohrer*  
*C. Sgt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt from*  
*private June 1/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Lowry*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Spohrer  
Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Me. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowsy

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Spomer*

*Cot.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*Lowry*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Spenser  
Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Post  
Hd Qrs. as Orderly.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Sporher

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Louise

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Sporker  
Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

AdKerman

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Spoker

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Spornier*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

S | 4 Car | Mo.

William Sporer

Pat., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Car. Vols.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for \*....., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Supposed to be Special  
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark: .....

AcKerman



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Spohrer*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

**Book mark:**

*A. Keman*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

        
        
      , Co.       , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186  .

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks :         
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

\*This organization subsequently became Co.       , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Miller*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Combs*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Smith*

*C. Co.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Charles*  
Clerk

Mo.

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

186

**Present or absent.**

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Missouri Cav.

**Book mark :**

**Copyright**

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Jones  
Det. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**Mo.**

Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

**Book mark:** .....

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Spencer  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Combs  
Coppist.



4 Cav. Mo.

*William S. ...*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Mo., Sept 2, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2494 or many  
Spencell, Frank  
Co C E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 742 | 1674 |  |
| 741 | 7095 |  |
| 742 | 1773 |  |
| 742 | 1867 |  |
| 742 | 1960 |  |
| 742 | 2055 |  |
| 742 | 2147 |  |
| 742 | 2237 |  |
| 741 | 7506 |  |
| 742 | 2319 |  |
| 742 | 2408 |  |
| 742 | 2491 |  |
| 742 | 2571 |  |
| 742 | 2649 |  |
| 742 | 2738 |  |
| 741 | 1851 |  |
| 742 | 2867 |  |
| 742 | 2937 |  |
| 742 | 2994 |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |
|     |      |  |

Book Mark.

See also

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Franz Sponsel*  
*Capt. E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 22 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 22 1864.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.58* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

S

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Franz Spousel

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Sprousel

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

S | H Mo.  
Frank Sponcel  
Cpt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Fort Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Next on Roll May-64.

Book mark:.....

Rochester

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franz Sponser  
1st., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Next on Det. Roll Jan-64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Cowland

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Spencer

1st Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Muster

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland



S 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Frank J. Bond  
Co. 8, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(369) S. W. Cowland Copied.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Franz Lancel*

*Cpt.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Rowland*

S<sup>o</sup> | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Spence

Wt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. R. Lang

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franz Sprousel*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *3*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Black*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Sponsel

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*Became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Scott

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Franz Sponsel*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Black*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Franz Sprunzel

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Franz Sprousel*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Black*



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Spruvel*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: .....

*Black*

*H* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Franz Shoncel*  
for *Co. 6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 9 Dec. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franz Sporecel*  
*Pl. Co. C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franz Spencer*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *October*, 186 *1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.  
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Wm H. Scott*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Sporell*

*Port*, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept. 4* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*\*By Dietrich, Ex.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Sprussel Franz*

*P.*, Co. *E*, **4** Reg't *Mo.* *C*

*2*

Enclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements             |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs                    |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates            |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists              |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record <i>2</i> |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME           | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                |      | No. of Reg't  | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of--                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Spauld P. King | Pvt  | 4             | Mo     | Inf             | E   | BB                          | 4    | 13    |      |       |

Captured at *Union City*, *Po*, *July 11*, 186*3*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*3*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *City Point*, *Dec 28*, 186*3*, of *cholera*, *at 11th Ave*, *Feb 1*, 186*4*

Paroled at *Richmond*, *Dec 28*, 186*3*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Dec 17/63*, *see file*

Copied by *Wm. L.*





2495  
Sponcel, Frank or Frank  
Co C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  |                    |
| 2  |                    |
| 3  | See Sponcel, Frank |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |
| 26 |                    |
| 27 |                    |
| 28 |                    |
| 29 |                    |
| 30 |                    |

Book Mark:

See also

2496  
Spover, William

Co E L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Com. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS

Sr Spover, William

Rank Mark: 1

See also

2497  
Spencer, William

Co E. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Com. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

2498  
Springman, William  
Co. D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 74196FF  | 2 7416994 |
| 3 74197F7  | 4 7412040 |
| 5 7419879  |           |
| 6 7419972  |           |
| 7 742006F  |           |
| 8 742016F  |           |
| 9 7420261  |           |
| 10 7420358 |           |
| 11 7420450 |           |
| 12 7421F63 |           |
| 13 7420546 |           |
| 14 7411F70 |           |
| 15 7420646 |           |
| 16 7411F76 |           |
| 17 7420752 |           |
| 18 7411F79 |           |
| 19 7420828 |           |
| 20 7411FF6 |           |
| 21 7420923 |           |
| 22 742097F |           |
| 23 7411341 |           |
| 24 7416554 |           |
| 25 7411F93 |           |
| 26 7416654 |           |
| 27 7421418 |           |

See Mark.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Springman*

*Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transf fr.*

*Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Must. out of serv. May 21 65 as  
Right Wife in pers. to  
Order No 83 War  
Dep.*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

William Sprungman  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg miss. May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 21, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25.88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Detailed as Blacksmith  
at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of miss. Special  
order No 39 Par. 9 dated Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. of miss. Memphis  
Tenn Jan. 23 1865. (over)

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

MAR. 18

7412040

1891

Mustered out in compliance  
with Genl. orders 83. War  
Dept. A. G. O. Washington  
D.C. May 8, 1865. Muster  
out to date from May 21  
1865. Clothing acct last  
settled apr. 30, 1864. Clothing  
since drawn to amt. of  
(\$25.88) twenty five dollars  
and eighty eight cents

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Springman*  
*Cvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Oct 19*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original*  
*organization*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. D. Peck*  
Copyright.



*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Springmann*  
*Priv. Co. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*at Vicksburg Miss.*  
*May 20. '65, per*  
*Order No 83. War*  
*Dep't.*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

S | 4 Sav | Mo.  
William Springman  
Art. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mich & Nels, 1865.

Station Vicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Blacksmith at Hd.

Org. Dept. of Miss.

Born 1875, 20

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Springman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detach as*  
*Blacksmith by Special*  
*Order of Genl Dana*

Book mark: .....

*News*

S | 4 bar | Mo.

William Springmann

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Uckelburg miss. apr. 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 20

Remarks Paid last to include

Oct. 31 / 64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Reif  
Copyright

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Springman*  
*1st*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at Mem-*  
*phis Tenn as Black-*  
*smith by Order of Deane*

Book mark: .....

*W Peck*

*e* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*William Spingman*  
*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at Island*  
*No 10 as Blacksmith*

Book mark: .....

*S. V. Beck*  
(186) *Copyright.*

S | 7 Sav | Mo.  
William Springman  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Regt Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Columbus, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Private Co. D 4th Mo.

Cavalry-

Book mark : .....

Recherster

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Springman*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached as Recd.*  
*Smith at Island No*  
*10.*

Book mark: .....

*W Beck*



S | H Cal. | Mo.

Wm Spriessmann  
Cpt, Co D, H Reg't Missouri 2215

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1894.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Co. D 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Sar. 4 Vols.

L. M. Dept.

Book mark : .....

Reister

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Springman  
Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detached as  
Blacksmith to  
Co. 10

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott

S | 4 Sec | Mo.

William Springman  
Art, Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri Sec

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June 1864

Station Columbus, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co D 4th Mo Cav

L. M. Capt

Book mark:

Recheater

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Springmann  
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached as Bk  
Smith to Island  
No 10 since Aug 15.  
Me 3

Book mark: .....

S | 4 Sav. | Mo.

William Springman  
Ct., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Island Ten, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detained Aug 12, 1863  
as Post Blacksmith at  
Post Island Ten, Tenn.  
by Brig. Genl. Alth  
Could not. & Blacksmith  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Procter

MAR 18

7411870

1891

No. 202

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Springmann*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as  
blacksmith at  
Island No 10 since  
Aug 15. 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
William Springman  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Cav. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Station Island Tenn, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained Aug 12, 1863  
as Post Blacksmith at  
Island Tenn & Tenn. by  
Brig Genl. C. R. Smith,  
Comdg. Dist. of Columbia  
(OVER)

Book mark:

Rochester



MAR 18

7411863

1891

Ny. S. O. R 202

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

*William Springmann*  
*Cvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached as*  
*Black Smith at*  
*Idiana No Pen*  
*since Aug. 15. 1863,*

Book mark: .....

*Wear Scott*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Springmann  
Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Bk  
Smith at Island No  
Ten since August  
15 1863,

Book mark:

Wear Scott

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W<sup>m</sup> Springman  
Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 4th Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached as  
Det Smith to Island  
No Ten since Aug 15  
1863,

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott *Copyist*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. S. Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached as*  
*Blacksmith & Island*  
*Pen since Aug. 15. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Castling*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Springmann*

*Pr*....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(366)

*Castling*  
Copied

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Stringman*

*Priv.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Eastling*

I 4 bar. | **Mo.**

Wm Springman  
Cpt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Springmann*

*Albion* Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Castling*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Willi Springman*

*Oct*., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On special duty  
showing horses at Pilot  
Knob. Paid last by  
Major Burner Oct. 31/62*

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Eastling*

Springman Wm  
Post Co. 4 Regt Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

See A. Hilbert

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

August 7. 1863

W<sup>m</sup>. Springman  
Oct. 4. Mo. Cav,

Larry

in case of  
J. Hilbert  
Sep. 4. Mo. Cav.  
under

J. H.

Kentucky.

3458. ad S.C.

Columbus Ky  
Aug. 12. 1863

Hamilton Capt  
Co D. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

ask's that Private  
Springman be detached  
away from the Regt

D. 4. Mo Cav

4th Det. 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Camp near Helmarick  
Columbic Regt. 11/18/63

Capt. F. N. Harris

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

Sir

Private Wm. Springman of Camp. 4th Mo. Cav. was accused of larceny, by being by used by Genl. Court-Martial as state evidence against Surg. Fred. Hilbert, is released from confinement and ordered to report for duty in his Regt. His character is sufficiently known in the community where his presence would create dissatisfaction and contempt. I would therefore respectfully recommend and beg to have said Wm. Springman who is of profession a blacksmith, detailed in some capacity to another military point in this District.

I am Sir

Respectfully

Your most obedient servant

F. Hanover, Capt.

F. Hanover, Capt.

(copy Letter to 4th Mo. Cav.)

2489  
+ Sprunck, Theodore  
Co. D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 7423864 |  |
| 7419065 |  |
| 7419160 |  |
| 7419254 |  |
| 7419347 |  |
| 7419436 |  |
| 7419514 |  |
| 7419587 |  |
| 7424136 |  |
| 7424236 |  |
| 7424328 |  |
| 7424361 |  |
| 7424521 |  |
| 7424604 |  |
| 7424695 |  |
| 7424757 |  |
| 7424861 |  |
| 7424972 |  |
| 7425072 |  |
| 7425169 |  |
| 7425276 |  |
| 7425320 |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Sprunch*

*Pt. Co. G*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 24*, 1864.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *99* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*



D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Sprunch  
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
Capt. Thompson  
Oct 24 / 64 at  
St. Louis Mo.  
By expiration of service

Book mark:

JH Stewart

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Sprank  
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

I | 4. Cav **Mo.**

Theodore Spruick  
Priv. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Talbot

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Sprueck*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Delworth*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodor Sprunch*  
*Priv*....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*....., 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Talbot*

I

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Spruck  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Overmouth pay A  
be stopped by Court  
martial dated Decem  
ber 21, 1863,

Book mark:

Talbot

*I*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Sprunck*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Salvath*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Sprunt

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of one half  
arrested pay by a Regt  
Court martial, Attached  
at General Headquarters  
Columbus Ky.

X Name in Column "Present"  
cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Talbot



*S.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Sprank*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(200)

*O. J. Clark*

Captain

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Sprung  
Conn. Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to Commissary  
Sgt. March 1. 63.

Book mark: .....

O. S. Clark

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Spruick  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

I | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Spruance  
Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Clark Capt.

*S.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Fred. Sprunt*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*  
(366) *Capt.*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Spruick

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastling Copied.

*I*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Theodor Sprunck*

*Cpt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(305)

*Eastling* Copyright

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Theodor Sprunck*  
*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May of June*, 186 *2*.  
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(1866) Copyright.



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodor Sprunk*

*Priv*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Arch Cape*, 1862.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:**.....

*W W Mayre*

(1862)

*Captain*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodor Sprung*  
*Pr*

....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(1865)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Sprung*

*Priv. Co. D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became *C* Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodor Spring*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*W. Dayre*  
(3667) *Copyist.*

*S.*

**4 Cav. Mo.**

*Theodor Spring*

*Pvt.*, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky.*, *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut  
Fetterman U.S.A. Oc-  
tober 2<sup>nd</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*O.S. Clark*

2500  
Sprung, Theodor  
Co D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |  |
|----|---------------------|----|--|
| 1  |                     | 2  |  |
| 3  |                     | 4  |  |
| 5  | See Sprung, Theodor | 6  |  |
| 7  |                     | 8  |  |
| 9  |                     | 10 |  |
| 11 |                     | 12 |  |
| 13 |                     | 14 |  |
| 15 |                     | 16 |  |
| 17 |                     | 18 |  |
| 19 |                     | 20 |  |
| 21 |                     | 22 |  |
| 23 |                     | 24 |  |
| 25 |                     | 26 |  |
| 27 |                     | 28 |  |
| 29 |                     | 30 |  |
| 31 |                     | 32 |  |
| 33 |                     | 34 |  |
| 35 |                     | 36 |  |
| 37 |                     | 38 |  |
| 39 |                     | 40 |  |
| 41 |                     | 42 |  |
| 43 |                     | 44 |  |
| 45 |                     | 46 |  |
| 47 |                     | 48 |  |
| 49 |                     | 50 |  |

Back Mark:

See also

2501

Sprunk, Theodor

Co. D. 9., - 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Sprunk, Theodore

Book Mark

See also

250  
Stadler, Bernhard

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7423888  | " |
| 2  | 7424143  | " |
| 3  | 7424244  | " |
| 4  | 7424337  | " |
| 5  | 7424429  | " |
| 6  | 7424525  | " |
| 7  | 7424618  | " |
| 8  | 7424699  | " |
| 9  | 7424791  | " |
| 10 | 7424885  | " |
| 11 | 7424975  | " |
| 12 | 7425075  | " |
| 13 | 7425172  | " |
| 14 | 7425217  | " |
| 15 | 7425311  | " |
| 16 | 7425376  | " |
| 17 | 7425551  | " |
| 18 | 7412841  | " |
| 19 | 32865351 | " |
| 20 | 31425824 | " |
| 21 | 31425883 | " |
| 22 | 36648742 | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

Book Mark:

See also



S | 4 bar. | Mo.

Bernard Stadler  
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mch. 7, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Feb. 23, 1865-

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4<sup>80</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Clothing acct. last  
settled Apr. 30-1864 \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Bounty due him. Mustered  
out by reason of expiration of  
term of service, to take effect Feb. 28-1865-

Book mark:.....

W. H. Rogan

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

B<sup>x</sup> Stadler

Port, Co. ~~1st~~ 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 - Absent without leave.

Feb'y 1863 - Absent without leave Feb'y 2 63 (Co. 4)

Jan to May 1864 - Absent detached service Brig Adjs.

Feb'y 1865 - Disas Feb'y 25-65 - Vicksburg Miss by expiration of term.

Also appears as detailed

Book Mark:

Hardman

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

R. Stadler  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't M. V. C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Kans.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Admitted to Hospital  
Oct. 26/64 Without D. Roll  
Returned to duty Dec. 6/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. N. Harris

*S* | *4 Cav.* | *Mo.*  
*Bernard Stadler*  
*Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg. M. V. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Kans.,**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Admitted to Hosp Oct 26/64*  
*without Dis. Roll*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Harris*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhardt Stadler  
Pt. G, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Joined since orig. org.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Stewart

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard D. Stadler  
Pt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was sent to St.  
Louis to be mustered  
out of service

Book mark:

H. Stewart

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Stadler

Pt.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On expedition

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Stadler  
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on  
expedition

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart



*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Berndt Stadler*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug, 1864*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. H. Stewart*

S 14. Co | Mo.

Bernhardt Stadler

Priv, Co G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

*I*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bernhard Stadler*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
with Col Waring,*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard Stadler

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with  
Col G. C. Waring

\* Name in Column 'Present'  
canceled by line.

Book mark:

Salisbury

*I*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Bernhardt Hadler*

*Giv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Salisbury*

V

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Stadler

Gri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talborth

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bernhard Stadler*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Gen. Hardie Stadler*  
*3rd*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Bernhard Stadden*

*Bot.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. C. Clark*

*Apple*

S. | 4 Cars | **Mo.**

Bennett Studen  
Regt., Co. G, - Reg't Missouri Cars.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

O. L. Clark

Clark

*C.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Gu. hard Stadler*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*\*Name in column of names present corrected by line.*

Book mark:

*S.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Bernard Stadler*

*Pol.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*First Roll of Co. on which  
name appears.*

Book mark: .....

*O. S. Clark*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Stadler, Bernhard*  
*Pr.*, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ky.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 8*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut*  
*Fatterman U.S.A. Oc-*  
*tob'r 3<sup>d</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Stadler

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair.

Eyes blue; hair blonde.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Carpenter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

By whom Maj. Knicker; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

H. H. Cost

*Statter, Bernard*  
*Pz, Co. H,* **4** *Mo.. Cav.*  
Reg't

*9*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l     | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service  | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty                    | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*B. Stettler*

*Private*

Company

*L*

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Missouri Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *(near Inde-*

*pendence, Mo.) Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to*

*Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, B. Stettler  
 Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, Cavalry State, Missouri  
 Place of casualty, (near Independence, Mo.)

Nature of Casualty. Wounded (right hip - slight)

Date of casualty. Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. (Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> -)

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Battle Book, Vol. 14, Dept of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 202.  
\* Bernard Stettler. See List of killed and wounded of the 4<sup>th</sup> Brig. Cav  
Div in action from Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, in Genl Pleasanton's Command,  
during the late campaign in Mo. enclosed in a Report dated Nov. 1864,  
at St. Louis, Mo. and signed by Surgeon H. V. Dayton, Surgeon in Chief, Cav  
Div. Page 18. Filed in Surgeon Genl's Office. R.R.B.

Samuel Armstrong

Clerk.

10-2-76

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Bernard Adler

Private Company C

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. V. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Atlanta

Oct 26 1864 Supposed

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bernard Stadler  
Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 4th  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri,  
Place of casualty, Not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded, G. I. H. In Back  
Date of casualty, Oct 26. 1864 Suppose

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Wounded in Hospital in Mound City Kansas  
Detached from Report signed J. B. Davis, Surgeon  
Report dated Nov 30-1864  
Index 52 P. 77  
This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against  
Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

J. B. Davis  
7-15-78

Clerk.

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss., February 20, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 46

Extract:

V.

The following named enlisted men whose term of service expires on or before the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865 are hereby ordered to proceed to St. Louis, Missouri and report to the Superintendent of the Recruiting Service of their State, for master out of the service.

Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation.

Private Reinhard Stadler, Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

x

x

x

x

By Command of Major General L. L. Washburn

A. H. Meyer  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Private Stadler

Feb. 26. 1863  
Transp<sup>n</sup> furnished from  
Vicksburg Miss. to  
St. Louis Mo.

W. F. Kerns

Capt. F. & G. M.

Vicksburg, Miss. Febr. 26/1865

This is to certify that Private Ppha. Stadler,  
Comp. G, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. was enlisted and mustered  
Jan. 1. 1862 for three years, and consequently  
his term of service expired Jan. 1. 1865, but  
on account of being absent on an Expedition with  
this Regt. since Septbr. 1/1864 said Private Ppha.  
Stadler could not be mustered out on the day of  
his term of expiration, as he only returned from said  
Expedition a few days ago.

E. A. DeBrusch  
Capt. Comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

Ch. Kroffmann  
Captain Comdg. Co. G 4<sup>th</sup>  
Cav. Mo. Vol.

Private Stadler.

A. H. Meyer  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Stadler, Christian

Co 20, 4 Missouri Cav.

1 Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7419616

7419718

7419814

7419908

7420004

7420099

7420187

7420283

7420379

7420473

7420568

7420673

7420839

7421329

Book Mark.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Stadler*

*Capt*, Co. *10*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 19*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00*<sup>*64*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks: *Was Corporal from Enrollment*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. V. Peck*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Studler*

*Capt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by Capt  
Thompson at St Louis  
Oct 19/64 By expira-  
tion of service*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Stadler  
Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July-Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ordered to Brigade  
Head Qrs

Book mark: .....

(285) W. H. Scott Capt.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Stabler*

*Corp*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to Col  
Geo E Waring*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Stadler

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detached to  
Col. G. E. Haring  
as orderly

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Scott Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Stadler

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Col G. E. Harney

Book mark: .....

Wear Scott

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Christ Stadler*

*Capt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Scott*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Stadler*

*corp.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Stadler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(207)

*Eastwelling* Copyright



*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ. Stadler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Eastling*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas + Stadler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Eastwing*

I | 4 bar. | **Mo.**

Christ Stadler

1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Stadler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Eastling*  
(365) *Copyist.*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Stadler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt* Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid last by Major Burns to Oct. 31/62.*

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Castling*

Staeglich, Louis

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17419689

7419788

07419880

7419973

742006

7420160

1.742026

7.42035

074204V

07 42054

n 742064

742015

742080  
743145

743048  
743134

742133

**Post Mark:**

See also 5" Mo. Cav.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Staeglich**Plt*, Co. *D*, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Transferred from Co*  
*K by Genl Order No. 3*  
*Decbr 6/62. Absent sick*  
*Descriptive list furnished*Book mark: *Reached on Aug 6th of Dis-*  
*ability Sept 21. 1864 vide O R D R**A. V. Peck*

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Stegach  
Put Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 15, 1864

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D

4 Mo. Cav. Dec 6, '62

Genl Order No. 3.

Book mark : .....

McDarr  
Coppied.



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Staeglich*

*Plt.*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

*Mustered out by  
Capt Thompson at  
St Louis Oct 19/64  
By Expiration of service*

**Book mark:**

*S. V. Peck*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Steylich  
Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Stanglick  
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Stangrich  
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Steyerlick*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January City*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached, Capt  
in Brigade Hospital*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Scott*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Stueglich

Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm. Scott

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernie Stanglich

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** Sept 4 Oct, 1869.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*

*Ort*

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

**Present or absent**

*\*Not stated*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

*\*Name in "Present"*

*Column cancelled by line*

**Book mark:**.....

*Eastling*



I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Stiglich

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(186)

Eastling Offical

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*

*Pr.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Castling*

8 14 Car 1 **Mo.**

Louis Stueglick

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** April 10, 1863.

**Present or absent** Not stated.

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

Eastwelling

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Staeglich*

*Priv.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks** *Absent without leave.*

**Book mark:**

(366)

*Eastling*  
*Copyd.*

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis <sup>+</sup>Staglich

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling

*Stäglich, Louis*

*Co. D*, *4* Reg't *Mo. C&V.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1380 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DISPOSITION.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*Transferred from Co. K same Regt.*  
*Louis Stiglich*

*Private Co. D 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Missouri Reg't of Cavalry*

*Thos. Miller*

*9-17-64* SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Sherman

*B. M. Pratt*  
Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office,

*Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) *186*  
*Rec'd D. C. & M. Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Intd as casually Rally*  
*L. B. D. Min* *64*

CONTAINED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Louis Stiglich Private, of Captain J. Hansen  
 Company H, of the 4th Missouri Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Wehring of  
 the St. Louis Mo. Regiment of St. Louis Mo.  
 on the first day of September, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Prussia in the State of Prussia, is 38  
 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes  
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis Stiglich of  
 Captain J. Hansen Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of chronic Rheumatism. Has done no  
duty for four months - has but one month to  
remain in unfit for field duty.

U.S. Gen. Hospital  
Jeff. Barracks Mo.  
Sept 17, 1864

W.F. Randolph  
U.S.A. Surgeon

In Charge

DISCHARGED, this 21 day of September, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Jefferson Barracks Mo

W.F. Randolph

Surgeon, U.S.A., In Charge  
 Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



250  
Staerkel, John

Co. D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  |                    |
| 2  |                    |
| 3  | See Staerkel, John |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |

Book Mark:

See also

2506  
*Staglich, Louis*  
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                            |    |
|----|----------------------------|----|
| 1  |                            | 25 |
| 2  |                            | 26 |
| 3  | <i>See Staglich, Louis</i> | 27 |
| 4  |                            | 28 |
| 5  |                            | 29 |
| 6  |                            | 30 |
| 7  |                            | 31 |
| 8  |                            | 32 |
| 9  |                            | 33 |
| 10 |                            | 34 |
| 11 |                            | 35 |
| 12 |                            | 36 |
| 13 |                            | 37 |
| 14 |                            | 38 |
| 15 |                            | 39 |
| 16 |                            | 40 |
| 17 |                            | 41 |
| 18 |                            | 42 |
| 19 |                            | 43 |
| 20 |                            | 44 |
| 21 |                            | 45 |
| 22 |                            | 46 |
| 23 |                            | 47 |
| 24 |                            | 48 |
| 25 |                            | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

2507  
Stahl, Charles

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7419683

7419782

7419876

7419969

7420065

7420166

7420259

7420355

7420448

7420543

7420644

7420749

7420825

7420920

7420994

7421412

7412266

Book Mark.

See also 5 Mr. Case

S | 4 Cur. | Mo.

Charles Stahl.

Art., Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cur.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17<sup>56</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Exline.

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Charles Stahl*

*Cvt*, Co. *N*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Oct 19* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original organization*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W Peck*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Stahl*

*Sgt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Jan 14*  
*65 at Memphis Tenn*  
*by Lt Campbell by*  
*expiration enlistment*

Book mark:

*W Peck*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Stahl*

*Pvt.*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. Peck*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Stahl*

*Sgt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Peck*



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles St.  
Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** July Aug, 1864.

**Present or absent.** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Scott

*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Stahl*

*Cvt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*William Scott*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Stahl

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearioth

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Stuhl

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Charles Stahl*

*Plt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Stahl

Priv, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Stahli*

*Prt*., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Eastling*

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Stahl

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



8 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Stahl

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:           

Book mark:           

Castling

S 14 Can. | Mo.

Chs. Stahl

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris Stahl*

*Dr.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*Easterling*

(1863)

*Copied.*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Stahl

Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Paid last by Major  
Burns Oct. 31/62!

See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling Copyd.

Stahl, Joseph

Co I.a, 4 Missouri Cav

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7410709 | ■ |
| 7427152 | ■ |
| 7427851 | ■ |
| 7427933 | ■ |
| 7428006 | ■ |
| 7428085 | ■ |
| 7428158 | ■ |
| 7428228 | ■ |
| 7428301 | ■ |
| 7428372 | ■ |
| 7428422 | ■ |
| 7428516 | ■ |
| 7428590 | ■ |
| 7428607 | ■ |
| 7428679 | ■ |
| 7428716 | ■ |
| 7412358 | ■ |
| 7411202 | ■ |
| 7414755 | ■ |
| 7414916 | ■ |
| 7428811 | ■ |
| 7415266 | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stark*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Dec. 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

*Joined by transfer from Co. I  
 4 Mo. Cav. at G.O. P.O. 11<sup>th</sup> h. S.  
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. Dec. 30  
 Gen. Stark at New Orleans Miss  
 June 13/65*

Doc's mark: *Det. 11/29 Dec. 10/65*  
*Done A. V. A. A.*

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Ladd

Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Feb 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Joined since original  
organization  
Mustered out from  
due government,  
Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George F. Felt*

*Felt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in Gen. Hospital at  
Washington Miss June 10, 1865*

Book mark:

*G. Felt*



4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Ladd

Ladd, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
Dismissed, Co II

Back mark: .....

C. H. Ladd

5 | 4 bar. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl  
Baddley, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Shiloh Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks: Due Ref. for transp.  
15.03

First Paid Aug. 31 /64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ref*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl.

Saddle Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg, Miss., June 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation \$15.00 Dead.

Sick in M. C. Pherson

U. S. A. Genl. Hospital.

Entire entry cancelled

by line, except "Dead."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

MAR 18

7412358

1891

*Sick in McPherson  
U. S. A. Genl. Hospital, etc. &c.*

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. J. Edwards  
       Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. J. Edwards  
Coyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Adams  
Saddler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

W. A. Edwards  
Clerk

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Starks*  
*Adams*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl  
Cpt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Stahl*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(938)

*Lowry*

*Captain*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stahl*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stahl*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lowsy*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Lawry

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stohl*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stahl  
Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stahl*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*



I | 4 Car | Mo.

John Stahl  
Post, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cons. Vols.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for <sup>\*</sup>....., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Supposed to be Special  
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark: .....

Ackerman

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

1 | 4 Cav. |

Mo.

John D. Smith  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chambers St. Louis, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stahl

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Dec. 5, 1862

Where born Strenburg, Prussia

Age 34 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Commenced said 8<sup>th</sup> 62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

*Stahl, Joseph*  
*Inf. Co. A.*

**4**

Reg't

**Mo.. Cav.**

**6**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlist p.*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Strahl

Late of Company A

4 Reg't of 110 Inf

Volunteers, who died at Richburg Miss  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Stachel late  
a Private of Captain St Company St of  
the 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war. He was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Mo Pharm U.S. Genl. Hosp. at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 10th day of June 1865, by  
reason of Continued Fever

| INVENTORY.              |          |                            |          |                 |                |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.      | ARTICLES.                  | No.      | ARTICLES.       | No.            |
| Hats. <u>Cap</u>        | <u>1</u> | Pairs trousers.....        |          | Knapsacks ..... |                |
| Caps.....               |          | Pairs flannel drawers..... |          |                 |                |
| Forage caps.....        |          | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | <u>2</u> |                 |                |
| Great coats .....       |          | Flannel shirts.....        | <u>2</u> |                 |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |          | Cotton shirts.....         |          |                 |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |          | Pairs boots.....           | <u>1</u> |                 |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |          | Pairs shoes.....           | <u>1</u> |                 |                |
| Blouses.....            |          | Pairs socks.....           |          | MONEY.          | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |          | Blankets.....              |          |                 | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |          | Haversacks .....           |          |                 |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph Stachel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Mo Pharm U.S. Genl. Hosp. at Vicksburg Miss  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: June 10th

[A. G. O. No. 100]

John White Asst Surg. U.S.A.  
in charge of Hospital  
Commanding the Company.



| No. or Quantity |     | Articles        | Condition | Value |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
|                 |     |                 |           | Dolls | Cts |
| (1)             | One | Cap             | Worn      |       | 20  |
| (2)             | Two | Shirts Flannel  | Worn      |       | 50  |
| (2)             | Two | Drawers Cotton  | Worn      |       | 50  |
| (1)             | One | Boots pros.     | Worn      |       | 50  |
| (1)             | One | Stockings pros. | Worn      |       | 10  |

Received of J. A. White Apt Surg Wf Vols the  
Articles Specified in the foregoing list

John Combs Capt  
D. A. G. M.  
Freedmens Dept.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Stahl, do hereby declare, that I am thirteen years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by mistake of a court martial, or by order of the Department of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Quincy, Ill.  
 The fourteenth day of October 1862.  
 Witness: Wm. W. Helmkamp. Gov. of Mich.

Enlisted at Quincy, Ill.  
 By Chas. H. Groff Major  
5th Regiment of Cavalry  
 Discharged 18  
Four Dollars Premium  
Twenty five Dollars Bounty  
paid Oct. 1862  
Lieut. S. W. L. DuPont  
Mustering Officer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am the  
father of the said Joseph Stahl, thirteen years of age, and I hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the United States service for the period of three years.  
 Witness: Wm. W. Helmkamp.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

*Approved*

I, *Joseph Stahl* born in *Sprensbey*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Stahl* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
— this *14* day of *Oct* — 1862  
By *me not not within*  
*for said duty Joseph Stahl*

*Joseph Stahl*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W W Hase*  
Surgeon, U. S. V. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Stahl* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Brown-hair*, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Joseph Stahl*  
*John J. Hoffmann* Recruiting Officer.

*Alvin S. Regt. Co. Mo. Vol.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Joseph Stahl age, thirty four years, Shoemaker  
born in Germany presented by C. H. L. Groffmann

- 1 Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
- 3 Have you ever had fits? no
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "betterm?" no
- 7 Are you subject to piles? no
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date,

Place,

W. H. Nassau  
Surf U.S.A.  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Mr. Genl. U. S. Army

Washington July 16

White I. W.

Capt. A. S. U. S. O.

Report that John Stahl Corp. &  
of Mehus died at his Corp.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JUL 14 1887  
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS



W. C. Plummer U. S. A. Gen. Hospital  
Vicksburg Miss July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Lieut H. H. H. H.  
Adj't Post of St Louis  
Mo.

Lieut.

In reply to your note of 19<sup>th</sup> June  
ult. I have the honor to state that Pvt.  
John Stahl Co 4 Mo Cav. Regt was admitted to  
this Hospital for treatment May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865-  
He died June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865., disease, acute Diarrhea

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. A. White

Capt. Surg. U. S. A.

In Chg. Hosp.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.  
AUG 24 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUDITOR

**OF**

## VOLUNTEERS.

**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Recd June 10 1865*

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, day, or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RESERVIST,) the words *ex veteran*, (or *reservist*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *enrolled* in the service of the U. S. A statement of all the hostilities of *Vietnam* or *Korean* Service RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Stahl, a Private of  
Lieut Louis Knapp Company (C) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Steuersburg, State  
of Germany, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862, at St. Louis Mo  
by Lieut Groffmann, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1862, at  
Columbus Mo, by Lieut Tetterman; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

The said Private Joseph Stahl was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Whiting, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$10.00 Ten 75 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five 75 dollars advanced MONEY. Due him \$75.00 (Twenty Five.)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Greenville La., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

Louis Knapp  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant.

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

ART. 4. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And to any any of the officers, as authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF REG.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 121. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 5th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. These inventories of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and what other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; and the report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, stationed at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative of the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased has no effect, the fact will be reported.

REG. 122. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

REG. 123. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement to detail, or abstract of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

REG. 124. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 125. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Joseph Stahl*

Late of Company *A.*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Cavalry Michigan*

Volunteers, who died at *McPherson Hospital*

on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Stahl late  
 a Private of Captain Louis Knapp Company A of  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862, at Columbus Mo.  
 in Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State  
 of Germany; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Shoemaker; he died in W. P. House U.S. A. General Hospital at  
Vicksburg Miss. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
 reason of Continued Fever.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES                 | No. | ARTICLES                    | No. | ARTICLES       | No. |
| Hats .....               | 1   | Pairs trousers .....        | 2   | Knapacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        | 2   |                |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           | 1   |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                |     |
| Blankets .....           |     | Pairs socks .....           | 1   |                |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....   | 0 — |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....    | 0 — |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph Stahl, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of C. P. White Surge in charge of W. P. House U.S. A. General Hospital Vicksburg Miss.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

STATION:

Greenville La.

DATE:

June the 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Louis Knapp

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.

R 222

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Stahl*  
*Soldier* of Company *A*  
*4th* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died June 10/65.*  
*Chd in aggregate at*  
*of D. death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Stahl  
 Rank: Saddler Company: A Regiment: H  
 Arm: Gov State: Miss  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 10 " 1865-

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gaul House Vicksburg Miss

Mustered in for  
May 9 June 1865-

Info received dated  
Nov 30/65-reports him  
"Died in Gaule House Vicksburg  
Miss June 10/65-" Return for  
June 65-reports him "Died  
June 10/65."

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

Co C, 4th Infantry

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

7410793

7410937

7410952

7418195

7418278

7418352

7418382

7418807

Serial Mark.

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Stanton

Orb, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Charles

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Stanton  
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 5 Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Drowned in Ark-  
ansas, on Black-  
fish Lake.

Book mark: .....

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Stanton*

*Sept*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Stanton*

*Prk*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received \$13 advanced  
payment. Bounty received  
\$25. due to him \$75.*

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*



68

4 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Stanton

Prk, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$13 advanced  
payment Bounty received  
\$15 due to him &c.

Book mark:

Jacobson

S. | H. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Stanton

Appears with rank of Int on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, May 9, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 23 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd & 2 Cong. Disch. Sub.  
St Louis City & Co. Mo.  
Substitute for J. G. Cheateau

Book mark:

S. M. Williams  
(2001) Copied.

S. 14 Cav. 1 Mo.

Richard Stanton

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4. Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 3, 1864.

Where born Cork Ireland

Age 23 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted May 2 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5-8 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 3 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Norbert  
C. Chautau 4 Ward City of  
St. Louis, 1st Dist. Mo

Book mark:

S. M. Williams  
(3406) Copied.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Stanton.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.

Where born Cork, Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Nor-  
bert C. Chautau 4<sup>th</sup> City  
of St Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stanton Richard*  
*Co. C.*, Co. *C.*; *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                                       |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                       | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Burial Records .....                  | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....    | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                   | Med. Den. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....               | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates <i>/</i> ..... | Pres. of War Record ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....       | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....   | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....               | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                 | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i> ..... | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....                | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....     | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....    | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                      | Transportation .....       |

16  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Stanton

C. M. Regt of Cal. Mo.

VOLUNTEER

Dis Sept 1864

NOTE 1.—When these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his house, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so situated on his own house.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll in which the death, discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
MAR 27 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR, SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Richard Stanton a Private of  
Captain G. C. Ross Company (C) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in York State  
of Ireland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
the original organization at White Station, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W.  
Schmull, at St. Louis Mo., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of get wounded  
September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 Date unknown

The said Richard Stanton, received \$13 for advanced payment, was not paid by Paymaster  
but not been again included in pay, 100, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty 10 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Clothing allowance due him and clothing

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Howard, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.  
near Memphis, Tennessee - Capt. B. C. Schmull

H. M. Cor  
Commanding Company, Reg<sup>t</sup>



R201

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard Stanton*

*Pr* of Company *C*

*H* Regiment of *Mass Cav*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*  
*Got on a grigate -*  
*a to be of a death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Stanton  
 Rank: Mr Company: B Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Ar State: Mr  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Must be well for  
Nov & Dec 1864

REMARKS  
Reports him drowned in  
Arkansas, on Black Jack  
Lake. "M/Oroll of co and  
Represented Returns give no  
Report,

Wm. K. Gorton

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Stanton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years  
and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 2nd day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Richard Stanton

No. 58

Richard Stanton

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Mercent C Cheautau

On the 2nd day of May 1864

4 Mo "Low Vols

William Spencer

Capt C. R. Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Richard Stanton born in the State of Missouri, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Shoe maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Marbet C. Christman, Esq., of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> District City of St. Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Missouri.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1864 and having

thus agreed with said Marbet C. Christman Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 1864.

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
St. Louis Mo.

We Certify, on Oath, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marbet C. Christman Esq. liable to be drafted in the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward City of St. Louis Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt Provost Marshal.

J. H. Danvers  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment - Mo. Cav. Regt. at St. Louis Mo. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864.

Capt & Provost Marshal St. Louis Mo.

C. Coleman

L. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1867

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State

*Missouri*

Regt records, and records of Army Corps, on file in this Office furnish no information in this case

~~Reck and Stanton  
4 mo. Cas~~

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. Woodward*

124

124

124

Colonel Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

It appears from \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, No. \_\_\_\_\_

that Richard Stanton  
Det Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Cal

was admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

to \_\_\_\_\_

from \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis: \_\_\_\_\_

Disposition: \_\_\_\_\_

The records of Death

furnish no evidence concerning above  
named man.

Searched April, 186\_\_\_\_

H. E. Covert  
W. D. Hubbard



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jefferson City, Missouri, April 11 1867.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. \_\_\_\_\_ and return it with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Richard  
Stanley was enrolled on the 2  
day of May, 1864, at St Louis Mo  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ of 4th Regi-  
ment of Missouri Volunteer, Cavalry to serve Three  
years or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private  
on the 3 day of May, 1864,  
at St Louis Mo, in Company C,  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteer, Cavalry  
to serve Three years, or during the war. On the muster-  
roll of Company C of that Regiment, for the months of  
November & December 1864, he is reported as follows.  
"Drowned in Arkansas on Black River"  
"Lade"

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel B. Simpson  
The Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington City, D. C.

Samuel B. Simpson  
Adjutant General of Missouri.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. OF WAR,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jefferson City, Missouri, April 11 1867.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. \_\_\_\_\_ and return it with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Richard  
Lawton was enrolled on the 2  
day of May, 1864, at St Louis Mo  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteer, Cavalry to serve Three  
years or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864,  
at St Louis Mo, in Company C,  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteer, Cavalry  
to serve Three years, or during the war. On the muster-  
roll of Company C of that Regiment, for the months of  
November & December 1864, he is reported as follows:  
"Drowned in Arkansas on Black Girl  
Lade"

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Simpson

Adjutant General of Missouri.

Samuel Simpson  
The Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington City, D. C.

2510  
Staring, Henry  
Co F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | 7430592     |  |
| 2  | 7430682     |  |
| 3  | 7430775     |  |
| 4  | 7430872     |  |
| 5  | 7432290     |  |
| 6  | 5709-B-1886 |  |
| 7  | 5709-B-1886 |  |
| 8  |             |  |
| 9  |             |  |
| 10 |             |  |
| 11 |             |  |
| 12 |             |  |
| 13 |             |  |
| 14 |             |  |
| 15 |             |  |
| 16 |             |  |
| 17 |             |  |
| 18 |             |  |
| 19 |             |  |
| 20 |             |  |
| 21 |             |  |
| 22 |             |  |
| 23 |             |  |
| 24 |             |  |
| 25 |             |  |

Back Mark.

5709-B-1886 (013/1886)

See also

Marine Brigade



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Staring  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5709 B 1886

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Aug. 4, 1897.

It has this day ( Aug. 4, 1897, )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that this man  
was discharged Mch. 20,  
1862, by reason of his  
transfer to the Western  
Gunboat service.

The notation of June  
1886, is canceled

a. g. n.

S. H. Cary Mo.

Henry Staring

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5709. B. 1886.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 1, 1886.

Was discharged to date February  
21. 1862 having been detached for  
duty in the Western Gunboat Service  
and dropped from the rolls of the  
Army as being no longer held to  
service. Service rendered this enlistment

Carry over

A.M.M.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry<sup>+</sup> Starring  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo Aug 20 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the  
Marine Brigade March  
17 1862 by order Col.  
Starring  
(see date of m/s in rotation)

Book mark: See 5709, B. H. G.

Cardozo  
Cavalry

MAR 18

7432290

\*1891\*

(E.B.) 1886. June 2. /86

(???)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Staring  
Prov. S., Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: transferred to  
gun boat service  
March 17. 62 under  
Genl Orders Descrip.  
Rolls given

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Henry Staring  
Prov. Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Staring*

*Plz*, Co. *7*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*L*

**4 Cav. | Mo.**

*Henry Stirling*  
*Prov.*, Co. *F*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *5709-B. 045(CB):886*

*F. E. Porter*

(2582)

*App't.*



Starring Johnny

Co. , 4 Regt. 110 C

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation 1     |

Maj. M. Connel  
Transportation  
Mar 21 1862

---

Starring Perry  
Fremont - Burrard.

4 McCarty?

Head Quarters City Guard

St. Louis March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Capt George C. Lighton - Head Quarters City Guard,  
Ironton Marshal -

Capt

I hereby apply for Transportation for  
Henry Manning - "Prisoner of War" -

I have again to report to you that  
S. R. Gray, a. a. s. U. S. A. gives me an order. returning  
them to duty, lets them go on the streets. without applying  
for transportation for them, or even furnishing them  
with paper -

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

James M. McFarland

Very truly Yrs

Stark, Adolph

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 7415351 |  |
| 2  | 7415437 |  |
| 3  | 7415527 |  |
| 4  | 7415616 |  |
| 5  | 7415695 |  |
| 6  | 7415772 |  |
| 7  | 7415858 |  |
| 8  | 7415942 |  |
| 9  | 7416224 |  |
| 10 | 7416125 |  |
| 11 | 7416050 |  |
| 12 | 7416922 |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

Next Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Stark

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186`.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled not settled X, 186` ; drawn since \$ 45 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: discharged Feb 24/63  
from Iron Mountain  
Mo.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Bussell

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Stark

Pat

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged March 27  
1863.

Book mark:.....

W. H. H. H.  
for Hynes.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Stark

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Heavily Mar 27. 1863.

Book mark:

Hynes

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Stark

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar. 27. 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Adolph Stark*

*Plt*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resorted*

Book mark:

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Adolph Stark*

*Pr*

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 27. 1863*

Book mark:

*Hynes*  
Clerk

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Adelphi Star*

*Sgt*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Adolph Stark*

*Pr*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted the 24<sup>th</sup> of February 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolph Stark*  
*Pr*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7* *Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Departed the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*of February, 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*S 4* | *Mo.*

*Udell, M. S.*  
*Pie*, Co., *4* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*day of February, 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*O. S. Taylor*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adolph Stark*

*Pr*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged February  
26<sup>th</sup>, 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Taylor*

S | 4 Cav, | Mo.  
Adolph Stark  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Taylor



Stark, Conrad <sup>2512</sup>

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  |            | 25 |
| 2  | See Storch | 26 |
| 3  | Conrad     | 27 |
| 4  |            | 28 |
| 5  |            | 29 |
| 6  |            | 30 |
| 7  |            | 31 |
| 8  |            | 32 |
| 9  |            | 33 |
| 10 |            | 34 |
| 11 |            | 35 |
| 12 |            | 36 |
| 13 |            | 37 |
| 14 |            | 38 |
| 15 |            | 39 |
| 16 |            | 40 |
| 17 |            | 41 |
| 18 |            | 42 |
| 19 |            | 43 |
| 20 |            | 44 |
| 21 |            | 45 |
| 22 |            | 46 |
| 23 |            | 47 |
| 24 |            | 48 |
| 25 |            | 49 |
| 26 |            | 50 |
| 27 |            | 51 |
| 28 |            | 52 |
| 29 |            | 53 |
| 30 |            | 54 |

Book Mark:

See also

2513  
Starring Henry

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Marks

See also

Co G, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

174 239 v-✓  
274 24038  
274 2449  
3777-B-1884

Doc Mark: 3777-B-E.B.-1554

See also

*S* | *4 Cav.* | *Mo.*  
*Jacob Stauffer*  
*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *8777 13 824*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Nov. 16, 1892*

It has this day (*Nov. 16, 1892*)

been determined by this Department from *records*  
*on file* evidence *furn-*  
*ished* by the *Auditor*  
*of the Treasury* that  
*this man was mus-*  
*tered out with the*  
*Co. Sept. 25, 1867, as*  
*a mutineer & paid*  
*to include July 8,*  
*1868, date of mutiny.*

*A. S. N.*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Stauffer*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* <sup>*36*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In arrest for mutiny*  
*absent to be mustered out as*

*mutineer by order of General*  
*Schfield. - Age 36.*

*Enrolled Aug. 26-61,*  
*mustered Aug. 29-61, St.*

*Louis, Mo.*  
Book mark: *Paid to include*

*Turner -*

MAR 18

7425449

\* 1891 \*

July 8, 1864 See 3777 - B - Abs. O.  
(E. 2.) 1884.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Stauffer  
Prv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement since  
July 9/62 for disobedience at  
Fort Wyman

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Turner

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Stauffer*

*Pr*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3777-B-1884*

*Furniss -*



✓ 25/5  
Steger, Franz  
Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant- | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 6 | ■ |
| 2  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 1 | ■ |
| 3  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ■ |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ■ |

See Mark.

See also

*S.*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Francis Steger*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 25, 1862.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* <sup>*22*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Age 34.*

*Enrolled Aug. 26-61,  
mustered in Aug. 29-61,  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark :

*Thomas*

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Steger  
Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Summoned to attend  
a court martial in St Louis  
since Aug 24 /62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Franz Steger*

*Sergt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Jones*

✓ Steger. Friedrich <sup>25/6</sup>  
Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 x 2 3 9 1-8  
17 x 2 4 0 3 6  
17 x 2 4 4 7

✓ Ask Mark.

✓ See also

*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Steger*

*Qu.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 25*, 1862.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12*<sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Age 37.*

*Enrolled Aug. 26-61,  
mustered in Aug. 29-61, St.  
Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*James*

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Steger  
Graw, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed on daily  
duty as camp cook

Book mark:

Furness

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Steger

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish -



2517

*Steglich, Louis*

Co *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| 1  |                            |
| 2  |                            |
| 3  |                            |
| 4  | <i>See Steglich, Louis</i> |
| 5  |                            |
| 6  |                            |
| 7  |                            |
| 8  |                            |
| 9  |                            |
| 10 |                            |
| 11 |                            |
| 12 |                            |
| 13 |                            |
| 14 |                            |
| 15 |                            |
| 16 |                            |
| 17 |                            |
| 18 |                            |
| 19 |                            |
| 20 |                            |
| 21 |                            |
| 22 |                            |
| 23 |                            |
| 24 |                            |
| 25 |                            |
| 26 |                            |
| 27 |                            |
| 28 |                            |
| 29 |                            |
| 30 |                            |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Steible, Philipp <sup>2578</sup>

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 x 2 34 x 9

27 x 2 x 0 20

27 x 2 1 x 4 x 4

3777-B-1884

Serial No. 3777-B-E.B.-1884.

See also.

S. 4 Cav. Mo.  
Phillipp Steible  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark:

3744 B St.

### Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence furnished  
by the 2 Auditor of the  
Treasury that this man  
was mustered out with  
the 1st Regt. 25. 1862, as  
a mutineer & paid to  
include July 8, 1862,  
date of mutiny.

a. g. n.

*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philippe Steible*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Sept. 25,* 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186' .

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In a rest for military*  
*absent to be mustered out*  
*as mutineer by order of General*  
*Schofield. Ago 27.*

*Enrolled Sept. 14-61,*  
*Muster same day, St. Louis,*  
*Mo.*  
Book mark: *Paid to include*

*Turner*

MAR 1

7425444

1971

July 8/62 see 3477 - B. - also. - (EB)  
1884/ -

*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip Stebbes*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>20</sup> Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement since*

*July 9/62 for disobedience*  
*at Ft Wyman*

Book mark: .....

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Steible

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3777-B-882

2519  
Steible, Valentin

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17423948

17424032

17424445

3777-B-1884

See also 3777-B-E-B-1884

See also



S. H. Cav. (Mo.  
Valentine Steible  
Co. G, H Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B St.

### Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1897.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1897)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file residence furnished  
by the Auditor of the  
Treasury that this man  
was mustered out with  
the company Sept. 25,  
1862 as a mutineer, &  
paid to include July  
8, 1862 date of mutiny.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Steible

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sep. 25., 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to Feb. 28., 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mutiny

Absent to be mustered out

as mutineer by order of

General Schofield

Age 36.

Enrolled Aug. 22-64 (over)

Book mark: Paid to include

Turnover.

MAR 18

7425443

\*1871\*

July 8/62 see 3777-B-Alsco.  
(E.B.) 1884. -

mustered in Aug. 29-61,  
St. Louis, Mo.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentin Steible  
Prus....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug....., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement since  
July 9/62 for disobedience  
at Ft Wyman

Book mark: .....

Jurmes

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentin Steble  
Prue, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3777- B - 1884

✓ <sup>2528</sup> Steiger, Mendel

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7411573 | 25 |
| 2  | 7417197 | 25 |
| 3  | 7418856 | 25 |
| 4  | 7412103 | 25 |
| 5  | 7956420 | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Back Mark:

See also

*ES*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Wendel Steiger*

*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 24* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged at St Louis*

*Mo December 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

8 | 11 Car. | Mo.

Wendel Steiger  
Pvt., Co. B., 14 Frontier Hussars.  
Regt Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec. 17 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 <sup>18</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Agd. & Expd.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Callings



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mendel Steiger

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 61 by  
Wm M. Wherry 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
according to Gen Order 69.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

M. Steiger

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wendel Steiger  
Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.  
(Mount Hussars)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to Dec. 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 5-61, at St  
Louis, Mo.

Muster not stated.

Book mark:

Rochester  
Coppin

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wendel Steiger

Prvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3662)

Spencer

Copied

252  
Stein, George

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1 + 2 3 9 x 7  
2 7 x 2 4 0 3 6  
3 7 x 2 4 x 4 2

Book Marks:

See also

S.

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George Stein*

*Priv., Co. D.,* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 25,* 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sep 25,* 1862.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* <sup>51</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Age 22.*

*Enrolled Aug. 22-61,  
mustered in Aug. 29-61,  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Turned -*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Stein  
Prue, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S.*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*George Stein*

*Private*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Furness*

2527  
Stein, John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410775 | 2  |
| 2  | 7410777 | 3  |
| 3  | 7416104 | 4  |
| 4  | 7416196 | 5  |
| 5  | 7416386 | 6  |
| 6  | 7416354 | 7  |
| 7  | 7416401 | 8  |
| 8  | 7416475 | 9  |
| 9  | 7416448 | 10 |
| 10 | 7416561 | 11 |
| 11 | 7416821 | 12 |
| 12 | 7416726 | 13 |
| 13 | 7416856 | 14 |
| 14 | 7417002 | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓  
Book kept:

✓  
See also:



C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stein  
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr  
Co B, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Died on board Hospital  
Boat on Mississippi River in  
\* May 19  
~~the month of~~ April 1865

Foot mark: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* So appears in Roll.

Weaver

2 | 4 Car. | Mo.

John Stein  
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 22, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joining since  
Original Organiza-  
tion as Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stein*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died on the*  
*U.S. Transport*  
*"Mercury", May 12,*  
*'65 of Chronic Diarr*  
*hoea.*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*A*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stein*

*Priv. Co B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent. sick  
in Hospital at Vicks-  
burg Miss.*

Book mark *Died of Dysentery (over)*

*Weaver*

MAR 18

7416621

★1681★

May 19. 1865. Tide at  
P.R. - O.S.R.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Stein*  
*Prv., Co. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due 2<sup>5</sup> + 3<sup>5</sup>*

*Enstat Bounty of*  
*\$80.00*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

S | 4 bar. | Mo.

John Stein

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks Paid last to include  
Apr. 30 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ref*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Stein*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *28 & 30 installment*  
*of Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Russell*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stein  
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Yr 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition  
Due him \$4.00 as 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
\$4.00 as 3<sup>rd</sup> detachment  
of Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Russell

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stein  
Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expd =  
dition

Due him \$40.42 as 2<sup>d</sup> &  
\$40.42 as 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of Bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Russell  
Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stein

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>24</sup> of Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: have him \$40.00 as 2<sup>d</sup>  
installment for bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stein

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Give him \$40.00 as 2 d-  
stallment for bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John  
Capped

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John St. John

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$60.00 bounty &  
\$18.00 advance pay. Due him  
\$40.00 as 2<sup>d</sup> installment

Book mark:

H. J. [Signature]  
Clerk

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Stein

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Eshbach, Bavaria.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mar. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist. Mo.

2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward

St. Louis City & Co.

Book mark:

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stein.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Mar. 8, 1864.

Where born Eshbach, Bavaria

Age 42 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mar. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> enlistment, Res-

idence 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Ward.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

*Stearns John*

*P.*, Co. *D.* **4** Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

**2** Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record ..... |

*Enlistment* **1**

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Stein*

I, *John Stein*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and 42 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Witness:

*Wm. B. Mann*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Stein*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*Eight of March* 18 *4.*  
By *Capt. C. B. Mannering*  
*4th* *Regiment of* *Mo. Vol.*  
*Reservists* *Eng. Dir.*  
*2nd* *Lat. Dir.* *Hard*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

at

in

day of

GIVEN at

The

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo*



TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *John Stein* born in *Eschbach*  
in the State of *Bavaria* aged *42* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *March* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Stein* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8* day of *March* 1864

Before

*Capt Wm H. Dismas*  
*Capt Wm H. Dismas*  
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. S. Morris*  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON  
*B. J. Smith 2d Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Stein*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *6* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*W. H. Dismas*  
*Capt Wm H. Dismas*  
Regimental Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. B 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. April this eight*  
*day March 1864 at St. Louis Mo*

*John Stein*  
*Eschbach*  
*Bavaria*  
*Shoemaker*  
*March 8 1864*  
*St. Louis Mo*  
*Capt Wm H. Dismas*  
*2d Dist Mo*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUL 13 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

Rel

"P" R224

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Stein  
Comp. R. R. 224 1st Missouri Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Given May 19/1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant-General of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to arms, accoutrements, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

John Stein



I certify, on honor, that John Stein a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Bararia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,  
grey eyes, brun hair, and by occupation a shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis Mo. March 8/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the eighth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died on Board U. S.  
Hospital Transport Mercury May 19, 1865 of chronic diarrhoea.

The said John Stein was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dean to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to forty-eight dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
sixty dollars advanced MOUNTY, fourty \$240.00  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of two hundred and forty (40), or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Barracks Mo., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

Joseph B. Burman  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding Company  
In charge of Hospital Steamer  
Mercury

2523  
Steinberg, Charles

Co L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 741 0941  
2 741 0962  
3 743 1999  
4 743 2053  
5 743 2119  
6 741 2408

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

See Mark:

See also

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Charles Steinberg*  
*Cpt*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Whites Station, Tenn*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Spamming*  
*Copyright*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Steinberg*

*P.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted in July '64.*

*Not on M. C. R. of C.*

Book mark:

*Lodge*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Steinberg*  
*2*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*Cardozo*  
Coppied.



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Steinberg*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June*, 1864.

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Enlisted as substitute  
for Will Tracy received  
\$23 Bounty & 3 in advance  
1/4 of a months pay to be  
stopped by sentence  
of a Reg'tl Court Martial*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Miller*

*S* | *H* *Cap* | **Mo.**

*Charles Steinhilber*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri *Cap* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *May 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*-*100*; due \$ *75*-*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Camp Dist 2 Sub.*

*St. Hard, St Louis City T.G. Mo.*

*Substitute for Wm. J. Tracy*

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

S. 4 Cav | Mo.  
Charles Steinberg  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, May 6, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5- ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute for William  
J. Tracey 5 Ward 2 Sub.  
Dist 1, Dist. Mo

Book mark: .....

S. M. Williams

*Charles Steinberg*

Co. *L* *H* Reg't *mo* *1st*

*1* Inclosures.

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                  | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....   | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....              | Med. Dec. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....     | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> ..... | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Steinberg desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 13 day of May 1864

WITNESSES  
E A Bollenius

Ch Steinberg

No. 63

Charles Steinberg  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
4 Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

William J. Tracey

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. McDonald


Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Conf to sign

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Steinberg born in the State  
of Germany, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Cigar Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William S. Tracey Esq., of St Louis  
5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist of  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15th day of May, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Wm S Tracey, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of May  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 15th day of May 1864 Chs Steinberg  
Before Col Coleman  
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S Tracey  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under  
Act & Amendments of March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Captain & Pro Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

A. W. Darned

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Accepted into the United States Service in Co. G. 1st Regiment Cavalry Mo. on the 16th day of May 1864 at St Louis Mo



252  
Steinberg, Christian

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 742 5952 | 25 |
| 2  | 742 6046 | 26 |
| 3  | 742 6138 | 27 |
| 4  | 742 6230 | 28 |
| 5  | 742 6324 | 29 |
| 6  | 742 6416 | 30 |
| 7  | 742 6507 | 31 |
| 8  | 742 6597 | 32 |
| 9  | 742 6687 | 33 |
| 10 | 742 7102 | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Steinberg  
Privt., Co H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1861

St Louis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sternberg*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug.*, 1864.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Deserted.*

**Book mark:**

*Valentine*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Christ Sternberg*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark : .....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ, Sternberg*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Sternberg*

*Prior*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sternberg*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

**Present or absent** .....

**Stoppage, \$** ..... 100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** ..... 100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** ..... 100

**Remarks:** *Deserted.*

**Book mark:** .....

*Valentine*

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Christ Sternberg*

*Pier*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian, Stenberg*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Loss*

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Sternberg  
At, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dis.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Christoph Sternberg*  
*2d*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*the Company October*  
*7<sup>th</sup> 61.*

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Am. Engrs. Cav.*

Book mark:.....

2525.

2525a

Steiner Frederick

Co K. 9. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steiner Frederick Louis

Correct name of soldier.

2525a

Steiner Frederick Louis

Co *K<sup>th</sup>* D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 7429390      | 2 |
| 2  | 7429495      | 2 |
| 3  | 7429576      | 2 |
| 4  | 7429679      | 2 |
| 5  | 7429783      | 2 |
| 6  | 7429882      | 2 |
| 7  | 7429986      | 2 |
| 8  | 7430089      | 2 |
| 9  | 7430162      | 2 |
| 10 | 7430260      | 2 |
| 11 | 7430318      | 2 |
| 12 | 74311517     | 2 |
| 13 | 7431071      | 2 |
| 14 | 7431129      | 2 |
| 15 | 7431196      | 2 |
| 16 | 7431268      | 2 |
| 17 | 7430431      | 2 |
| 18 | 7431497      | 2 |
| 19 | 32865117     | 2 |
| 20 | R.P. 528.726 | 2 |
| 21 |              | 2 |
| 22 |              | 2 |
| 23 |              | 2 |
| 24 |              | 2 |
| 25 |              | 2 |

Book Mark: R.P. 528.726.

See also 80 Ill.

*S* | *4* Cav. | Mo.  
Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner.  
*Fred Steiner*

....., Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Grey*

; hair

*Brown*

Where born

*St. Gallen, Switz. Co.*

Occupation

*Cigar maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*June 17, 1863*

Where

*St. Louis*

By whom

*Capt. Strain*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Formerly of Co. K*

*Promoted to Corporal*

*since July 27/65.*

*L. H. Harris*

*S* | *4* *Car.* | *No*

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner,

*Frederick Steiner*

, Co. *N.D.*, *4* Reg't *No Car.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. P. 528,726.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, *Feb 2*, 189*9*.

*See also 80 Ill Inf.*

8 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner,  
Frederick Steiner

Capt., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 <sup>51</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 / 100; due \$ 75 / 100

Remarks joined by transfer from Co. K 4

No car. id. by G.O. No 117 c.s. Dept. Miss

Private Is 27 July 1865. Dr. J. Schneider

Sutter 4 No car id. \$ 8.00

Age 18 years.

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner,

Frederick Steiner  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined  
since orig. organization.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner.

Frederick Steiner

Cop, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
since July 27/65 - formerly  
private

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner.

*Frederick Steiner*

*Corp*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *promoted to Corporal*  
*since July 27/65; formerly*  
*private*

Book mark: .....

*Black*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Correct name, Frederick Louis Stelner.  
Frederick Steiner

Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Black

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

**Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner,**  
*Fred Steiner*

*Co. D 4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Mch to Apr*, 186*5*

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*S. W. Beck*

8 | 4 car | Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner,  
*Fred Steiner*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *April 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. H. last paid to include*  
*April 30. 1864.*

Book mark :

*Cameron*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Stelner,

Fred. Stelner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

McDarr

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Stelner.

Fred. Stelner

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: An expedition in  
Kentucky.

Book mark: .....

McDavi

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Stelner,

Fred Stelner

Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

McDaris

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Correct name, *Frederick Louis Steiner*  
*Frederick Steiner*  
*Out*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S M Clark*  
Original



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Correct name, **Frederick Louis Steiner.**

Frederick Steiner

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner,

*Fred Steiner*

*Pat*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March + April, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Clark*

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner

*Fred Steiner*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner.

Fred Steiner

Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Clark

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner.

*Fred Steiner*

*Capt*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

*Thos J Clark*  
*Comp*

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

**Correct name, Frederick Louis Steiner.**

Frederick Steiner

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:**

\_\_\_\_\_

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

**Correct name, Frederick Louis Stelner.**  
Frederick Stelner

Chieftain, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May & June, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:** Given

Enrolled June 17-63,  
St. Louis, Mo.; mustered  
in June 30-63,  
Columbus, Ky.

**Book mark:** R & P 528.726.

Frederick

2576  
Steiner, Jacob

Co K 19, 4 Missouri Cav.

8th Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 7428889   | ■ |
| 7428992   | ■ |
| 7429097   | ■ |
| 7429266   | ■ |
| 7429367   | ■ |
| 7429470   | ■ |
| 7429574   | ■ |
| 7429677   | ■ |
| 7429781   | ■ |
| 7429880   | ■ |
| 7429984   | ■ |
| 7430087   | ■ |
| 7430160   | ■ |
| 7430429   | ■ |
| 7430218   | ■ |
| 7430316   | ■ |
| 7421069   | ■ |
| 7411411   | ■ |
| 7421178   | ■ |
| 7412317   | ■ |
| 7421479   | ■ |
| 328651151 | ■ |
| 36648751  | ■ |
| 36648750  | ■ |
| ■         | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.



*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Steiner*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *forwarded by transfer from C K &  
New Car. 1st Regt Mo. 117, C.S. Dept. Miss.  
Mustered out 4th Mo. 83rd Regt. Dep. of  
May 8, 1861 - at New Orleans May 24.  
May 1861 -*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

S | 11 Nov. | **Mo.**

Jacob Steiner.

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 75<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out

pursuant to G. O. # 83

War & Dept. U. S. O.

dated May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Exline.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Steiner

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 17.5 - Pres May 24  
6.5 - Vicksburg Miss  
Disch'd by Order.

Book Mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jac Steiner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - Absent with leave  
furlough.

Sept 1863 - Absent sick  
St Louis Mo.

Feb'y 1864 - Absent sick  
St Louis Mo.

May to Nov 1864 - Absent  
sick St Louis Mo.

also appears as 9.

Book Mark:

Hardman

*S* | *4* Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Steiner*

, Co. *104*, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Gallen Switzerland*

Occupation *Mechanic*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 27, 1862*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Maj. Heinrich*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty due*

*him 75.00 formerly*  
*of Co. K - Mastered*  
*out of service May 24*  
*1865.*

*L. H. Harris*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Steiner

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out service by  
Genl. Order No 83 War Dept  
240 dated May 8/65 at  
Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 car | Mo.

Jacob Steiner

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. K. Last paid to include  
April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

*S* | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Steiner*

*Pvt*, Co. *N 4*, Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W Peck*



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Steiner  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

McDow  
Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Steiner  
Q. A., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Presents.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis  
Clerk.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Saml Turner  
       Co.        4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 186 4

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit - joined  
since org. organization.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

McC Davis

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Steiner

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
St. Louis Hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDavis

I | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac Steiner

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in St. Louis Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jac Steiner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent, sick  
in St. Louis Hospital

Back mark: .....

B. H. Clark  
Clerk

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Luc Steiner*

*Plt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *March + April*, 1864

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Absent, sick*  
*in St. Louis Hospital*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*L. M. Clark*

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Steiner  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick  
in St. Louis Hospital,  
since Jan 20, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacy Steiner  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for  
the months of July +  
Aug. 63 what was not  
noted on last Roll. He  
has received his pay for  
Sept + Oct.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Clark

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Steiner  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. M. Clark

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Steiner  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Aug 1, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Stine

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Steiner

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: He served until April 25- as Capt and is reduced to the rank of April 25-

Book mark:

2  
Horse

D. 14 Cav 1 Mo.

Jacob Steiner  
7th Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for detached April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Steiner

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

D.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Stinner  
of Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....



Steiner, Jacob  
 Pst. R. Co. Regt. M. Bay  
 2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. 2 |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

Headquarters 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Camp Akedah, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Steiner, Jacob. Enis.  
Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Application for a furlough  
of 30 days to go to St. Louis Mo  
and Washington D. C. to earn  
the fruits of several years hard  
working and studying. -

Furlough 4<sup>th</sup> 42 granted May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Send direct to Col. Haring  
in separate envelope

Recd Hqs G. C. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Camp Akedah, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

Respectfully forwarded  
to G. von Hehnich Col. commanding  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. with the remark  
that the within mentioned  
reasons are just and correct  
I would beg for your favorable  
consideration.

J. H. Haring  
Capt. Commanding Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Headquarters 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Camp Akedah, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recommended and re-  
spectfully referred to G. E. Haring  
Colonel commanding Post Columbus Ky

G. von Hehnich  
Adj. Col. Commanding 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Hqs of the Post  
Columbus Ky May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Approved & respectfully forwarded  
This man belongs to a com-  
pany for which I have done  
in duty, but his case is  
so serious that I cannot with-  
hold his furlough & will  
pursue him in another way.

G. S. Haring  
Adj. Col. Commanding Post

No. \_\_\_\_\_

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Heiner, Jacob . . . private  
of Captain Kemper, Hermann Company (K) Fourth Regiment  
of Mo. Vol. Cavalry aged 42 years. 5 feet. 7 inches high.  
fair complexion. gray eyes. brown  
hair, and by profession a mechanic; born in the Switzerland of  
Germany, and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of  
Mo. on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August eighteen hundred  
and sixty six to serve for the period of three years, to go to St. Louis and  
Wainwright D.C. in the County of Dist. Columbia, State of  
for thirty days, by reason of urgent business.

Number of men absent from Co. "K." on Furlough, none

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "K.", none

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "K.", thirty or four

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance  
with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp Asboth Columb. Hermann Kemper Capt.  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863. Comdg. Co. "K." 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Camp A. both May 1865.

Application for leave of  
absence of Private Steiner  
respectfully forwarded to  
Lt. Col. G. von Helldorf  
Command 4th Regt. Inf. No. 202  
with the remark that the  
within mentioned reasons  
are just and correct; &  
will therefore beg for your  
favorable recommendation.

J. H. Kemper  
Capt. Co. H. 4th Regt.  
of Cal. Inf.  
no. 202

Head Quarters 4th Regt. Inf.  
Camp A. both n. Columbus Ky.  
March 30 1865  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Colonel

Colonel G. L. Waring Jr.  
Commanding Post at Columbus  
Ky. recommending the  
acceptance of the petition.

G. von Helldorf  
Colonel 4th Regt. Inf.  
Commanding

Wm. of the Post  
Approved & Ready for  
G. L. Waring Jr.  
Col. Commanding Post.

Camp is short

Capt. G. W. Kemper, commdg Camp. K 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.

Captain:

I would hereby most respectfully ask of  
you to approve and forward this my  
application for leave of absence for 20 or 30  
days to go to Saint Louis and Washington  
D.C. for the following reasons: as you Capt.  
probably know that I am a machinist by  
trade and have these last years been manu-  
facturing different kinds of sewing machines  
of my own invention. The last invention  
of this kind I made and on which I  
have been studying for several years  
is a button hole sewing machine, which  
as it is called makes the button hole  
lockstitch, for which I have a patent  
from June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1860 and out of which I  
expect to make some money as soon as  
this war is over. To my surprise I  
see now in a paper which was sent  
to me by a friend of mine in St. Louis Mo.



that a certain W. Welling in New York  
has taken out a patent on a sewing  
machine just like mine. I suppose through  
some fraudulent means, which patent  
is sold to several sewing machine manufac-  
urers to a high price, and as I am  
in the way consequently out of their way  
it would cheat me out of several years  
hard labor and studying if I could  
not go to Washington myself and put  
a stop to this, especially as I understand  
that the man who acted as my agent  
at said place has died.

Believing, Captain, that you approve  
this into a favorable recommendation  
I have honor to remain

Your most obedient servant

Jacob G. Steiner

2527  
Steiner, Julius  
Co K D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7428965 | ■ |
| 7429089 | ■ |
| 7429172 | ■ |
| 7429279 | ■ |
| 7429380 | ■ |
| 7429485 | ■ |
| 7429575 | ■ |
| 7429678 | ■ |
| 7429782 | ■ |
| 7429881 | ■ |
| 7429985 | ■ |
| 7430088 | ■ |
| 7430161 | ■ |
| 7430420 | ■ |
| 7430259 | ■ |
| 7430317 | ■ |
| 7421070 | ■ |
| 7411516 | ■ |
| 7421174 | ■ |
| 7412318 | ■ |
| 7421580 | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |
|         | ■ |

Deck Mark:

See also

S. M. Carr. | **Mo.**

Julius Steiner.

Art., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri Carr.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39<sup>63</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>50</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out

pursuant to G. O. #83

War Dept. U. S. O.

dated May 8, 1865.

x Roll torn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exline.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Steiner*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Finally transferred from Co K 4 Mo*

*Can't be by Co No 107 as Dep't miss*

*Mustered out by Co No 83 Nov Sept 24*

*May 8, 1861 at Hicksburg miss 24 May*

*1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beaver*

*S*

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

*Julius Steiner*

*Cot.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered out service by*  
*Genl order M 83 War Dept*  
*A 94 dated May 8 for*  
*Wicksburg Mills*

Book mark:

*Black*

S | 4 Cav | Mo.

Julius Stiner

Cvt, Co. N, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. P.

8 | 43ar | Mo.

Quinn Steiner

Prz, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Ear

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Scaled

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. Last paid to include  
April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Steiner

PS, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

WCD Ave  
App'd.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Steiner  
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

C | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul. Steiner  
Det. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined  
since orig. organization.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Steiner  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

W. C. Davis



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul Steiner

Art, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Clark

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul Steiner  
Post, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G M Clark

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jul Steiner*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. M. Clark*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul Steiner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Clark  
Copyist.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul Steiner  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jul Steiner*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(200)

*J. J. Clark*  
*Comp.*

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Stinner

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul. Stine

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May June, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Finnett



5 | 4 Jan | **Mo.**

Inf. Steiner

Capt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Law

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. J. Smith

5 14 Dec 1 **Mo.**

Jul. Turner  
Gen., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jul Steiner

Env., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fennell

5. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jul Steiner  
Onio....., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec....., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12....., 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When Aug 12....., 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2528  
Steiner, Louis

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

2549  
Steinlein, Fred

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7428957 | ■ |
| 2  | 7429061 | ■ |
| 3  | 7429164 | ■ |
| 4  | 7429271 | ■ |
| 5  | 7429372 | ■ |
| 6  | 7429477 | ■ |
| 7  | 7429581 | ■ |
| 8  | 7429702 | ■ |
| 9  | 7430490 | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Book No.:

See also 5 Nos. bar.

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred. Steinlein

Butt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Oct 18 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Union City, Tenn Oct 28,  
64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

McDauz

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P. Stember

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Union  
city Hospital.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark



S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Prof Stemlein  
Sat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died Oct. 28, 1863,  
at Union City Hospital

Book mark:

S. M. Clark  
Clerk

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Emil Steinlein

Ohio, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Steinlein

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Steinlein

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Present

5. 14 Nov 1 **Mo.**

Frederick Steinlein  
Chin., Co. H., 4. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Steinlein

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomson

5. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Steinlein

Onie....., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Mar & Dec....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13....., 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30....., 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2530

Steissmeier, Otto

CoD. B; 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Stiesmeyer, Otto

Book Mark:

See also



253/ Henry,  
x Stender, Henri

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 7428882      | " |
| 2  | 7428985      | " |
| 3  | 7429160      | " |
| 4  | 7429265      | " |
| 5  | 7429366      | " |
| 6  | 7429471      | " |
| 7  | 7429573      | " |
| 8  | 7429676      | " |
| 9  | 7429780      | " |
| 10 | 7429879      | " |
| 11 | 7429983      | " |
| 12 | 7430086      | " |
| 13 | 7430208      | " |
| 14 | 7430385      | " |
| 15 | Stu-702-1869 | " |
| 16 | Stu-702-1869 | " |
| 17 |              | " |
| 18 |              | " |
| 19 |              | " |
| 20 |              | " |
| 21 |              | " |
| 22 |              | " |
| 23 |              | " |
| 24 |              | " |
| 25 |              | " |

Book Mark:

Stu-702-69.

See also

5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

S | 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.  
Henry Stender  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Stu - 702 - 1869.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

"Discharged at Marianna  
Fla. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 by reason  
of expiration of term of service."

E. P. Conner.

S. 1 4<sup>th</sup> bar. 1 Mo.  
Henry Stender  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Stu - 702 - 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1870.

"A discharge on file - un  
settled."

E. P. Conner.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Stender  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Clothing acc/last  
settled to Apr 30, 63. Libent  
as orderly with Genl.  
as both since June 4, 62  
cloth acc/r last pay according  
to Disch. List.

Book mark: Discharge on file, unsettled  
vide: - Stu - 702 - 69.

McDavis

8 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Stenda  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by Capt. Thompson  
at St. Louis, Oct. 1964 by Exp.  
of term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDavis

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stender*  
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Present on detached service with Gen't Asboth since Aug. 1863.*

Book mark:

*G M Clark*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Standen*  
*Out*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on*  
*detached service since*  
*Aug. 1863 with Gen. Smith*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Clark*  
Clerk

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stender*  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on detached service Gen Feb. 1864*

Book mark:

*C. H. Clark*



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Stender

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as  
Orderly with Gen'l  
Asboth, since the 1st  
of Sept, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Stender

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on  
detached service with  
Gen. Schoth, (as orderly)

Book mark: .....

*D* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Stender*  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service with Gen. Arbroth*

Book mark: .....

5. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Stender  
Chic., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on Detached  
Service to Brig General  
Abbot since June 15/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Finch  
Capped

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Stender

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Yanni Stender

Chie, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1. April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He served until April 25  
as he is and is released  
to the ranks. April 25.

Book mark:

5. 14 War | Mo.

Henri Stenley  
Chie, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Stender

10th, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henri Stender

App'd



5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Stender  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

253  
Stephany, Julius  
Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 7423128 | " |
| 2  | 7423196 | " |
| 3  | 7423261 | " |
| 4  | 7423326 | " |
| 5  | 7423389 | " |
| 6  | 7423455 | " |
| 7  | 7423519 | " |
| 8  | 7423580 | " |
| 9  | 7423641 | " |
| 10 | 7423704 | " |
| 11 | 7411884 | " |
| 12 | 7423763 | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Co.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Steplany.

priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 <sup>06</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(age 24) m'd in Sept. 25. 64 being

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | H | East | Mo.

James Stebbins  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864  
Station On Flint River, Ga.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Returned to  
Regiment July 10. 1864

Book mark : .....

Rochester

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Stephany*

*priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Stephaug.

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Stephany

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius Stephany.*

*priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Stephaug*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Stephany  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones  
Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Stephany  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1867

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Stephany*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius Stephany*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Stephany*

*Prvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Faus*

*Sterkel, John*

Co. D B, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 7419684       |  |
| 7419783       |  |
| 7419874       |  |
| 7419968       |  |
| 7420064       |  |
| 7420165       |  |
| 7420258       |  |
| 7420354       |  |
| 7420447       |  |
| 7420542       |  |
| 7420642       |  |
| 7420747       |  |
| 7420824       |  |
| 7420919       |  |
| 7420974       |  |
| 7411342       |  |
| 7416555       |  |
| 7416636       |  |
| 7416715       |  |
| 7416778       |  |
| 7421450       |  |
| 7417012       |  |
| Stu-1827-1866 |  |

See also Stu 1827-1866.

See also 5" Mo. Cav.

S 4 Cavy. Mo.  
John S. Terkel,  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Stu-1827-1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Sept. 19, 1866.

"Died at Andersonville  
Ga- June 25 1864."

*Brumby.*



*I* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Sterkel*

*Priv, Co B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded by Frank*

*Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Missing*

*in action June 29, '63*

*near Lexington Tenn.*

*Clothing drawn \$50.88*

*Last settled April 30, '63*

*Took mark: died on (over).*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

MAR 18

7417012

1891

Andersonville Ga.  
June 25, 1864, whilst  
a prisoner of war, vide  
str 1827-66.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sterkel*

*Cot*, Co *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missed in action*  
*near Lexington Tenn*  
*June 29/63*

Book mark: *Sept 19 66 John*

*Sterkel was transpended*

*Wick*

MAR 18

7421450

★ J E T ★

Bookmark: to Co B4. Mo  
Cav Vols for death  
see Muster out Roll  
of said Co dated Nov  
30, 1865

*C*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Staerkel*

*Priv. Co. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Prisoner of  
War since June  
29. '63*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Staertel*  
*Priv, Co. B* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July-Aug*, 186*5*.

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**

*Prisoner of*  
*War since June*  
*29, '63*

**Book mark:**

*Weaver*

*A*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Staerkel*  
*Priv., Co. B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*Since June 29, '63*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Staerkel*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured near*  
*Lexington Tenn.*  
*June 29, '63.*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*



5 | 4 bar. | Mo.

John Staerkel

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Vicksburg miss a/l, 1865.*

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks *captured near Lexington Den. June 29 /63.*

*Paid last to include a/l. 30 /64*

Book mark :

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Staerkel

Col, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured near  
Lexington Tenn. June  
29/63

Book mark: .....

S. W. Peck

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Starkiel*  
*Pvt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Captured near Lexington Tenn June 29 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. Peck*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Starkel*

*Sgt*

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Captured near  
Lexington Tenn June  
29th 1864*

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Peck*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Storkel*  
*Plt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wound in action*

*near Lexington Tenn*

*June 29. 63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Staerkel*  
*Pvt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded in Action*  
*near Lexington*  
*Tenn. June 29, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott* Copied

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Starkel*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went in action*  
*near - Lexington. Can*  
*June 29. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. S. C.*

E | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Starkel  
Det, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent None

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wound in Action

near Lexington

June 29. 63

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



*S*

4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Staerkel*  
*Priv*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Murder in action*  
*near Lexington Tenn*  
*Jan 24, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Wear Scott*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Stuerkel*  
*Capt*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mixed in action*  
*Near Lexington Tenn*  
*June 24, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stacker*

*Oct.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Misplaced in Action*

*near Lexington Tex.*

*June 30/1863.*

Book mark:

*Eastling*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sterkel*

*Pr.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missed in Action  
near Lexington June  
the 30. 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Eastling*

Ed | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Stuckel  
Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Easterling  
Capt.

S 14 Can | **Mo.**

John D. Keel  
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling  
Copyright.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sticker  
Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sterkel*

*Capt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Paid last by Major Burns to Oct. 31/62.*

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Castelberg*



*Starkel John*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Mo.. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements             |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs                    |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates            |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists              |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME        | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|             |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—               | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Single John | O    | 4            | Ma    |                |     | MR                        | 16   | 116  |      |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

where he died June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864, of Dysentery

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at  
# 2600

See Sterkle  
Starkle

Copied by *[Signature]*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME       | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|            |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Stikal     |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |
| Stikael D. | P.    | 4             | Mo     |                 | D.  | mis                        | 41   | 24    | 3    | 263   |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga.  
 where he died June 25, 1864, of Scurbutus. No of grave 2464

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Reg. No. 2600

See Stingle & Sterke

Copied by A. J. ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME             | RANK     | ORGANIZATION |           |                |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |            |            |      |      |
|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------|------|
|                  |          | No. of Reg't | State     | Arm of Service | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.       | Page       | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Stingle I</i> |          |              |           |                | <i>B</i> | <i>MR</i>                  | <i>40</i>  | <i>270</i> |      |      |
| <i>Stingle I</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i>     | <i>Mo</i> | <i>6</i>       | <i>D</i> | <i>a</i>                   | <i>150</i> | <i>274</i> |      |      |

Captured at *West Point June 29*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va. *July 13-25*, 186*3*.  
*sent to Andersonville Ga MAR 4/64*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

*see Stingle*

Copied by *MRP*

2534  
Steinmeyer, Otto

Co. D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |   |  |
|----|----------------------|---|--|
| 1  |                      | 2 |  |
| 3  |                      | 2 |  |
| 4  | See Steinmeyer, Otto | 2 |  |
| 5  |                      | 2 |  |
| 6  |                      | 2 |  |
| 7  |                      | 2 |  |
| 8  |                      | 2 |  |
| 9  |                      | 2 |  |
| 10 |                      | 2 |  |
| 11 |                      | 2 |  |
| 12 |                      | 2 |  |
| 13 |                      | 2 |  |
| 14 |                      | 2 |  |
| 15 |                      | 2 |  |
| 16 |                      | 2 |  |
| 17 |                      | 2 |  |
| 18 |                      | 2 |  |
| 19 |                      | 2 |  |
| 20 |                      | 2 |  |
| 21 |                      | 2 |  |
| 22 |                      | 2 |  |
| 23 |                      | 2 |  |
| 24 |                      | 2 |  |
| 25 |                      | 2 |  |
| 26 |                      | 2 |  |
| 27 |                      | 2 |  |
| 28 |                      | 2 |  |
| 29 |                      | 2 |  |
| 30 |                      | 2 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

2535

Steuving, Charles

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pub

Pub

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  |                        |
| 2  | See Steuving, Charles, |
| 3  |                        |
| 4  |                        |
| 5  |                        |
| 6  |                        |
| 7  |                        |
| 8  |                        |
| 9  |                        |
| 10 |                        |
| 11 |                        |
| 12 |                        |
| 13 |                        |
| 14 |                        |
| 15 |                        |
| 16 |                        |
| 17 |                        |
| 18 |                        |
| 19 |                        |
| 20 |                        |
| 21 |                        |
| 22 |                        |
| 23 |                        |
| 24 |                        |
| 25 |                        |

Book Mark:

See also

2556  
Steuse, Henry

Co G.B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7410942  | ■ |
| 2  | 7410956  | ■ |
| 3  | 7424979  | ■ |
| 4  | 7425077  | ■ |
| 5  | 7425174  | ■ |
| 6  | 7425218  | ■ |
| 7  | 7425312  | ■ |
| 8  | 7425361  | ■ |
| 9  | 7411344  | ■ |
| 10 | 7416557  | ■ |
| 11 | 7416619  | ■ |
| 12 | 7416640  | ■ |
| 13 | 7416840  | ■ |
| 14 | 7425552  | ■ |
| 15 | 7416937  | ■ |
| 16 | 36647875 | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

See Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Keise  
Pr. Lt., Co. V, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mo. 1864 Gave Jan'y 17.  
64 St. Louis Mo.  
Recd from Depot.

Book mark

Murphy  
Capt.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stense*

*Bugler* Co. *B* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *9 78* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21 05* 100

Bounty paid \$ *142 00* 100; due \$ *160 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transf*  
*Dr. Compl. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*  
*promt Bugler Sept*  
*1865 lost 1 Revolver*  
*1 Watring Bridle*

Tool's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Steuse*

*Pt. G.*, Co. *G.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Recruit*  
*Joined since org. org.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry, Heuse*  
*Bugles, Co. B,* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One fourth and*  
*fifth instal Bounty*  
*\$80.00 stop of Oro*  
*lost \$20.00*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*D* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Stenise*  
*Bugler Co. B.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July-Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for Ord-*  
*nance lost \$20.00 on*  
*him. 4 & 5 Enstat*  
*Bounty \$80.00.*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Nelroy Stense*  
Priv., Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopp for Ordnance*  
*lost \$20.00.*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Steuse*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar*, *Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Full stopp for*  
*Ord. \$ 20.92, Due 3<sup>d</sup>.*  
*Enstat Bounty of \$40.00.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

5 | 4 Car. | Mo.

Henry Steuse

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Paid last to include

Aug. 31 / 64

Book mark :

*Reif*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Steise-  
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3<sup>d</sup>  
inst of Bounty \$40.00  
to be stopped for ord.  
& ord. stores \$20.92

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Steuse*

*Pt.*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Entitled to 3d*

*inst. of bounty \$40.00*

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Steuse*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Stewart*  
(355) *Original.*

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Steuse*

*PT*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup>  
inst Bounty \$40.00*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*

I 14 Cav | Mo.

Henry Steuse  
Priv, Co. 4, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to 2nd  
installment of Bounty  
\$40.00

Book mark: .....

Galvorth  
Capt.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Heuse*

*Priv* Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has received one month pay in advance*

Book mark : .....

*Palmer*

O.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Steuse

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated*St. Louis, Mo., Jan 17, 1864.*Where born *Glenus, Switzerland*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Jan. 17, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*When mustered in *Jan. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Bounty \$60.<sup>00</sup> Premium \$2.<sup>00</sup>**1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist.**4<sup>th</sup> Ward.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Steuser.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Glarus, Switzerland

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Steuse desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Private in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am twenty four years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 17 day of January 1864

Witness:  
Henry Steuse

No. 209 4C

Henry Steuse  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.  
January 17 1864  
By Paul George Capt  
4 Regiment of the Mo Vol.  
1st Congr. 4th Terrel  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this 15 day of January 1884

BEFORE Ed Manning

Capt A Russell R. Diet

*Capt A. S. Johnston, Jr., 1st Lt. Col.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. V. Morse

### EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hume previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Feb 27 1891

Refrigerator & Pro. Marine

2<sup>nd</sup> Diet also

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, the 19 day of January, 1864, at San Antonio, Texas

Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Henry Hense desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS No Recruit, That I am forty four years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the 17 day of January 1867

Witness:

Henry Hense

No. 259

Henry Hense

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

January 17 1867

By Paul George's Capt

4 Regiment of Ar Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Henry Steigee born in Glarus  
in the State of Switzerland, aged Twentyfour years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of January 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I Henry Steigee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis  
this 17 day of January 1864,  
Before Col. Manning } Henry Steigee

Capt. & Pos. Major 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moore

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Steigee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

Col. Manning

Regiment of A. Powell's Volunteers,

2<sup>d</sup> District RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 17 day of January, 1864, at Saint Louis

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

Volunteers,

on

Col. Manning

Capt. & Pos. Major

2<sup>d</sup> District



✓ 2537  
Stevens, Theodore  
Co E. I., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7427169 | 25 |
| 2  | 7427263 | 26 |
| 3  | 7427359 | 27 |
| 4  | 7427454 | 28 |
| 5  | 7427544 | 29 |
| 6  | 7427629 | 30 |
| 7  | 7427715 | 31 |
| 8  | 7427800 | 32 |
| 9  | 7427879 | 33 |
| 10 | 7427949 | 34 |
| 11 | 7428084 | 35 |
| 12 | 7428159 | 36 |
| 13 | 7428227 | 37 |
| 14 | 7428300 | 38 |
| 15 | 7428371 | 39 |
| 16 | 7428423 | 40 |
| 17 | 7428514 | 41 |
| 18 | 7428588 | 42 |
| 19 | 7428686 | 43 |
| 20 | 7428839 | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. J. Edwards  
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Sept. 12, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged at New  
Orleans and received  
certificate of discharge  
from Gen. Banks

Enrolled Sept. 12-61, (over)

Book mark: Disch'd April 7, 1864  
(over)

MAR 18

7428839

1891

<sup>2</sup> at Barrancas Fla. on  
Surgeon's certificate.  
Order of Genl. Banks  
Vide D. & D. R.

<sup>1</sup> mustered in Sept. 21-61,  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Age, 31 yrs.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. M. Stevens

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out on the  
28 of Oct, not brought  
Chas. M. Stevens  
for expiration of  
service

Book mark: Dischd. April 7  
(over)

W. A. Edwards  
Coppied



MAR 18

7428665

1871

1844 at Barrancas Fla.  
Vide L. & R.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Stevens

Co. B, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly with  
gun. As both.

Book mark:

Lowry

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Stevens*  
*Cvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Orderly with*  
*Gen. Asboth*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Stevens*  
*Prvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly with*  
*Gen. Asboth.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Stevens*

*Prk*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly with*

*Gen Asblath*

**Book mark:**

*Lowry*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Stevens*

*Cpt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Post  
Hd. qrs. Columbus, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lawry*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Stevens  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Orderly with  
Genl. Abbott.

Book mark:

Lowry

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Stevens*

*Pst.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Stevens

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Stevens*

*1 Supt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the Ranks  
on the 27 Apr/63*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

8 | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Theodore Stevens  
1 Sgt, Coil, 4 Reg't Missouri Car Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for <sup>\*</sup>....., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*Supposed to be Special Muster for Apr 10/63

Book mark : .....

Ackerman  
(200)

Copyright.

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Stevens*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*  
*Nov 1/62.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863**

Book mark: .....

*A. K. Kuman*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick Stearns*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Comb*  
Copyright.

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith  
Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :       

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Stevens  
Capt. E., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs



4 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen H. Stevens*  
Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 3 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Combs*

4 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen H. Smith  
Co., Co....., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Sherman  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Not on M. I. R.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

*Stearns Sheldon*

*R. I.*, Co. *A*,

**4**

Reg't

**Mo.. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1900 Regulations, Edn. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any deception.

# AND CORRECTED BY

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Theodore Stevens*

*Private Co. I*

*Fourth Reg't of Cavalry*

*Missouri Vol.*

Adjutant General's Office

June 5 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

*Eldon C. Raley*  
*Adj. Gen.*

Head Quarters Dept. Gulf

New Orleans April 26/64

To be discharged

By Command of Maj. Genl. Banks  
(degree of disability not stated)

C. Emerson

2nd St 162 N.E. 2

*A. A. A. G.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Theodore Stevens, a Private of Captain William Burns Company, (I.) of the fourth of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteer Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain Caspersmann of the fourth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteer, at St. Louis Mo. on the twelfth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Walden in the State of Germany is thirty four years of age, five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Engineer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.\* By reason of chronic diarrhoea

STATION: Barrancas Fla  
DATE: March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chas. Von Soden Lieut Col  
Adjutant in charge of enlisted men on detached service on Big Bear Creek both's non commissioned Staff Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Theodore Stevens of Captain W. Burns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea of six months standing which is of late growing of much more as the Seasons Endanger his life if not soon not fit for service etc.

DISCHARGED, this seventh day of April 1864 at Barrancas Fla  
Enoch Blanchard  
Sergeant of the V. H. H.  
Adj. M. Dir. of Dist.

Chas. Von Soden Capt Co B  
1<sup>st</sup> Fla Cav in charge of  
enlisted men on detached service  
on Big Bear Creek both's non com  
misioned Staff

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

(See Note 2 on the back of this.



2538  
Steele, John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7418883 | 25 |
| 2  | 7417539 | 26 |
| 3  | 7417420 | 27 |
| 4  | 7417583 | 28 |
| 5  | 7417686 | 29 |
| 6  | 7417768 | 30 |
| 7  | 7417854 | 31 |
| 8  | 7417941 | 32 |
| 9  | 7418028 | 33 |
| 10 | 7418209 | 34 |
| 11 | 7418892 | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stiefel*

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Rebel Prison*  
*Richmond Va*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stiefel*

*Ort*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in Rebel Prison  
at Richmond Va*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*e*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stiefel*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Next on Roll May-64.*

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ch*  
*Orogon*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Stiefel*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. Morgan*

3 | H Car. | Mo.

John Stibel  
Pri. Co. C, H Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll dated Apr. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erogan

8

4 Cav. Mo.

John Stieglitz

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Morgan

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Steifel*

*Gr:*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Stiefel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H Scott*

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stiefel  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated June 30, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Next apper. on Roll Sept.  
1 Oct., 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm. B. Scott



8

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stiefel*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Stice

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. 29, 1862

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair gray

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

2539  
✓ Stier, John G.

Co - , 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410989 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S 4 Can Mo.

John G. Stein

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri *Can* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, June 3, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Aged *27* y'rs; occupation *Catcher*

When enlisted *June 3* 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment, Sub. for*

*Michael Laxby Mephum, Res. 1 dist*  
*Mo. 7 Ward City St Louis Mo.*

*Not on Rolls of Regt.*  
Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*Steen, John G.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John G. Stein desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Seven years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864

WITNES:  
G. T. Hennes John G. Stein

4C

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John G. Stein  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Michael Luby Mephaw  
On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Capt Henry C. Wright  
A. M. M. Commissioner  
For Recruiting Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Mo

Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist.  
Seventh Ward, City  
of St Louis Mo

ago found misfiled  
April 28. 1876. H. J.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Saint Louis*

I, *John G. Steiner* born in the State  
of *Germany*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by  
occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Michael Farby Mephum* Esq., of *Seventh Ward*  
*City and County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *June*, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said *Michael Farby Mephum*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *June*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal St. Louis Mo.*

*John G. Steiner*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Michael Farby Mephum*

*Enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *the Seventh Ward of Saint Louis City under the act*  
*& amendment of March 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*

Provost Marshal.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo**L. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Am. Sanfig*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>nd</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*.

Subscribed with the service of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist in Saint Louis Mo  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864  
 Henry C. Wright  
 Capt & Provost Marshal  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo  
 at



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John G. Hien desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty seven years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864.

WITNESS:  
G. J. Hennes. John G. Hien

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John G. Hien  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Michael J. McMahon

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1864.

Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Capt Henry C. Bennett R. M.

R. M. Moore Commissioned

As Paying Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist  
Seventh Ward. city  
of St Louis Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Saint Louis*

I, *John G. Hixon* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Butcher*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Michael Saxe Mephram*, Esq., of *South West City* and *County of Saint Louis State of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *June*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Michael Saxe Mephram* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *June* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June* 1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*

*John G. Hixon*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Michael Saxe Mephram*

*convicted & liable to be*, drafted in *the South West City & County of Saint Louis* under an *amendment of March 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*Henry C. Weight*

*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*S. D. Morse*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Wm. Langh*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Dist. of

*Missouri*

Subscribed in the presence of the undersigned at the City of St. Louis, Mo. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864. *Henry C. Weight* *Capt. Provost Marshal* *Wm. Langh* *Surgeon of Board*

<sup>2540</sup>  
Stiesmeyer, Otto

Cod B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 7419685      | " |
| 7419784      | " |
| 7419875      | " |
| 7419967      | " |
| 7420010      | " |
| 7420104      | " |
| 7420191      | " |
| 7420288      | " |
| 7420383      | " |
| 7420478      | " |
| 7420573      | " |
| 7420678      | " |
| 7420773      | " |
| 7420878      | " |
| 7420946      | " |
| 7411279      | " |
| 7416492      | " |
| 7416629      | " |
| 7416710      | " |
| 7416774      | " |
| 7421448      | " |
| 7417007      | " |
| Stu-700-1869 | " |
|              | " |
|              | " |

Book Mark: Stu 700-69

See also 5" Mo. Cav.

S. 1<sup>st</sup> bar. No.  
Otto Kiehmeyer  
, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't No. bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Stu 700-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 17. 1870.

"A discharge on file -  
unsettled."

E. P. Bonajour.

*J*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Otto Stiesmeyer*

*Corpl. Co. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transf*

*fr. Co D. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*

*Missing in action June*

*11.64 near Salem Miss.*

*Not known what clothing*

*has been drawn.*

Took mark: *discharged on file (by)*

*Weaver.*

MAR 13

7417007

1961

unsettled, ride  
str. 700-69.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Stiesmeyer*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Quins Mo Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*near Salem Miss June*  
*11/64*

Book mark: *Feb 21-70 a discharge*  
*on file unsettled vide St. Peck*

*St Peck*

MAR 18

7421448

\* 1861 \*

*Book Mark: 700-69*

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alto Stiesmeyer*

*Capt Co. B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Prisoner of war*  
*Since June 11, '64*

Book mark:

*Weaver*



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Otto Thiesmeyer*  
Corpl *B* Co. *B* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of*  
*War since June*  
*11, '64*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Otto Stiesmeyer*  
**Corpl**, *Co B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of*  
*war since June*  
*11. '64*

Book mark:

*Weaver*  
(856) *Copied*

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Stiesmeyer*  
*Capt Co B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Missed in action*  
*near Salem Mo June*  
*11, 64*

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

S 14 bar. | Mo.

Otto Sliemeyer  
16 pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

Mixed in action  
near Vicksburg Miss. June  
11 / 64

Paid last to include Feb.  
29 / 64

Book mark :

Reif

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Stiesmeyer*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missed in action  
near Salem Miss June  
11/64*

Book mark: .....

*W. Peck*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Otto Stiesmeyer*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded in Action*  
*near Salem Miss*  
*June 11/64*

Book mark: .....

*W Peck*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Stiesmeyer*

*Corp*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
near Salem Miss.  
June 11th 1864*

Book mark:

*S. J. Peck*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Otto Stiesmeyer  
Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wied in Action  
Near Salem Miss Mo  
14.1864,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Scott



*I*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Olly Stiermeyer*  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
near Lexington Tenn  
June 11. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Liesmeyer*

*Corp*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & Apr*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Wheat Scott*

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Otto Stismeyer*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company F*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alto Stasmeier*  
*Corp*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*5*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Stismeyer*  
*Corp*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear Scott*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*C. To St. Francis*

*6<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Eastling*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*At the Office of the*

*7<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Eastling* Copyright.

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Stinson

Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 27th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterling Copied



2 4 Bar | Mo.

Otto Stessinger  
Pr, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Bar.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling  
(100) Copyist

0 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Stiesmeyer  
Prst, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

*I*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Stiermeyer*

*Capt.*, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty  
repairing roads. I  
did last by Major Burn  
& Oct. 31/2.*

*See 5" Mo. Cav.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(366)

*Easterling* Copied

*Steinmeyer, Otto*  
*Corp.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Oliver Sheifmeyer  
Serjeant of Company B  
4 Regiment of Cal. Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mining  
a to be for death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Oliver Diefeneyer*  
 Rank: *Capt* Company: *B* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Me.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Missing*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*M O Hall dated*  
*Novbr 30. 1865*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Joined by Transfer from Co D*  
*& was V.L. missing in action*  
*June 11. 1864 near Salom, Minn.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*R. Heinrichs*

Clerk.

(170)

2541

*Stiessmeier, Otto*

Co. D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

\* 2542  
Stiner, Lewis

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7410889 | 25 |
| 2  | 7410549 | 25 |
| 3  |         | 25 |
| 4  |         | 25 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Lewis Stier*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *L. Allen, Switzerland*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Cigar-maker*

When enlisted *June, 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1862 .

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue* ; hair *blond*

Complexion *light* ; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* ; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Premium paid \$4<sup>00</sup>*

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

S | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Louis<sup>+</sup> Steiner

Priv., <sup>1st Reg't</sup> Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 186 3.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Not on Sub. Rolls of Reg.

Book mark:.....

✓ 2543  
Stober, Samuel

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7428956 | 25 |
| 2  | 7429060 | 26 |
| 3  | 7429163 | 27 |
| 4  | 7429270 | 28 |
| 5  | 7429371 | 29 |
| 6  | 7429476 | 30 |
| 7  | 7429580 | 31 |
| 8  | 7429681 | 32 |
| 9  | 7429787 | 33 |
| 10 | 7429886 | 34 |
| 11 | 7429990 | 35 |
| 12 | 7430093 | 36 |
| 13 | 7430211 | 37 |
| 14 | 7430368 | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Stober  
Put, Co. 12, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24<sup>88</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks: Clothing acc/last  
settled April 20, 63.

Book mark : .....

C | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Stober

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by Capt. Thompson  
at St Louis Oct. 19. 64 by  
exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Stober  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Memphis Hospital

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark  
Clerk.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Stoker  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Memphis Hospital

Book mark:

S M Clark  
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Stoker  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**  
for March & April, 1864,  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent, sick  
and under arrest

Book mark: .....

L. M. Clark  
Clerk



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sam Stober*

*Pat.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Jan. 20, 1864, at*  
*Columbus, Ky. Also*  
*under arrest.*

Book mark: .....

I | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Stober

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Blank

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Stober

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark  
Clerk

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Storer

Chieftain, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Staker

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Stiles

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2  
Harriet

214 War **Mo.**

Sam Stuber  
Chil., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Storer

Chie., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(225)

(2) Foster  
Coppin



3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sam Stoker

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick Sept 23/1862.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

2544  
✓ Stock Henry

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |       |   |
|----------|-------|---|
| 174      | 21670 | ■ |
| 174      | 17088 | ■ |
| 174      | 21766 | ■ |
| 174      | 21819 | ■ |
| 174      | 21912 | ■ |
| 174      | 22047 | ■ |
| 174      | 22136 | ■ |
| 174      | 22229 | ■ |
| 174      | 17498 | ■ |
| 174      | 22311 | ■ |
| 174      | 22401 | ■ |
| 174      | 22482 | ■ |
| 174      | 22563 | ■ |
| 174      | 22640 | ■ |
| 174      | 22729 | ■ |
| 174      | 11847 | ■ |
| 174      | 22866 | ■ |
| 174      | 22939 | ■ |
| 174      | 22988 | ■ |
| 32865211 |       | ■ |
| 34536437 |       | ■ |
| 34482168 |       | ■ |
| 34525650 |       | ■ |
|          |       | ■ |
|          |       | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stock*

*Pat. Co.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 22, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864* drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 16* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Henry*

S 15<sup>th</sup> Cav 1 Mo  
Henry Stokes  
Sgt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mo Cav  
Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

from the 1 Battalion Paroled Men at Benton Barracks, Missouri,

dated Aug, 1863.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Deserted:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Benton Barracks

Remarks: Has no descriptive roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S 1 4 Can. 1 Mo.

H. Stock

Pl. 2 4 Reg Mo. Can

**Appears on**

## Muster Roll

**of Paroled Prisoners at College Green Barracks,  
Annapolis, Md.,**

for Aug & Dec., 1863.

Station Edge Green Barracks Annapolis Md

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , **drawn since** \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Present or absent Present

Remarks. -----

**Book mark : .....**

S. Merchant

*S* | *4 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Henry Stock*  
*Priv. Sec. E 4 Regt Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. No. 2, Paroled Men,\*

for *Jan. & Feb* 1864.

Station *Pension Barracks Mo*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 160

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 1864, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Humphries*

*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Stock*  
*Col. J. C.*, Co. *B*, Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *light*  
Eyes *gray*; hair *blonde*  
Where born *Werther Prussia*  
Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 19*, 186*1*.  
Where *St Louis*  
By whom *Lt Casselman*, term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks:

\* This organization became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Green*

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stock*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*



*D*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stock*

*Out*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May of June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

S. H. Davis Mo.  
Henry Stock  
Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Center Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll May-64

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hammett  
Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May & June, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Next on Det. Roll Jan-64

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. England

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Stock  
Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rozeland  
Cpyist

S 1 2 bar | **Mo.**

Henry Stark  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 6, 186 3.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1860) S. W. Rowland Copied.

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry St. C.*

*W. H.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. England*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stock*

*Cpt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 186 *2*

**Present or absent**

*Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*H. W. Ireland*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stock*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Black*



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Stock*

....., Co. <sup>+</sup>C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\* Sub. became Co. E 4 Mo. Co.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stock*

*Bt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Black*

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Stock

Old, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stock*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Stock  
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Winn Stock*  
*Det. Co. 6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. Chandler*  
Coppied

*A* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Stock*  
Pr, Co. *6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Stock*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186*1*.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Scott*  
(3582) *Copyist.*



4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Stock

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19<sup>x</sup>, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* By Dietrich, Ex

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Stock Henry

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 2 |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

(Record continued.)

*Baracke May 17.64* *10 Regt May 17.64*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*18*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

*Co*

*Regt*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM FROM REPORTER OF A. B. RECORDS

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME      | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |    |     |    |    |  |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|----|-----|----|----|--|
|           |      | No. of Reg't | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of                | 10 | 79  | 4  | 25 |  |
| For H.    |      |              |       |                 |     | CP Role 83                | 40 | 272 |    |    |  |
| Stock No. | P    | 4            | Noe   | 6               | E   | CP Role 83                | 40 | 272 | 71 |    |  |
|           |      |              |       |                 |     | CP Role 83                | 40 | 272 | 71 |    |  |
|           |      |              |       |                 |     | CP Role 83                | 40 | 272 | 71 |    |  |

Arrested at West Point July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10-22, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested at City Point, Va. Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 29, 1863

Sent to St. B. B., Jan 15/64, repto there, Jan 18/64, sent to Scipio

Clo Dec 29/63 —

Copied by R. B. B.

2545  
Stockinger, Adam  
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 7415285      | 2  |
| 2  | 7416867      | 3  |
| 3  | Sta-288-1867 | 4  |
| 4  |              | 5  |
| 5  |              | 6  |
| 6  |              | 7  |
| 7  |              | 8  |
| 8  |              | 9  |
| 9  |              | 10 |
| 10 |              | 11 |
| 11 |              | 12 |
| 12 |              | 13 |
| 13 |              | 14 |
| 14 |              | 15 |
| 15 |              | 16 |
| 16 |              | 17 |
| 17 |              | 18 |
| 18 |              | 19 |
| 19 |              | 20 |
| 20 |              | 21 |
| 21 |              | 22 |
| 22 |              | 23 |
| 23 |              | 24 |
| 24 |              | 25 |
| 25 |              | 26 |
| 26 |              | 27 |
| 27 |              | 28 |
| 28 |              | 29 |
| 29 |              | 30 |

✓ Book Mark: Sta-288-1867

✓ See also

S 1 4<sup>th</sup> band Mo

Adam Stockinger

, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Stu - 288 - 1867*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 21, 1867.

*Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability Dec 10, 1862.*

*H E C*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Stockinger  
Corpl. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: discharged for dis-  
ability Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

by order of Major  
Genl Curtis

Age not given.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

MAR 18

7416867

1867

Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability Dec 10,  
1862. Ser 288" 1867.



*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Stockinger*

*1 Corp*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd his dis-charge at  
St. Louis, Mo.*

\*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.  
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *Discharged on Surg.  
(over)*

*O. T. Taylor*

MAR 18

7415285

1861

Certificate of disability  
Dec. 10, 1862. vide Stu  
288, 1862

*Stockinger, Adm.*  
*Corp.*, Co. *B.*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.  
*7* Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

del 7182 R44  
Vide Endorsement herein

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **149**

Adam Stockinger  
a Corporal Co. A of the  
5th Reg't of Masses  
Quincy Appon  
John P. Fletcher of the  
Surgeon General's Office

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

R. 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 10/62

Entered on Roll, 1862

2000  
Sta. 288.6

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., Mar 21, 1862.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Dec 10 1862  
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.

Chas. P. Buck  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(186)

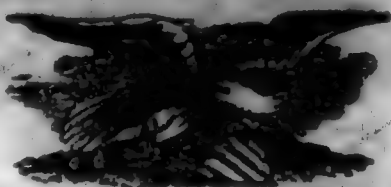
A. G. O. July 11. 1862  
The designation of this company  
was changed to Co. B & the Co.  
March 15. 1862

Chas. P. Buck  
A. G. O.

Ed. J. M.

U. A. A. B.  
William A. Smith  
Major General Halleck  
By order of  
April 7-1862  
Adj. Gen. Order No 36128  
In accordance with  
order of Major General Halleck  
No 288  
Adj. Gen. Order No 36128  
Adj. Gen. Order No 36128

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Adam Stockinger* a *Corporal* of *Captain Emek Poff*  
*Company, [A], of the Fifth* *Regiment of United States*  
*Missouri Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Emek Poff*, of  
the *Fifth* *Regiment of Mo Cavalry* at *Saint Louis*  
on the *Thirteenth* day of *August* *1861*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Magold* in the State of *Kingdom of Württemberg* *Twenty five*  
years of age, *Five* feet *nine* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. See manual directions on Form 12, p. 225, pp. 1840, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

*Murphree Tenn*  
*November 6 1862*

Commanding Company.

I *certify*, that I have carefully examined the said *Adam Stockinger Corp* of  
*Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of*  
*Antkylosis of the left ankle joint in consequence of*  
*an accidental gunshot wound, which passed through*  
*the leg close to the joint, rendering him unable to*  
*walk without support.*

DISCHARGED this

*Tenth*

day of

*December*

1862, at

*Dr. J. M. Skerinyi* Surgeon in charge  
*of Woods Co F*  
*Memphis Tenn*

*See outside*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

S. E. W.  
Sta. 288.67



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 27<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Adam Stettlinger was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company "A", 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav to which he was transferred  
muster Roll of Company "A", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Nov & Dec, 1862, he is reported

Received his discharge at St Louis Mo" M.D.

roll of said Co dated Oct 25/64. reports him

"Discharged for disability Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 by order of Maj Genl Curtis"

Return of that Regt for the month of Aug 1863.

reports him "Discharged for disability Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 at St Louis Mo."

L. D. & D. R.  
C. A. J. C.

A. A. G.

\* 25490  
Stoeckig, Louis

Co F.L. 9, a 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 17 + 30 v 29 | 7428718 |
| 7 + 30 6 2 8 | 7411200 |
| 7 + 30 7 1 7 | 7411067 |
| 7 + 30 8 0 6 | 7414704 |
| 7 + 30 9 1   | 7414146 |
| 7 + 31 0 1 9 | 7414931 |
| 7412109      | 7411010 |
| 7413116      | 7411199 |
| 7413121      |         |
| 74131330     |         |
| 7413131      |         |
| 74131443     |         |
| 74131521     |         |
| 74131609     |         |
| 74131644     |         |
| 74131780     |         |
| 7411227      |         |
| 7413186      |         |
| 74131947     |         |
| 74132234     |         |
| 74132033     |         |
| 74128596     |         |
| 74128795     |         |
| 74128609     |         |
| 74128681     |         |

Book Mark:

See also



4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Thompson*  
*Albany Co. Co.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 30*, 1861.

Last paid to

*Feb 1*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Arrived at Springfield from*  
*Co. of 100 men, Feb 23, 1861*  
*Co. 1st Mo. Cav. & 1st*  
*Regt. at Springfield 31st*  
*Arrived at Chicago Ill. Feb 21*  
*and at Fort Snelling 26 Feb*

Too: mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith  
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to 1st Div. 1st Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith

22 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Jackson  
22nd, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** Aug. 1st, 1865.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:**.....

.....  
.....  
W. J. Jackson  
Copied.

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Toppin

Company Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May & June, 1865.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$**        **for**       

**Due Gov't, \$**        **for**       

**Valuation of horse, \$**        **for**       

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**        **for**       

**Remarks:**       

**Book mark:**       

L. Toppin

J. J. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis J. J. J.  
J. J., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly lost

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. J.

Mo.

Louis Hockig  
Blount Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.  
Vol. under G.O. No. 191.  
Mar. Sept. series of 1864.  
To have a furlough of  
30 days before expira-  
tion of orig. term of  
service.

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Stockig

Tanner, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

Last Paid Aug. 31 / 64

Book mark:

Reif

10 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Thomas

Bkman, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Oct. Paid him  
500 as a settlement  
of his account

Book mark: .....



4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Locking  
Albany, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Will receive his  
\$5000 & installment  
of Nat. Bounty

Book mark: .....

W. R. Edwards  
Clerk

4 Cav. | Mo.

Blackburn  
Blackburn Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admitted to service  
\$100.00 installment  
of unit bounty

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D | 4 Car. | Mo.

Louis Stockig

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. L to 4th Mo. Car.

Reenlisted as veteran.

Rec'd \$60 Bounty & \$13 ad-  
vance pay.

Due him 2<sup>nd</sup> install-  
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Stocking*  
*Baker* L. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>*4*</sup>.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Reenlisted as Vet-*  
*eran in Comp. F. 4 Mo.*  
*Cal. Vols.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Card*  
Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Stocking*

*Sgt.*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks

*Reenlisted under  
Genl Order 191 357  
War Department:  
(age 21 enlisted Aug 17. 64 Chicago  
go)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*  
Copied

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Stockig*

*Blksmith* Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$600 Veteran Bounty*  
*paid \$13 in advance*  
*Due him 2nd installment*  
*\$50*

Book mark:

*H S Miller*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Stockig*  
*Blheim's* Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on furlough as veteran*

Book mark:



S | 4 Car. | Mo.

Louis Stocking.

Blackm, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Exline.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Storkig*  
*Storkig* Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Files with Louis Storkig*

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Storkig

Bk Smith Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Storkig*

*Plk. Smith* Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Miller*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stockig*

*Present*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Strickig

Bkempt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Streckig*

*Blount* Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Louis Streckig  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Stockig  
Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Streckig*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in St. Louis*  
*Hospital Nov/13/62*  
*with MRC Roll*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 4/62*  
*(over)*

MAR 18

7431164

\* 1. 31 \*

Boat 2 mar 6.-  
at St. Louis Mo. Vide R.  
D. R.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Stoeckig  
Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>R</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty  
as blacksmith

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

F. E. Porter

8

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Stoeckig  
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty  
as camp  
BEN Smith

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Stoelke  
Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rated heretofore  
as Black Smith  
but enlisted as  
private

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Staackig  
Blount Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Stoeckig

B. Smith, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Stoeckig  
B. S. Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stoeckig*

*R. Smith*, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*F. E. Porter*

*Stoeckig Louis*  
*(Pvt. L.)* 4 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*  
 3 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination              |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information             |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing               |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports              |
| Desertion              | Rank                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l            |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.          |
| Duty                   | Transportation                |

No 2259

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Louis Steckig

Rank, Blacksmith

Where gone, Chicago Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

No. 24th Mr. Can. Vols.



Louis Storckig  
Blksmith L 4 Mo. Cury

Furlough 16 A. C  
1864.

See  
Col. Haring  
April 12/64

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Louis Shuckig, desiring to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and months of age; That I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Sherman the 31st day of March 1864  
 Witness: William Schmidt Louis Shuckig

No. 111  
Louis Shuckig  
 Volunteered at Camp Sherman  
March 31st 1864  
 By Wm. E. Langan  
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol.  
 Discharged March 31st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Louis Shuckig, Do certify, That I am Twenty three years of age; and I that the same years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Camp Sherman the 31st day of March 1864  
 Witness: William Schmidt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company will fill the matter last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Louis Stackrig born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia aged twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Stackrig do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson this thirty first day of March 1864,  
Baron Ed. Langme Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph A. Golder Captain  
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Stackrig  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high

Edward Langme  
Major Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 1864, at St. Louis  
Ed. A. Golder  
Ed. A. Golder

25470  
Stoeckig Louis

Co 72<sup>nd</sup> 4 Missouri Cav.

McKernith | McKernith

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |       |
|----|--------------|----|-------|
| 1  |              | 2  |       |
| 2  |              | 3  |       |
| 3  | see Stoeckig | 4  | Louis |
| 4  |              | 5  |       |
| 5  |              | 6  |       |
| 6  |              | 7  |       |
| 7  |              | 8  |       |
| 8  |              | 9  |       |
| 9  |              | 10 |       |
| 10 |              | 11 |       |
| 11 |              | 12 |       |
| 12 |              | 13 |       |
| 13 |              | 14 |       |
| 14 |              | 15 |       |
| 15 |              | 16 |       |
| 16 |              | 17 |       |
| 17 |              | 18 |       |
| 18 |              | 19 |       |
| 19 |              | 20 |       |
| 20 |              | 21 |       |
| 21 |              | 22 |       |
| 22 |              | 23 |       |
| 23 |              | 24 |       |
| 24 |              | 25 |       |
| 25 |              | 26 |       |
| 26 |              | 27 |       |
| 27 |              | 28 |       |
| 28 |              | 29 |       |
| 29 |              | 30 |       |

Book Mark:

See also



2548.

Stoll. Nicholas

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Each Mark:

See also

5 Mr. Cady.

\* <sup>2549</sup> Storch, Conrad

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 7410861 | ■ |
| 7422642 | ■ |
| 7422731 | ■ |
| 7422882 | ■ |
| 7422932 | ■ |
| 7423086 | ■ |
| 7       | ■ |
| 8       | ■ |
| 9       | ■ |
| 10      | ■ |
| 11      | ■ |
| 12      | ■ |
| 13      | ■ |
| 14      | ■ |
| 15      | ■ |
| 16      | ■ |
| 17      | ■ |
| 18      | ■ |
| 19      | ■ |
| 20      | ■ |
| 21      | ■ |
| 22      | ■ |
| 23      | ■ |
| 24      | ■ |
| 25      | ■ |

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Storch

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Joined since original  
organization. Taken Pris-  
oner July 10. 1863 at Union  
City Tenn.

Age 23.

Book mark: A. G. O. in office Records  
over

Murray

MAR 18

7423006

418 318

show him Died March 12/64  
at Richmond Va of diar-  
hrea.

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Storch

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10, 1863 at Union City Tenn.

Enrolled Mar. 5-63 at St. Louis. Muster in, "not known."

Book mark:

Murray

*S*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Conrad Storch*

*Privt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Taken Prisoner July 10.*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Murray*

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conradt J. Smith

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next on Roll May-64

Book mark:

S W Rowland

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Conrad Birch*

*Ch.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Mich. & Apr.*

**, 1863.**

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

**100** for

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100** for

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*S. W. Rowland*



8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Conrad Stark

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Bremen, Bremen

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cigar-maker

When enlisted March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 20<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 4 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

Comad  
Storch J. G.

E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 3             |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 1          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination /   |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

40

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Emoad Torch* age, *23 years* occupation, *Cigar maker*  
 born in *Pasadena* presented by *Capt. E. Langer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *I have*  
 When, and of what disease? *had chills & fever several times*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *I did when a child (in vaccination)*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?  
 Head. *Regular*  
 Eyes. *"*  
 Face. *"*  
 Ears and appendages. *"*  
 Nose. *"*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*  
 Neck. *"*  
 Chest. *"*  
 Abdomen. *"*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*  
 Vertebral Column. *"*  
 Superior Extremities. *"*  
 Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

Date,

Residence,

*John Church*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| (THIS FORM IS TO BE USED ONLY IN THE ARRANGING OF RECORDS) |      |               |        |                 |          |                            |      |       |      |       |
|--|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| NAME   | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|  |      | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|  |      |               |        |                 |          | Mrs                        | 40   | 272   | ✓    |       |
| Alfred Leonard   | C    | 4             | Md     | C               | E. D. B. |                            | 1    | 320   |      |       |

Captured at *Union City Tenn.* *July 10*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.* *Aug 10-22*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died *Richmond Va Mar 12, 1864*, of *Ced. M. Prison*

Paroled at

*Lee & And case 4-28/74 J.H.*, 186 ; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186

*Lw Mosch*

Copied by *Ced.* ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME      | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                  |     |            | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |      |      |      |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|
|           |      | No. of Regt. | State | Arm of Service   | Co. | Records of | Vol.                      | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Stosch G. | P    | 4            | Mo.   | 6 <sup>(C)</sup> | E   | NR.        | 20                        | 173  |      |      |

Entered at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct 8 or Nov. 24/63. Diagnosing Diarrhoea

How he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Age at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sugar molar age 22.  
 2 Stosch Stosch Cornell  
 See 40 Mo. + 54 49 Me. Copied by 866

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank is to be used only for the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME       | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |        | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|            |      | No. of Reg't | Reg't | Arm of Service | Co.    | Source of                 | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Stosch, C. | P    | 40           | Meo.  |                | A<br>6 | Me R.                     | 20   | 176  |      |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at *R.I. Richmond, Va.* *Oct. 8/63* or *Nov. 24/63*  
where he died *U.S. Mil. P. Hosp., Wash. 12, 1864*, of *Dysentery* *Ch.*

Entered at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

*Began another age 22.*

*See Stosch Connect Co. 4 mo. 6w + 4 MC. Copied by C.B.C.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME   | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |            |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|
|        |      | No. of Reg't | State | Army or Service | Co.                       | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Stosch | P    | 4            | Me    |                 | B                         |            |      |      |      |      |
|        |      |              |       |                 | A                         |            |      |      |      |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

See 40 Meo & Stosch bornadt Co. A. & the Co. Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Storch, deeding  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am twenty three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo  
The 5th day of March 1863

H. J. Chapman  
J. C. Storch

No. 140113

Conrad Storch  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
5th day of March 1863,  
By Capt. W. Langer  
fourth Regiment of Ill. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Conrad Storch* born in *Premen*  
in the State of *Premen (free state)* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *sign maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *March* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Conrad Storch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*5th* day of *March* 1863

Before

*Me Davis & Cheek*  
*capt B. W. R. S. S. S. S.*

*J & Storch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Liberty*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Conrad Storch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Capt. Edward Sanguin*  
*fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Conrad Stark*  
*Stark* of Company *C*  
*H* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*, 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Conrad Stork*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Diarrhoea &c.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 12 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hospital No 21 Richmond Va*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Div of Rec of Pres of War  
Original Richmond Va Hosp Register*

REMARKS.

*Admitted to said Hospital  
Nov. 24 1863*

*Leop D. Thomson*  
Clerk.

*WUP*

Mr Pratt.

Please furnish us a copy sheet from Pres.  
of War Records of "C. Appch. Co. of H. Army, Navy," have  
no record whatever of death on file. <sup>h. army</sup> <sup>h. navy</sup> <sup>h. army</sup> <sup>h. navy</sup>  
D. D. D. )

Apr. 29-74. ) H. C. D.

Henry J. Pratt

Mr. Henry J. Pratt  
Cavalry Chest  
Regt  
Batt

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

103